

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



The Frederick A. Rice '09  
Memorial Book Fund

Given by Frederick A. Rice, Jr.

RETURN TO  
ALBERT R. MANN LIBRARY  
ITHACA, N. Y.

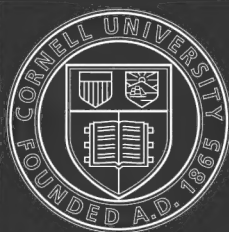
Cornell University Library  
QL 677.M14 1920

Index to the genera of birds /



3 1924 000 107 502

mann



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

To Mr. J. E. Law  
with the kind regards of  
R. C. McCreger



# INDEX TO THE GENERA OF BIRDS

BY

RICHARD C. MCGREGOR



MANILA  
BUREAU OF PRINTING  
1920

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
BUREAU OF SCIENCE  
MANILA  
Publication No. 14

(Actual date of publication, March 31, 1920.)



## PREFACE

The Index to the Genera of Birds makes no contribution to the history, the derivation, or the validity of generic names, nor does it consider any of the interesting perplexities of synonymy. It is only a guide for the location of names in the books indexed.

This index contains the generic and the subgeneric names found in Bonaparte's *Conspectus*,<sup>1</sup> Gray's *Hand-list*,<sup>2</sup> the Cata-

---

<sup>1</sup> *Conspectus generum avium. auctore Carolo Luciano Bonaparte. Tom. I. Lugduni Batavorum, apud E. J. Brill, Academiae typographum. [dash] 1850. 6 pages unnumbered+1-544 pp. Tom. II, 1857, title similar to that of Tom. I., title page+1-232 pp. Index ad Caroli Luciani Bonaparte Conspectum generum avium. auctore O. Finsch. [dash] Lugduni Batavorum, apud E. J. Brill. [dash] 1865. 1-24 pp. My copy of Volume I seems to be of the first edition as distinguished by Richmond, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1917), 53, 579, footnote 2.*

<sup>2</sup> *Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum, by G. R. Gray, F.R.S. etc., assistant keeper of the zoological collections. Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentirostres. London: Printed by order of the trustees. 1869. i-xx+1-404 pp. Titles of Parts II and III are similar, by George Robert Gray. Part II, Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ, 1870, i-xvi+1-278 pp. Part III, Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with indices of generic and specific names, 1871, i-xii+1-350 pp. Indexes to the three parts, pp. 133-350.*

logue of Birds,<sup>3</sup> Sharpe's Hand-list,<sup>4</sup> Dubois's Synopsis,<sup>5</sup> and in the three lists by Richmond.<sup>6</sup> A few names not in any of these

<sup>3</sup> Catalogue | of the | birds | in the | British Museum. | 27 volumes, with colored plates and text figures. Authors, dates, and volume title-pages vary.

I, 1874;	VIII, 1883;	XV, 1890;	XXII, 1893;
II, 1875;	IX, 1884;	XVI, 1892;	XXIII, 1894;
III, 1877;	X, 1885;	XVII, 1892;	XXIV, 1896;
IV, 1879;	XI, 1886;	XVIII, 1890;	XXV, 1896;
V, 1881;	XII, 1888;	XIX, 1891;	XXVI, 1898;
VI, 1881;	XIII, 1890;	XX, 1891;	XXVII, 1895.
VII, 1883;	XIV, 1888;	XXI, 1893;	

<sup>4</sup> A hand-list | of the | genera and species | of | birds. | [nomenclator avium tum fossilium | tum viventium.] | by | R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D., | assistant keeper, department of zoology, | British Museum. | Volume I. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | Sold by | [5 lines] | 1899. | All rights reserved. | i-xxii+1-304 pp. Volume II (1900), i-xvi+1-312 pp., with index to Volumes I and II. Volume III (1901), i-xii+1-368 pp., with index to this volume. Volume IV (1903), i-xii+1-392 pp., with index to this volume. Volume V (1909), i-xx+1-694 pp., with index to this volume. An index to the five volumes has been published as follows:

General index | to | a hand-list | of the | genera and species | of | birds. | [nomenclator avium tum fossilium | tum viventium.] | Volumes I.-V. | edited by | W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | Sold by | [5 lines] | 1912. | All rights reserved. | i-vi+1-200 pp.

<sup>5</sup> Synopsis avium | [dash] | nouveau | manuel d'ornithologie | par | Alphonse Dubois | [6 lines of titles, etc.] | [dash] | première partie | (1899-1902) | [dash] | Bruxelles | H. Lamertin, éditeur | 20, rue du Marché-au-bois | [dash] | 1902 | i-xvi+1-730 pp., Pls. I-XII. Deuxième partie (1902-1904), 1904, i-x+731-1340 pp., Pls. XIII-XVI. Part 1 of the Synopsis was issued in *fascicules* as follows: Fasc. I (1899), pp. 1-80, Pl. I; Fasc. II (1900), 81-160, Pl. II; Fasc. III (1900), 161-224, Pls. III and VI [sic=IV]; Fasc. IV (1900), 225-288, Pls. V and VI; Fasc. V (1900), 289-368, Pl. VII; Fasc. VI (1901), 369-448, Pl. VIII; Fasc. VII (1901), 449-528, Pl. IX; Fasc. VIII (1901), 529-608, Pl. X; Fasc. IX (1901), 609-688, Pl. XI; Fasc. X (1902), 689-730, Pl. XII. The dates are those given on the fascicle covers.

<sup>6</sup> Richmond, Charles W., List of generic terms proposed for birds during the years 1890 to 1900, inclusive, to which are added names omitted by Waterhouse in his "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1902), 24, 663-730. Idem, Generic names applied to birds during the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, with further additions to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1909), 35, 583-656. Idem, Generic names applied to birds during the years 1906 to 1915, inclusive, with additions and corrections to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1917), 53, 565-636.

As is well known to most ornithologists, Dr. Charles W. Richmond, associate curator of birds in the United States National Museum, has an extensive card catalogue of generic bird names which will be ultimately published in somewhat the style of the three useful partial lists that are cited here.

works have been included, but no name published later than 1915 has been considered.

In this index, volume and page numbers are separated by periods. The 1, 2, and 3 following "Richmond" indicate, respectively, the 1902, the 1909, and the 1917 lists by Richmond. Clarendon figures indicate principal references, the other figures indicate synonyms or minor citations. Subgeneric names from Gray are treated the same as generic names. The spelling of the names is that of the work or works cited. The dagger (†) is used to designate genera of fossil birds.

*Example.*—*Acanthochæra* is the name of a genus of recent birds. It is cited by neither Bonaparte nor Gray; is given as a valid genus in the Catalogue of Birds, Volume IX, page 262; is given as a valid genus by Sharpe, Hand-list, Volume V, page 89, and as a synonym on page 90; is given as a synonym by Dubois, Synopsis Avium, page 724; and is given in none of Richmond's lists.

In the preparation of the copy the names with their respective page numbers were copied from each book and the written list was checked by the book. The names were then sorted alphabetically, bringing together the slips for each name and eliminating duplicates where there were two or more page references for a name in one author. By this combination and elimination the 25,000 original slips were reduced to a manageable number. There are 8,839 names in this index; 2,221 of these occur in Bonaparte's *Conspectus*, 5,725 in Gray's *Hand-list*, 5,380 in the *Catalogue of Birds*, 3,073 in Sharpe's *Hand-list*, 5,585 in Dubois's *Synopsis*, and 2,737 in Richmond's three lists.

This index should facilitate the location of any generic name in the volumes that are constantly used by every worker in taxonomic ornithology; if it does that, no more is asked.



# INDEX TO THE GENERA OF BIRDS

By RICHARD C. MCGREGOR

- A**
- Aaptos:**  
Richmond, 2.584; 3.583.
- Aaptus:**<sup>a</sup>  
Dubois, 1107.  
Richmond, 2.584; 3.583.
- Abalius:**  
Richmond, 2.584.
- Abbotornis:**  
Sharpe, 4.263.  
Richmond, 1.664.
- Abdimia:**  
Bonaparte, 2.105.  
Gray, 3.35.  
Cat. Birds, 26.292.  
Sharpe, 1.190.  
Dubois, 905.
- Abeillea:**<sup>b</sup>  
Sharpe, 2.143.
- Abeillia:**<sup>c</sup>  
Gray, 1.142.  
Cat. Birds, 16.358.  
Dubois, 164.
- Abeltera:**  
Cat. Birds, 26.423.  
Dubois, 1011.  
Richmond, 1.664.
- Abelterus:**  
Richmond, 1.664.
- Abernius:**  
Richmond, 2.584.
- Abia:**  
Gray, 2.74, 103.
- Abias:**  
Richmond, 2.584.
- Abroornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.290.  
Gray, 1.216.  
Cat. Birds, 4.393.  
Sharpe, 3.275.  
Dubois, 285.
- Abuceros:**  
Richmond, 2.584.
- Aburria:**  
Gray, 2.251.  
Cat. Birds, 22.520.  
Sharpe, 1.18.  
Dubois, 794.
- Acalantha:**  
Gray, 2.57.
- Acalanthe:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.880.  
Dubois, 583.
- Acanthagenys:**  
Gray, 1.159.
- Acanthidops:**  
Cat. Birds, 12.234.  
Sharpe, 5.329.  
Dubois, 593.
- Acanthidositta:**  
Gray, 1.183.  
Cat. Birds, 14.451.  
Sharpe, 3.186.  
Dubois, 206.
- Acanthinotus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.365.  
Gray, 1.339.  
Cat. Birds, 4.87.  
Dubois, 302.  
Richmond, 3.574.
- Acanthiparus:**  
Gray, 1.237.  
Cat. Birds, 8.54.  
Dubois, 466.
- Acanthis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.518, 539, 540.  
Gray, 2.80, 81, 109.  
Cat. Birds, 12.192, 235.  
Sharpe, 5.227, 229, 233, 235.  
Dubois, 589, 591.  
Richmond, 2.584.
- Acanthisitta:**  
Bonaparte, 1.226.  
Gray, 1.183.  
Cat. Birds, 14.451.  
Dubois, 206.
- Acanthisiza:**  
Bonaparte, 1.292.  
Gray, 1.219.  
Cat. Birds, 7.291.  
Sharpe, 4.219.  
Dubois, 366, 367.
- Acanthochæra:**  
Cat. Birds, 9.262.  
Sharpe, 5.89, 90.  
Dubois, 724.
- Acanthogenys:**  
Bonaparte, 1.391.  
Gray, 1.159.  
Cat. Birds, 9.262.  
Sharpe, 5.90.  
Dubois, 724.
- Acanthonotus:**  
Gray, 1.339.  
Richmond, 3.574.
- Acanthopneuste:**  
Gray, 1.216.  
Cat. Birds, 5.37.  
Sharpe, 4.216.  
Dubois, 376.
- Acanthopteryx:**  
Gray, 3.12.  
Richmond, 2.585.
- Acanthoptila:**  
Gray, 1.280.  
Cat. Birds, 7.380.  
Sharpe, 4.205.  
Dubois, 322.
- Acanthorhynchus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.394.  
Gray, 1.155.  
Cat. Birds, 9.144.  
Sharpe, 5.71.  
Dubois, 716.
- Acanthornis:**  
Sharpe, 4.222.  
Dubois, 367.
- Acanthropterus:**  
Richmond, 2.585.
- Acanthura:**  
Gray, 1.66.  
Richmond, 2.585.
- Acanthurus:**  
Richmond, 2.585.
- Acanthyllis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.64.  
Gray, 1.66.  
Cat. Birds, 16.470.  
Dubois, 127.
- Acanthyllis:**  
Gray, 1.66.
- Acanthylops:**  
Gray, 1.67.  
Richmond, 3.569, 574.
- Acanthus:**  
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
- Accentor:**  
Bonaparte, 1.305.  
Gray, 1.224, 230.  
Cat. Birds, 5.403; 7.648.  
Sharpe, 4.145, 146.  
Dubois, 1.381.  
Richmond, 2.585.
- Accipiter:**  
Bonaparte, 1.32, 34.  
Gray, 1.7, 31.  
Cat. Birds, 1.130.  
Sharpe, 1.252.  
Dubois, 844.  
Richmond, 3.612.
- Acentetus:**  
Gray, 2.206.  
Cat. Birds, 19.381.  
Dubois, 58.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Aptus*. <sup>b</sup> This appears to be a misprint for *Abeillia*. <sup>c</sup> See also *Abeillea*.

- Aceros:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.90.  
 Gray, 2.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.380.  
 Sharpe, 2.66.  
 Dubois, 102.
- Acerus:**  
 Gray, 2.129.
- Acestrura:**  
 Gray, 1.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.406.  
 Sharpe, 2.139, 141.  
 Dubois, 161, 163.
- Acetinornis:**  
 Gray, 2.277.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.35.  
 Dubois, 826.
- Achantylops:**  
 Richmond, 3.569, 574.
- Acis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.356.  
 Gray, 1.334.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.70.  
 Dubois, 301.
- Acmonorhynchus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.31.  
 Dubois, 674.  
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Acnemis:**  
 Gray, 1.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.44.  
 Dubois, 882.
- Acomus:**  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.283.  
 Sharpe, 1.34.  
 Dubois, 798.  
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Acontistes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.201.  
 Gray, 1.307.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.260.  
 Dubois, 176.
- Acredula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.54.  
 Sharpe, 4.335-337.  
 Dubois, 466.
- Acridiornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.  
 Dubois, 370.
- Acridotheres:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.419, 421.  
 Gray, 2.19, 21.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.79.  
 Sharpe, 5.519.  
 Dubois, 537.  
 Richmond, 1.665; 3.586.
- Acritillas:**  
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Acrobates:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.284.  
 Gray, 1.207.
- Acrocephalus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.284, 287, 288.  
 Gray, 1.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.  
 Sharpe, 4.187.  
 Dubois, 368.
- Acrochordopus:**  
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Acrocompsa:**  
 Gray, 2.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.53.  
 Dubois, 670.
- Acroleptes:**  
 Gray, 2.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.  
 Dubois, 671.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Acroleptus:**  
 Gray, 2.78.
- Acroliia:**  
 Gray, 3.50.
- Acropis:**  
 Gray, 1.69.
- Acropternis:**  
 Gray, 1.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.350.  
 Sharpe, 3.7.  
 Dubois, 168.
- Acrochilus:**  
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Aerulocercus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.394.  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.284.  
 Sharpe, 5.91.  
 Dubois, 727.
- Aeryllium:**  
 Gray, 2.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.385.  
 Sharpe, 1.42.  
 Dubois, 805.
- Actenoides:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.157.  
 Gray, 1.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
- Actia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.578.  
 Dubois, 950.  
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Acticora:**  
 Gray, 1.72.
- Actidurus:**  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.509.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Actinodura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.373.  
 Gray, 1.273, 283.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.463.  
 Sharpe, 4.49, 60.  
 Dubois, 330.
- Actinura:**  
 Gray, 1.283.
- Actiornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.235.  
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Actitis:**  
 Gray, 3.43, 44, 46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.372, 456.  
 Dubois, 948.
- Actiturus:**  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.509.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Actocheilidon:**  
 Gray, 3.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Actocora:**  
 Gray, 1.72.
- Actodroma:**  
 Gray, 3.50.
- Actodromas:**  
 Gray, 3.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.537.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Actodromus:**  
 Gray, 3.50.
- Actophilus:**  
 Dubois, 958.  
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Ada:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194.  
 Gray, 1.344, 345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.42.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Adelomyia:**  
 Gray, 1.142.
- Adamastor:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.187.  
 Gray, 3.106.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.890.  
 Dubois, 1032.
- Adelarus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.211, 232.  
 Gray, 3.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Adelinus:**  
 Gray, 1.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Dubois, 702.
- Adelisca:**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.169.  
 Dubois, 154.
- Adelolarus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Adelomya:**  
 Gray, 1.152.
- Adelomyia:**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.169.  
 Sharpe, 2.131.  
 Dubois, 154.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Aetenoides*.

- Adelonetta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.290.  
 Dubois, 992.  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Adelura:**  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.334.  
 Sharpe, 4.157.  
 Dubois, 385.
- Adophoneus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.213, 214.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 374.
- Adornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.294.  
 Gray, 1.214.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 374.
- Adyphonus:**  
 Gray, 1.214.
- Æchmophorus:**  
 Gray, 3.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.549.  
 Sharpe, 1.115.  
 Dubois, 1042.
- Æchmoptila:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Æchmorhynchus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.524.  
 Sharpe, 1.162.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Ædienemus:**  
 Gray, 3.9.
- Aedon:**  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292; 7.68.  
 Sharpe, 4.153, 185.  
 Dubois, 382.
- Ædon:**  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.3.  
 Dubois, 374, 382.
- Ædonops:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.286.
- Ædonopsis:**  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Ædonopsis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.68.  
 Sharpe, 4.167.  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Ædonopsis:**  
 Dubois, 412.  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Æëtos:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.13.
- Ægialeus:**  
 Gray, 3.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.250.  
 Sharpe, 1.154.  
 Dubois, 939.
- Ægialites:**  
 Gray, 3.15.
- Ægialitis:**  
 Gray, 3.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.254.  
 Sharpe, 1.154.  
 Dubois, 939.
- Ægialodes:**  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Ægialodes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Ægialophilus:**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.254.  
 Dubois, 939.
- Ægialornis:** †  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Ægialis:**  
 Gray, 3.16.
- Ægintha:**  
 Gray, 2.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.372.  
 Sharpe, 5.446.  
 Dubois, 583.
- Ægiothus:** <sup>a</sup>  
 Gray, 2.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.
- Ægiotus:** <sup>b</sup>  
 Dubois, 589.
- Ægithaliscus:**  
 Gray, 1.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.54.  
 Sharpe, 4.335.  
 Dubois, 466.
- Ægithalopsis:**  
 Gray, 1.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.268.  
 Dubois, 273.
- Ægithalos:**  
 Sharpe, 4.335, 336.
- Ægithalus:**  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Ægithalus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.234, 236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.66.  
 Gray, 4.337, 339, 340-  
 342.  
 Dubois, 487, 1101.  
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Ægithina:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.259, 311.  
 Gray, 1.316.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.4.  
 Sharpe, 3.306.  
 Dubois, 341.
- Ægithocichla:**  
 Sharpe, 4.134.  
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Ægithospiza:**  
 Sharpe, 4.330.  
 Dubois, 1101.  
 Richmond, 2.586.
- Ægolius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.50, 54.  
 Gray, 1.50, 51.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.284.  
 Dubois, 893.
- Ægotheles:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.58.  
 Gray, 1.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.646.  
 Sharpe, 2.44.  
 Dubois, 116.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ægyptius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.10, 27.  
 Gray, 1.1, 4, 22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.2, 423.  
 Dubois, 829, 870.
- Ægyps:**  
 Richmond, 2.586.
- Ægythalus:**  
 Gray, 1.236.
- Æeipetes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.392.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Æeluroedus:**  
 Dubois, 522.
- Æeluroedus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.382.  
 Sharpe, 5.587.  
 Dubois, 522.
- Æemophila:**  
 Gray, 2.91.
- Æena:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.501.  
 Dubois, 765.
- Æenemis:**  
 Gray, 1.46.
- Æenobarbus:**  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Æenopogon:**  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Æeipodius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.469.
- Æepynemia:**  
 Gray, 1.188.
- Æepyornis:** † <sup>c</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 2.1.  
 Sharpe, 1.6.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Ægiotus*.

<sup>b</sup> Probably a misprint for *Ægiothus*.

<sup>c</sup> In the systematic index of Sharpe's Hand-list, this name as well as other names of fossil species containing diphthongs, is printed as given above; while in the text the vowels are separated. It is probable that in the antique type used in the text for names of fossils there were no logotypes.

- Aepyodius:**  
Cat. Birds, 22,469.
- Æpyodius:**  
Sharpe, 1,14.  
Dubois, 788.
- Aerocharis:**  
Sharpe, 4,275.  
Richmond, 1,665.
- Aerodramus:**  
Richmond, 3,575.
- Aëronauts:**  
Cat. Birds, 16,459.  
Sharpe, 2,94.  
Dubois, 126.  
Richmond, 1,665.
- Aeronympha:**  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Aerops:**  
Cat. Birds, 17,58.  
Dubois, 96.
- Aërops:**  
Gray, 1,99.
- Aërornis:**  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æsacus:**  
Gray, 3,10.
- Aesalon:**  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æsalon:**  
Bonaparte, 1,25, 26.  
Gray, 1,21.  
Cat. Birds, 1,374.  
Dubois, 872.
- Aestrelata:**  
Bonaparte, 2,188.
- Æstrelata:**  
Gray, 3,106.  
Cat. Birds, 25,397, 420.  
Dubois, 1033.
- Aetenoides:**<sup>a</sup>  
Dubois, 106.
- Aethia:**  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æthiops:**  
Bonaparte, 1,444.  
Gray, 2,46.  
Cat. Birds, 13,314.  
Dubois, 575.
- Æthiopsar:**  
Cat. Birds, 13,666.  
Sharpe, 5,520.  
Richmond, 1,665.
- Aëthocichla:**  
Sharpe, 4,25.
- Æthocichla:**  
Cat. Birds, 7,484.  
Dubois, 330.
- Aëthocorys:**<sup>b</sup>  
Sharpe, 5,184.  
Dubois, 1099.  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Aethomyias:**  
Cat. Birds, 4,271.  
Sharpe, 3,243.
- Æthomyias:**  
Dubois, 274.
- Æthopyga:**  
Gray, 1,109.  
Cat. Birds, 9,13.  
Sharpe, 5,37, 40.  
Dubois, 695.
- Aethorhynchus:**  
Cat. Birds, 6,13.  
Sharpe, 3,306.
- Æthorhynchus:**  
Dubois, 341.
- Aethostoma:**<sup>c</sup>  
Sharpe, 4,38.  
Dubois, 1087.  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æthurus:**  
Dubois, 147.
- Aethya:**  
Gray, 3,86.  
Cat. Birds, 27,334.  
Dubois, 996.
- Ætogaux:**  
Gray, 1,44.
- Ætos:**  
Gray, 1,10.  
Richmond, 3,575.
- Aetotriorchis:**  
Bonaparte, 1,13.
- Ætotriorchis:**  
Gray, 1,5.
- Aetriorchis:**  
Cat. Birds, 1,34.  
Dubois, 832.
- Ætus:**  
Gray, 1,10.  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æx:**  
Cat. Birds, 27,72.  
Sharpe, 1,209.  
Dubois, 982.
- Afribyx:**  
Richmond, 3,575.
- Afrotis:**  
Gray, 3,8.  
Cat. Birds, 23,293.  
Dubois, 924.  
Richmond, 1,675; 3,569.
- Afroxyechus:**  
Richmond, 3,575.
- Agaclyta:**  
Gray, 1,143.  
Cat. Birds, 16,146.  
Dubois, 158.
- Agames:**  
Gray, 1,81.
- Agami:**  
Bonaparte, 2,102, 127.  
Richmond, 2,586.
- Agamia:**  
Bonaparte, 2,127.  
Gray, 3,29.  
Cat. Birds, 26,135.  
Sharpe, 1,197.  
Dubois, 909.  
Richmond, 1,679.
- Aganaphron:**  
Gray, 3,123.  
Cat. Birds, 25,136.  
Dubois, 1018.
- Aganus:**  
Gray, 1,81.  
Cat. Birds, 17,440.  
Dubois, 86.  
Richmond, 2,612.
- Agapeta:**  
Gray, 1,125.  
Cat. Birds, 16,297.  
Sharpe, 2,124.  
Dubois, 149.
- Agapornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1,6.  
Gray, 2,166, 167.  
Cat. Birds, 20,240, 506.  
Sharpe, 2,35.  
Dubois, 15, 22.
- Agathopus:**  
Gray, 1,187.  
Cat. Birds, 15,337.  
Dubois, 166.
- Agelæus:**  
Gray, 2,33.
- Agelæus:**  
Cat. Birds, 11,339.  
Sharpe, 5,491.  
Dubois, 553, 110.
- Agelaioides:**  
Gray, 2,36.  
Cat. Birds, 11,332.  
Dubois, 552.

<sup>a</sup> This is a misprint for *Actenoides*.

<sup>b</sup> Printed *Aethocorys* in systematic index to Sharpe's Hand-list and in Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 66, index, 1; *Aëthocorys* Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club (1902), 12, 62; Hand-list (1909), 5, 164.

<sup>c</sup> Printed *Æthostoma* Sharpe, Hand-list (1909), 5, systematic index, vii; *Aethostoma* Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club (1902), 12, 54; Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 68, index, 1.



- Agelaius:**  
Bonaparte, 1.425, 430, 431.  
Gray, 2.33, 34, 44.  
Cat. Birds, 11.339.  
Sharpe, 5.491.  
Dubois, 553.
- Agelajus:**  
Gray, 2.33.
- Agelastes:**  
Gray, 2.263.  
Cat. Birds, 22.374.  
Sharpe, 1.41.  
Dubois, 804.
- Agelasticus:**  
Gray, 2.34.  
Cat. Birds, 11.339.  
Dubois, 553.
- Agelastus:**  
Gray, 2.263.  
Cat. Birds, 22.374.  
Dubois, 804.
- Aglaeactis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.73.
- Aglaeactis:**  
Gray, 1.140.  
Cat. Birds, 16.349.  
Sharpe, 2.127.  
Dubois, 152.
- Aglaia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.234.  
Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
Dubois, 665, 1111.
- Aglaia:**  
Gray, 2.66.
- Aglaiactis:**  
Gray, 1.140.  
Cat. Birds, 16.349.  
Dubois, 152.
- Agnopterus: †**  
Sharpe, 1.206.
- Agreocantor:**  
Richmond, 3.575.
- Agreutés:**  
Richmond, 2.587.
- Agricola:**  
Gray, 1.227.  
Dubois, 288.
- Agrilorhinus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.401.  
Gray, 1.118.  
Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
Dubois, 685.
- Agrilorhynchus:**  
Gray, 1.118.
- Agriocharis:**  
Sharpe, 1.43.  
Dubois, 796.  
Richmond, 1.665; 3.590.
- Agriolorhinus:**  
Gray, 1.118.
- Agriornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.197.  
Gray, 1.341.  
Cat. Birds, 14.4.  
Sharpe, 3.88.  
Dubois, 224.
- Agriospiza:**  
Cat. Birds, 12.235.  
Dubois, 589.
- Agripius:**  
Gray, 2.203.  
Cat. Birds, 18.9.  
Dubois, 62.
- Agrobates:**  
Bonaparte, 1.286.  
Gray, 1.207, 210.  
Cat. Birds, 4.185.  
Dubois, 374.
- Agrodroma:**  
Bonaparte, 1.247.  
Gray, 1.250.  
Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
Dubois, 445.
- Agromiyias:**  
Gray, 1.329.
- Agromiyias:**  
Cat. Birds, 4.140.  
Dubois, 265.
- Agrophilus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.443.  
Gray, 2.47.  
Cat. Birds, 13.244.  
Dubois, 569.
- Agropsar:**  
Sharpe, 5.518.  
Richmond, 1.665.
- Agryllium:**  
Cat. Birds, 22.385.  
Dubois, 805.
- Agyrtria:**  
Gray, 1.127-129.  
Cat. Birds, 16.87, 178, 194.  
Sharpe, 2.103, 104.  
Dubois, 135, 138, 139.
- Ahurria:**  
Gray, 2.251.
- Aia:**  
Gray, 3.80.  
Cat. Birds, 27.72.
- Aibryas:**  
Gray, 1.43.  
Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
Dubois, 880.
- Aidemonia:**  
Gray, 1.108.  
Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
Dubois, 697.
- Aidemosyne:**  
Gray, 2.52.  
Cat. Birds, 13.368.  
Sharpe, 5.445.  
Dubois, 585.
- Ailuroedus:**  
Gray, 1.294.
- Ailuroedus:**  
Cat. Birds, 6.382.  
Dubois, 522.
- Aimophila:**  
Bonaparte, 1.486.  
Gray, 2.91.  
Cat. Birds, 12.721.  
Sharpe, 5.295.  
Dubois, 633.
- Aipunemia:**  
Gray, 1.188.
- Aithopyga:**  
Gray, 1.109.  
Cat. Birds, 9.13.
- Aithurus:**  
Cat. Birds, 16.64.  
Sharpe, 2.120.  
Dubois, 147.
- Aithurus:**  
Gray, 1.134.
- Aithya:**  
Gray, 3.86.  
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
- Aithya:**  
Gray, 3.86.  
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
- Aix:**  
Gray, 3.80.  
Cat. Birds, 27.72.  
Dubois, 982.
- Ajaia:**  
Gray, 3.37.
- Ajaja:**  
Bonaparte, 2.146.  
Cat. Birds, 26.52.  
Sharpe, 1.189.  
Dubois, 905.  
Richmond, 1.698.
- Ajax:**  
Bonaparte, 1.252.  
Gray, 1.267.  
Cat. Birds, 7.331.  
Dubois, 318.
- Alabamornis: †<sup>a</sup>**  
Richmond, 3.575.
- Alaemon:**  
Bonaparte, 1.246.  
Gray, 2.121.
- Alaemon:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.517.  
Sharpe, 5.154.  
Dubois, 450.
- Alario:**  
Bonaparte, 1.519.  
Gray, 2.87.  
Cat. Birds, 12.346.  
Sharpe, 5.253.  
Dubois, 599.

<sup>a</sup> Lucas states that the type of *Alabamornis* is not a bird; see also Richmond, loc. cit., footnote.

- Alanda :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.196, 244, 245.  
 279, 429.  
 Gray, 1.249; 2.117-119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.566.  
 Sharpe, 5.164, 166.  
 Dubois, 454.  
 Richmond, 2.602; 3.572.
- Alaudala :**  
 Gray, 2.119.
- Alaudula :**  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.566.  
 Sharpe, 5.169.  
 Dubois, 453.
- Albatros :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.184.  
 Gray, 3.109.
- Albatrus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.184.  
 Gray, 3.109.
- Albellus :**  
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Alca :**  
 Gray, 3.95, 96, 97  
 Cat. Birds, 26.564.  
 Sharpe, 1.130.  
 Dubois, 1042.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Alcatras :**  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Alcedo :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.158.  
 Gray, 1.79, 89, 94, 95-97  
 Cat. Birds, 17.140.  
 Sharpe, 2.50.  
 Dubois, 112.  
 Richmond, 2.596; 3.572.
- Alcella :**  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Alcemerops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.164.  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.  
 Dubois, 97.
- Alcidius :**  
 Dubois, 147.  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Alcippe :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.259.  
 Gray, 1.312, 313, 317.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.618.  
 Sharpe, 3.239; 4.43, 44, 47.  
 Dubois, 345, 346, 1080.
- Alcopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.260.  
 Gray, 1.273.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.401.  
 Dubois, 324.
- Alcurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.263, 265.  
 Gray, 1.270.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.91.  
 Sharpe, 3.319.  
 Dubois, 307.
- Aleyon :**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Richmond, 2.587; 3.575.
- Aleyone :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.158.  
 Gray, 1.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.167.  
 Sharpe, 2.52.  
 Dubois, 113.
- Aleyonides :**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.175.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Aleator :**  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Aleclhethia :**  
 Gray, 2.255.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.446; 23.115.  
 Dubois, 969.
- Aleclhethia :**  
 Gray, 2.255; 3.63.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.446.  
 Dubois, 786.
- Alecto :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.438.  
 Gray, 2.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.508.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Alector :**  
 Gray, 2.253, 261.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.343.  
 Dubois, 803.  
 Richmond, 1.665; 2.587
- Alectoris :**  
 Gray, 2.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.  
 Dubois, 806.
- Alectornis : †**  
 Gray, 2.40.  
 Sharpe, 1.179.
- Alectorenas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.
- Alectorophasis :**  
 Gray, 2.260.
- Alectorops :**  
 Gray, 2.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.395.  
 Dubois, 69.
- Alectorurus :**  
 Gray, 1.345.
- Alectraenas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.29, 30.
- Alectraenas :**  
 Gray, 2.228.
- Alectroenas :**  
 Dubois, 742.
- Alectroenas :**  
 Gray, 2.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Sharpe, 1.62.  
 Dubois, 742.
- Alectromorphnus :**  
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Alectrophasis :**  
 Gray, 2.259, 260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.296.  
 Dubois, 800.
- Alectroornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.508.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Alectrorœnas :**  
 Gray, 2.228.
- Alectrorura :**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Dubois, 788.
- Alectrura :**  
 Gray, 1.345.
- Alectrurus :**  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.38; 22.467.  
 Sharpe, 3.96.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Alectryon :**  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.283.  
 Dubois, 798.
- Alectryopelia :**  
 Gray, 2.233.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.647.  
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Alectura :**  
 Gray, 1.345; 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.467.  
 Dubois, 788.
- Alecturus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194.  
 Gray, 1.345.
- Aleimon :**  
 Gray, 2.121.
- Alethe :**  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.57.  
 Sharpe, 4.168.  
 Dubois, 410.
- Aletornis : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.277.
- Aline :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Alisteranus :**  
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Alisterornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Alisterus :**  
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Alle :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.569.  
 Sharpe, 1.130.  
 Dubois, 1043.
- Allenia :**  
 Sharpe, 4.110.  
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Allocotops :**  
 Sharpe, 4.19.  
 Dubois, 326.  
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Allocotopterus :**  
 Richmond, 2.587.

Allocoturus :	Alseonax : *	Amaurodryas :
Gray, 1.248.	Gray, 1.322.	Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 7.812.	Cat. Birds, 4.126.	Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 449.	Sharpe, 3.206.	Dubois, 266.
Allotrius :	Dubois, 264.	<b>Amaurenas :</b>
Bonaparte, 1.362.	Alsocomus :	Richmond, 1.666.
Gray, 1.313, 314.	Bonaparte, 2.43.	<b>Amaurolimnas :</b>
Cat. Birds, 8.112.	Gray, 2.232.	Cat. Birds, 23.87.
Dubois, 487.	Cat. Birds, 21.241.	Sharpe, 1.101.
Richmond, 3.575.	Dubois, 748.	Dubois, 967.
Allureodus :	Alsœcomus :	Richmond, 1.666.
Gray, 1.294.	Gray, 2.232.	<b>Amaurornis :</b>
Alopecoenas :	Alsœcus :	Gray, 3.66.
Dubois, 773.	Gray, 1.212.	Cat. Birds, 23.152.
Alopeccenas :	Alsoeus :	Sharpe, 1.106.
Sharpe, 1.90.	Bonaparte, 1.293.	Dubois, 972.
Dubois, 773.	Gray, 1.212.	<b>Amaurospiza :</b>
Richmond, 1.666.	Alticeps :	Gray, 2.103.
Allophius :	Richmond, 1.666.	Cat. Birds, 12.156.
Gray, 2.129.	Aluco :	Sharpe, 5.218.
Cat. Birds, 17.398.	Bonaparte, 1.51, 54.	Dubois, 619.
Dubois, 103, 1062.	Gray, 1.48, 52.	<b>Amazilia :</b>
Allophoixus :	Cat. Birds, 2.244, 290.	Gray, 1.131.
Sharpe, 3.319.	Dubois, 890, 898.	Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 1085.	Amadina :	Sharpe, 2.106, 108.
Richmond, 1.666.	Bonaparte, 1.450, 451, 453,	Dubois, 135, 138.
Alophonerpes :	454, 457, 461.	Richmond, 1.666; 3.576.
Gray, 2.193.	Gray, 2.53, 55.	<b>Amazilis :</b>
Cat. Birds, 18.494.	Cat. Birds, 13.288.	Gray, 1.131.
Sharpe, 2.230.	Sharpe, 5.432.	Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 81.	Dubois, 579.	Sharpe, 2.108.
Alophus :	Richmond, 3.623.	Richmond, 3.576.
Gray, 2.193.	Amalocichla :	<b>Amazilus :</b>
Richmond, 3.576.	Sharpe, 4.135.	Bonaparte, 1.77.
Alopocheleon :	Richmond, 1.666.	Gray, 1.131.
Richmond, 2.588.	Amalsia :	Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Alopochen :	Richmond, 3.567.	<b>Amazillia :</b>
Cat. Birds, 27.166.	Amalusia :	Gray, 1.131.
Sharpe, 1.215.	Dubois, 162.	<b>Amazona :</b>
Dubois, 988.	Amandava :	Bonaparte, 1.5.
Richmond, 1.666.	Gray, 2.51, 52.	Gray, 2.163.
Alosia :	Cat. Birds, 13.319.	Cat. Birds, 20.268.
Cat. Birds, 16.372.	Dubois, 581.	Sharpe, 2.20.
Dubois, 152.	Richmond, 2.588.	Dubois, 4, 1053.
Alphachlamydera :	Amathusia :	<b>Amazones :</b>
Richmond, 3.576.	Gray, 1.135.	Gray, 2.163.
Alphacincla :	Cat. Birds, 16.379, 380, 386,	<b>Amazonis :</b>
Richmond, 3.576.	390.	Gray, 1.98.
Alphagygis :	Dubois, 162.	Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Richmond, 3.576.	Amatocichla :	Dubois, 114.
Alphapuffinus :	Dubois, 406.	<b>Amblycercus :</b>
Richmond, 3.576.	Amauresthes :	Gray, 2.29.
Alphaturnia :	Gray, 2.54.	Cat. Birds, 11.326.
Richmond, 3.576.	Cat. Birds, 13.267.	Sharpe, 5.487.
Alsœcus :	Sharpe, 5.427.	Dubois, 551.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.	Dubois, 576.	<b>Amblycorax :</b>
Dubois, 374.	<b>Amaurocichla :</b>	Gray, 2.13.
Alsecomus :	Sharpe, 4.36.	Cat. Birds, 3.30.
Gray, 2.232.	Dubois, 333.	Dubois, 502.
	Richmond, 1.666.	<b>Amblynura :</b>
		Gray, 2.57.
		Cat. Birds, 13.380.
		Dubois, 588.

\* Misprinted *Alsonax* in Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 52, Aves, 64.

- Amblyornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.394.  
 Sharpe, 5.584.  
 Dubois, 525.
- Amblyospiza:**  
 Gray, 2.49.
- Amblyospiza:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.501.  
 Sharpe, 5.481.  
 Dubois, 570, 1107.
- Amblypterus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.62.  
 Gray, 1.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.592.  
 Dubois, 120.
- Amblyrhampus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.429.  
 Gray, 2.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.350.  
 Sharpe, 5.495.  
 Dubois, 554.
- Amblyrhynchus:**  
 Gray, 2.36; 3.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.850; 24.698.  
 Dubois, 554.  
 Richmond, 2.588.
- Ameghinia:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.184.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Amelous:**  
 Gray, 2.255.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.446.  
 Dubois, 786.
- Ametrorhynchus:**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Amimeta:**  
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Aminornis:** †  
 Richmond, 2.588.
- Amirafra:**  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Amizilis:**  
 Gray, 1.131.
- Amodramus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.481, 482.  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Sharpe, 5.292.  
 Dubois, 1110.
- Amodromus:**  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.683.  
 Sharpe, 5.292, 293, 295.  
 Dubois, 631, 1110.
- Ammomanes:**  
 Gray, 2.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.641.  
 Sharpe, 5.183.  
 Dubois, 458.  
 Richmond, 2.588, 687.
- Ammomanoides:**  
 Sharpe, 5.183.  
 Richmond, 2.588.
- Ammomanopsis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.183.  
 Richmond, 2.588.
- Ammopasser:**  
 Richmond, 2.588.
- Ammoperdix:**  
 Gray, 2.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.123.  
 Sharpe, 1.23.  
 Dubois, 807.
- Ammoptila:**  
 Gray, 3.18, 41.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Ammospiza:**  
 Sharpe, 5.293.  
 Richmond, 2.588, 629.
- Amnicola:**  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Ammomanes:**  
 Gray, 2.121.
- Amoromyza:**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Amoropsittaca:**  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Ampelieia:**  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Ampeliceps:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.422.  
 Gray, 2.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.115.  
 Sharpe, 5.524.  
 Dubois, 540.
- Ampelio:**  
 Gray, 1.371.
- Ampelioides:**  
 Gray, 1.371.
- Ampelion:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.176, 177.  
 Gray, 1.371, 372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.373.  
 Sharpe, 3.172.  
 Dubois, 215.
- Ampelis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.175, 336.  
 Gray, 1.365, 370, 371, 374,  
 379, 390; 2.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.212.  
 Sharpe, 4.259.  
 Dubois, 260.  
 Richmond, 2.588; 3.572.
- Amphibolura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.175.  
 Gray, 1.370.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.372.  
 Dubois, 215.
- Amphipelargus:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.192.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Amphiserpentarius:** †  
 Richmond, 3.577, 622.
- Amphispiza:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.627.  
 Sharpe, 5.300.  
 Dubois, 627.
- Amplipterus:**  
 Gray, 1.60.
- Ampuliceps:**  
 Gray, 2.18.
- Amydrus:**  
 Gray, 2.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.161.  
 Sharpe, 5.535, 536.  
 Dubois, 545.
- Amytis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.219.  
 Gray, 1.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.106.  
 Sharpe, 4.246.  
 Dubois, 349, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.667, 678.
- Amytornis:**  
 Sharpe, 4.246.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Anabacerthia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.171.
- Anabaenus:**  
 Gray, 2.207.
- Anabæenus:**  
 Gray, 2.207.
- Anabasitta:**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.121.  
 Dubois, 191.
- Anabates:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210, 212.  
 Gray, 1.169, 172-174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.37.  
 Dubois, 197.
- Anabathmis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.635.  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Anabatoides:**  
 Gray, 1.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.112.  
 Sharpe, 3.72.  
 Dubois, 192.  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Anabatopenops:**  
 Dubois, 192.
- Anabazenops:**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.105.  
 Sharpe, 3.70, 72.  
 Dubois, 192.  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Anacrites:**  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Anactoria:**  
 Gray, 1.139.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.159.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Anadaenus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
- Anadæenus:**  
 Gray, 2.207.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.392.  
 Dubois, 59.

- Anadoenus :**  
 Gray, 2.207.
- Anadorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.147.
- Anaeretes :**  
 Gray, 1.351.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.106.  
 Sharpe, 3.112.  
 Dubois, 236.
- Anaimos :**  
 Gray, 1.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.  
 Dubois, 674.
- Anairetes :**  
 Gray, 1.351.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.106.  
 Dubois, 236.
- Anais :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.349.  
 Gray, 1.127, 290.
- Analcipus :**  
 Gray, 1.290.
- Analcipus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.345.  
 Gray, 1.290.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.188.  
 Dubois, 528.
- Anaplectes :**  
 Gray, 2.42.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.411.  
 Sharpe, 5.462, 463.  
 Dubois, 568.
- Anarhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.306.  
 Sharpe, 1.156.  
 Dubois, 942.
- Anas :**  
 Gray, 3.37, 78, 81, 82, 89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.187, 306.  
 Sharpe, 1.216.  
 Dubois, 989.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Anassus :**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.187.  
 Dubois, 989.
- Anastomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.108, 109.  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.  
 Sharpe, 1.191.  
 Dubois, 906.
- Anchilorhinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.401.  
 Gray, 1.118.
- Ancistroa :**  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Ancistrops :**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.103.  
 Sharpe, 3.70.  
 Dubois, 193.
- Ancylocheilus :**  
 Gray, 3.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.585.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Ancylochilus :**  
 Gray, 3.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.585.  
 Sharpe, 1.164.
- Andigena :**  
 Gray, 2.136.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.133.  
 Sharpe, 2.190.  
 Dubois, 43.
- Andriopsar :**  
 Gray, 2.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
 Dubois, 558.
- Androdon :**  
 Gray, 1.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.37.  
 Sharpe, 2.97.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Androglossa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.268, 277.  
 Dubois, 3, 4.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Androglossus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.163.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.268.  
 Dubois, 4.
- Andromedon :**  
 Gray, 1.261.
- Andropadus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.261.  
 Gray, 1.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.106.  
 Sharpe, 3.323.  
 Dubois, 313, 1085.
- Androphilus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.28.  
 Dubois, 335.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Aneorhamphus :**  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Anellobia :**  
 Gray, 1.158.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.262.  
 Sharpe, 5.90.  
 Dubois, 724.
- Anepsia :**  
 Gray, 1.259, 272.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.44.  
 Dubois, 316.
- Anerpous :**  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Angaladiana :**  
 Gray, 1.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Dubois, 697.
- Angladiana :**  
 Gray, 1.109.
- Angroyan :**  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Anhima :**  
 Gray, 3.70.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.2.  
 Dubois, 979.
- Anhinga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.180.  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.410.  
 Dubois, 1010.
- Ania :**  
 Gray, 3.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Anisognathus :**  
 Gray, 2.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.144.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Anisolornis : †**  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Anisopterus : <sup>a</sup>**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
- Anisorampe :**  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Anisoramphos :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.152.  
 Dubois, 1020.
- Anisoramphus :**  
 Gray, 3.124.
- Anisoterus : <sup>b</sup>**  
 Dubois, 131.
- Anissolornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.40.
- Annomanes :**  
 Gray, 2.121.
- Annumbus :**  
 Gray, 1.171.
- Anobapton :**  
 Gray, 3.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.590.  
 Dubois, 1044.
- Anodontorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.147.  
 Dubois, 9.
- Anodorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.1.  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.147.  
 Sharpe, 2.13.  
 Dubois, 9.
- Anoecum :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.226.
- Anolops :**  
 Gray, 1.302.
- Anomalocorax :**  
 Gray, 2.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.30.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Anomalophrys :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.156.  
 Sharpe, 1.150.  
 Dubois, 933.  
 Richmond, 1.667.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Anisoterus*.

<sup>b</sup> See also *Anisopterus*.

- Anomalopterus :**  
 Gray, 1,354.  
 Richmond, 3,577.
- Anomalopteryx : †**  
 Sharpe, 1,5.  
 Richmond, 1,667.
- Anomalornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1,5.  
 Richmond, 1,667.
- Anomalospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5,260.  
 Dubois, 1107.  
 Richmond, 2,589; 3,594.
- Anopsia :**  
 Richmond, 1,667.
- Anoplops :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15,296.  
 Dubois, 173.
- Anoplorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,147.  
 Dubois, 9.
- Anorrhinus :**  
 Gray, 2,128.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,390.  
 Sharpe, 2,66.  
 Dubois, 102.
- Anorthura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,221.  
 Gray, 1,188.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,268.  
 Sharpe, 4,91, 92.  
 Dubois, 427, 1096.
- Anous :**  
 Gray, 3,123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,136.  
 Sharpe, 1,137.  
 Dubois, 1018.
- Anousella :**  
 Richmond, 3,577.
- Anser :**  
 Gray, 3,74, 75, 78.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,88.  
 Sharpe, 1,211.  
 Dubois, 982.  
 Richmond, 2,589, 620.
- Anseranas :**  
 Gray, 3,73.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,44.  
 Sharpe, 1,208.  
 Dubois, 979.
- Anserella :**  
 Gray, 3,77.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,64.  
 Dubois, 981.
- Anseria :**  
 Gray, 3,74.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,88.  
 Dubois, 982.  
 Richmond, 2,589.
- Antellocichla :**  
 Richmond, 2,589.
- Anteliotringa :**  
 Richmond, 3,577.
- Antenor :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1,456.  
 Sharpe, 1,247.  
 Dubois, 858.
- Anthipes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,319.  
 Gray, 1,326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,458.  
 Sharpe, 3,218.  
 Dubois, 294.
- Anthobaphes :**  
 Gray, 1,110.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,10.  
 Sharpe, 5,37.  
 Dubois, 695.
- Anthocephala :**  
 Gray, 1,142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,172.  
 Sharpe, 2,119.  
 Dubois, 146.
- Anthochaera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,389.
- Anthochæra :**  
 Gray, 1,158, 159.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,262.  
 Dubois, 724.
- Anthocichla :**  
 Sharpe, 3,179.
- Anthocinclia :**  
 Gray, 1,255.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,412.  
 Dubois, 206.
- Anthodiæta :**  
 Gray, 1,108.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Anthomiza :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9,255.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Anthomyza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,391.  
 Gray, 1,158.
- Anthorheptes :**  
 Gray, 1,112.
- Anthornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,391.  
 Gray, 1,158.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,255.  
 Sharpe, 5,88.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Anthoscenus :**  
 Dubois, 1068.  
 Richmond, 2,589.
- Anthoscopus :**  
 Gray, 1,236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,66.  
 Sharpe, 4,340-342.  
 Dubois, 467.
- Anthothreptes :**  
 Gray, 1,112.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.  
 Sharpe, 5,60, 63.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Anthracoceros :**  
 Gray, 2,127, 128.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,361.  
 Sharpe, 2,64.  
 Dubois, 100.
- Anthracothorax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,71.  
 Gray, 1,125.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,91, 102.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Anthreptes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,409.  
 Gray, 1,106, 112, 113.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Anthrobaphes :**  
 Dubois, 695.
- Anthropoides :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,101.  
 Gray, 3,25.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,269.  
 Sharpe, 1,179.  
 Dubois, 923.
- Anthropornis : †**  
 Richmond, 2,589.
- Anthus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,247.  
 Gray, 1,249, 251.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,534.  
 Sharpe, 5,144, 152.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Antichromus :**  
 Sharpe, 4,301.  
 Dubois, 489.  
 Richmond, 1,667.
- Anticorys :**  
 Gray, 1,376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,290.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Antigone :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,99, 100.  
 Gray, 3,25.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,262.  
 Sharpe, 1,178.  
 Dubois, 921.  
 Richmond, 3,601.
- Antilophia :**  
 Gray, 1,376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,290.  
 Sharpe, 3,153.  
 Dubois, 1074.
- Antimimus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6,353.  
 Dubois, 417.
- Antisianus :**  
 Gray, 1,85.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,430.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 2,590.
- Antius :**  
 Richmond, 3,577.
- Antomolus :**  
 Gray, 1,172.
- Antrochelidon :**  
 Richmond, 1,667.
- Antrostomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,60.  
 Gray, 1,58.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,521.  
 Dubois, 122.

- Anumbius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.212.  
 Gray, 1.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.75.  
 Sharpe, 3.63.  
 Dubois, 197.
- Anura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.258.  
 Gray, 1.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.301.  
 Dubois, 430.
- Anurolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.88.  
 Sharpe, 1.101.  
 Dubois, 967.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Anurophasis :**  
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Anuropsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.588.  
 Sharpe, 4.41.  
 Dubois, 333.
- Aodorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.147.
- Apales :**  
 Gray, 1.202.
- Apalharpactes :**  
 Gray, 1.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.496.  
 Dubois, 88.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Apalis :**  
 Gray, 1.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.137.  
 Sharpe, 4.222, 223.  
 Dubois, 352, 353.
- Apaloderma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.150.  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.477.  
 Dubois, 87.
- Apalopteron :**  
 Gray, 1.271.
- Apatema :**  
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Apatornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.231.
- Apertirostra :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.108.  
 Gray, 3.36.
- Apalharpactes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.496.  
 Dubois, 88.
- Aphalus :**  
 Sharpe, 24.88.  
 Dubois, 958.
- Aphanapteryx : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.68.  
 Sharpe, 1.98.
- Aphanolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.115.  
 Sharpe, 1.102.  
 Dubois, 699.  
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Aphanotriccus :**  
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Aphantochroa :**  
 Gray, 1.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.297.  
 Sharpe, 2.103, 124.  
 Dubois, 134, 135, 149.
- Aphelocephala :**  
 Sharpe, 4.342.  
 Dubois, 1101.  
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Aphelocoma :**  
 Gray, 2.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.112, 119.  
 Sharpe, 5.616.  
 Dubois, 512.  
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Aphobus :**  
 Gray, 2.33.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.404.  
 Sharpe, 5.511.  
 Dubois, 561, 1107.  
 Richmond, 2.584 ; 3.583.
- Aphrastura :**  
 Sharpe, 3.51.  
 Dubois, 1072.  
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Aphriza :**  
 Gray, 3.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.208.  
 Sharpe, 1.152.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Apiaster :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.160.  
 Gray, 1.99.
- Aplonis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.417.  
 Gray, 2.26.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.125.  
 Sharpe, 5.526.  
 Dubois, 541.
- Aplopelia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.66.  
 Gray, 2.243.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.537.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Apobapton :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.590.  
 Dubois, 1044.
- Apolites :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.193.  
 Gray, 1.356.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.174.  
 Dubois, 243.
- Aporophantes :**  
 Gray, 2.33.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
 Dubois, 556.
- Aprosmictus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.3.  
 Gray, 2.138, 139.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.485.  
 Sharpe, 2.33.  
 Dubois, 20.
- Aprunella :**  
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Aptenodyta :**  
 Gray, 3.98, 99.
- Aptenodytes :**  
 Gray, 3.98, 99.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.626.  
 Sharpe, 1.117.  
 Dubois, 1047.  
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Apternix :**  
 Gray, 3.3.
- Apternus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.139.  
 Gray, 2.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.  
 Dubois, 72.
- Apternyx :**  
 Gray, 3.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.603.  
 Dubois, 1049.
- Apterotida :**  
 Gray, 3.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.626.  
 Dubois, 1047.  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Apteroodyta :**  
 Gray, 3.99.
- Apteroodytes : †**  
 Richmond, 2.590, 629.
- Apterornis : <sup>a</sup>**  
 Bonaparte, 2.2, 3.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.632.  
 Sharpe, 1.109.  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Apteryx :**  
 Gray, 3.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.603.  
 Sharpe, 1.7.  
 Dubois, 1049.
- Aptornis : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.207.
- Aptus : <sup>b</sup>**  
 Sharpe, 5.511, 645.
- Apus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.65.  
 Gray, 1.63.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.437.  
 Sharpe, 2.95.  
 Dubois, 125.
- Aquatilis :**  
 Gray, 1.266.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.306.  
 Dubois, 418.
- Aquila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.13.  
 Gray, 1.10, 11-13, 16, 17.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.232.  
 Sharpe, 1.260.  
 Dubois, 851.
- Aquilaster :**  
 Richmond, 2.590 ; 3.574.

<sup>a</sup> Extinct.<sup>b</sup> A misprint for *Aaptus*.

- Aquilastur:**  
Gray, 1.11.  
Cat. Birds, 1.249.  
Dubois, 850.  
Richmond, 3.574.
- Aquila:**  
Gray, 1.10.
- Ara:**  
Bonaparte, 1.1.  
Gray, 2.144.  
Cat. Birds, 20.150.  
Sharpe, 2.13.  
Dubois, 10.  
Richmond, 1.668; 3.566.
- Aracanga:**  
Gray, 2.144.  
Cat. Birds, 20.151.
- Aracari:**  
Bonaparte, 1.93.  
Gray, 2.133.  
Cat. Birds, 19.137.  
Dubois, 43.
- Aracarius:**  
Gray, 2.133.
- Arachnechthra:**  
Gray, 1.112.  
Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
Sharpe, 5.41.  
Dubois, 697.
- Arachnocestra:**  
Gray, 1.111.  
Cat. Birds, 9.100.  
Dubois, 705.
- Arachnophila:**  
Cat. Birds, 9.112.  
Dubois, 703.
- Arachnoraphis:**  
Gray, 1.111.  
Cat. Birds, 9.100.  
Dubois, 705.
- Arachnorhaphis:**  
Sharpe, 5.59.
- Arachnothera:**  
Bonaparte, 1.409.  
Gray, 1.111.  
Cat. Birds, 9.100.  
Sharpe, 5.58, 59, 75.  
Dubois, 705.  
Richmond, 2.590.
- Araclanga:**  
Gray, 2.144.  
Cat. Birds, 20.150.  
Dubois, 10.  
Richmond, 1.668.
- Aramides:**  
Gray, 3.60-62.  
Cat. Birds, 23.53.  
Sharpe, 1.97.  
Dubois, 963.
- Aramidopsis:**  
Cat. Birds, 23.331.  
Sharpe, 1.97.  
Dubois, 963.  
Richmond, 1.668.
- Aramus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.103.  
Gray, 3.58, 59.  
Cat. Birds, 23.237.  
Sharpe, 1.180.  
Dubois, 920.
- Arapunga:**  
Bonaparte, 1.178.  
Gray, 1.375.  
Cat. Birds, 14.403.  
Dubois, 219.
- Arara:**  
Gray, 2.145, 146.  
Cat. Birds, 20.150, 170.  
Dubois, 10.
- Ararauna:**  
Gray, 2.144.  
Cat. Birds, 20.151.
- Aratinga:**  
Bonaparte, 1.1.  
Gray, 2.147, 148.  
Cat. Birds, 20.170, 211.  
Dubois, 11, 13.
- Arbelorhina:**  
Bonaparte, 1.399.  
Gray, 1.116.  
Cat. Birds, 11.31.  
Dubois, 689.
- Arbelorrhina:**  
Gray, 1.116.
- Arborecola:**  
Gray, 2.267.  
Cat. Birds, 22.205.  
Sharpe, 1.29.  
Dubois, 813.
- Arboriphila:**  
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
- Arborocola:**  
Gray, 2.267.  
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
- Arborophila:**  
Gray, 2.267.  
Cat. Birds, 22.205.  
Dubois, 813.  
Richmond, 1.677.
- Arceuthornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.269.  
Gray, 1.253.  
Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
Dubois, 399.
- Archæocycnus:** †  
Richmond, 2.590.
- Archæopteryx:** †<sup>a</sup>  
Sharpe, 1.1.
- Archæotrogon:** †<sup>b</sup>  
Sharpe, 2.151.  
Richmond, 1.668.
- Archibuteo:**  
Bonaparte, 1.17.  
Gray, 1.9.  
Cat. Birds, 1.195.  
Sharpe, 1.262.  
Dubois, 854.
- Archicorax:**  
Gray, 2.14.  
Cat. Birds, 3.24.  
Dubois, 501.
- Archilochus:**  
Gray, 1.136.  
Cat. Birds, 16.398.  
Dubois, 162.
- Archimerops:**  
Gray, 1.98.  
Cat. Birds, 17.58.  
Dubois, 96.
- Archiplanus:**  
Gray, 2.30.
- Archolestes:**  
Gray, 1.396.  
Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
Dubois, 489.
- Arctica:**  
Gray, 3.101.  
Cat. Birds, 26.569.  
Dubois, 1043.
- Arctonetta:**  
Gray, 3.89.  
Cat. Birds, 27.422.  
Sharpe, 1.226.  
Dubois, 1000.
- Ardea:**  
Bonaparte, 2.109, 110, 113,  
127, 131, 132.  
Gray, 3.24-26, 33, 34, 36.  
Cat. Birds, 26.66.  
Sharpe, 1.194.  
Dubois, 909.  
Richmond, 3.572.
- Ardeacites:** †  
Sharpe, 1.195.  
Richmond, 1.668.
- Ardeiralla:**  
Bonaparte, 2.131.  
Gray, 3.30.  
Cat. Birds, 26.244.  
Dubois, 915.  
Richmond, 1.680.
- Ardeirallus:**  
Cat. Birds, 26.244.  
Sharpe, 1.203.  
Dubois, 915.
- Ardenna:**  
Bonaparte, 2.202.  
Gray, 3.102.  
Cat. Birds, 25.363.  
Dubois, 1030.

<sup>a</sup> Printed *Archæopteryx* in Sharpe, Hand-list, 1, ix; see footnote c on page 9.<sup>b</sup> Printed *Archæotrogon* in Sharpe, Hand-list (1900), 2, xiii; see footnote c on page 9.



- Ardeola:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,124, 125, 132.  
 Gray, 3.30, 31.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,201, 220.  
 Sharpe, 1,201.  
 Dubois, 913.
- Ardeomega:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,109.  
 Gray, 3,27.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,66.  
 Dubois, 909.  
 Richmond, 3,569.
- Ardeotis:**  
 Richmond, 3,578.
- Ardetta:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,125, 128, 131,  
 132.  
 Gray, 3.30, 31.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,220.  
 Sharpe, 1,202.  
 Dubois, 914.
- Arena:**  
 Richmond, 3,574.
- Arenaria:**  
 Gray, 3,22, 51.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,91, 526.  
 Sharpe, 1,146.  
 Dubois, 949, 950.  
 Richmond, 2,603; 3,581, 605.
- Areortyx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22,527.  
 Dubois, 778.  
 Richmond, 1,668.
- Areoturnix:**  
 Gray, 2,271.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,527.  
 Dubois, 778.  
 Richmond, 1,668.
- Arfakornis:**  
 Richmond, 3,578.
- Argala:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,107.  
 Gray, 3,36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,315.  
 Dubois, 907.  
 Richmond, 3,578.
- Argaleocichla:**  
 Richmond, 2,591.
- Argia:**  
 Gray, 1,279.
- Argicus:**  
 Gray, 1,86.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,179.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Argillornis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1,240.  
 Richmond, 1,668.
- Argurocitta:**  
 Gray, 2,6.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,119, 137.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Argus:**  
 Gray, 2,257.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,362.  
 Dubois, 795.  
 Richmond, 2,591, 594.
- Argusa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22,362.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Argusanus:**  
 Gray, 2,257.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,362.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Argusianus:**  
 Gray, 2,257.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,362.  
 Sharpe, 1,40.  
 Dubois, 795.  
 Richmond, 2,591, 594.
- Argusinius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22,362.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Argya:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,278.  
 Gray, 1,264, 279.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,388.  
 Sharpe, 4,11.  
 Dubois, 323.
- Argyrodyptes: †**  
 Richmond, 2,591.
- Ariadne:**  
 Richmond, 3,578.
- Ariana:**  
 Gray, 1,131, 132.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,203.  
 Dubois, 137, 138.  
 Richmond, 3,578.
- Arinia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,193.  
 Dubois, 136.  
 Richmond, 1,668; 3,574.
- Aristonetta:**  
 Gray, 3,86.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,334.  
 Sharpe, 1,223.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Arizelocichla:**  
 Richmond, 2,591.
- Arizelomyia:**  
 Richmond, 2,591.
- Arizelopsar:**  
 Richmond, 2,591.
- Arquata:**  
 Gray, 3,42.  
 Richmond, 1,668.
- Arquatella:**  
 Gray, 3,49.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,578.  
 Sharpe, 1,164.  
 Dubois, 950.  
 Richmond, 1,664.
- Arremon:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,331, 483, 485–  
 487.  
 Gray, 2,71.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,272.  
 Sharpe, 5,333.  
 Dubois, 646.
- Arremonops:**  
 Sharpe, 5,322.  
 Dubois, 638.  
 Richmond, 1,668.
- Arrenga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,258.  
 Gray, 1,264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,6.  
 Sharpe, 4,55.  
 Dubois, 407.
- Arrhemon:**  
 Gray, 2,71.
- Arses:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,326.  
 Gray, 1,320.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,408.  
 Sharpe, 3,277.  
 Dubois, 288.
- Artamia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,344, 345.  
 Gray, 1,290.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,106.  
 Sharpe, 4,263.  
 Dubois, 498.
- Artamides:**  
 Gray, 1,337.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,8.  
 Sharpe, 3,286.  
 Dubois, 295.
- Artamus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,343, 344.  
 Gray, 1,289.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,2.  
 Sharpe, 4,260.  
 Dubois, 533.
- Artemyias:**  
 Gray, 1,324.
- Arthrodytes: †**  
 Richmond, 2,591.
- Aratomyias:**  
 Gray, 1,324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,144.  
 Sharpe, 3,247.  
 Dubois, 265.
- Arundinaceus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,284.  
 Gray, 1,207.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,87.  
 Dubois, 368.
- Arundinax:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,287.  
 Gray, 1,208.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,120.  
 Sharpe, 4,207.  
 Dubois, 371.
- Arundinicola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,194.  
 Gray, 1,344.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,37.  
 Sharpe, 3,95.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Asarcia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24,86.  
 Sharpe, 1,169.  
 Dubois, 958.  
 Richmond, 1,668.

- Asarcornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.59.  
 Sharpe, 1.209.  
 Dubois, 981.  
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Ascalaphia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48.  
 Gray, 1.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 880.  
 Richmond, 1.669; 2.591.
- Ascalaphus :**  
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Ascalopax :**  
 Gray, 3.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.665.  
 Dubois, 955.
- Ashbyia :**  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Asilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.289.  
 Gray, 1.214, 215.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37.  
 Dubois, 877.
- Asio :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48, 50.  
 Gray, 1.43, 50.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
 Sharpe, 1.280.  
 Dubois, 877.
- Aspasta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.317.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Aspatha :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.331.  
 Sharpe, 2.77.  
 Dubois, 95.  
 Richmond, 1.669; 3.574.
- Astacophilus :**  
 Gray, 1.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
 Dubois, 106.
- Aster :**  
 Gray, 1.29.
- Asterias :**  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Asthenes :**  
 Gray, 1.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.58.  
 Dubois, 199.
- Asthenopterus : †**  
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Asthenerus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.140.  
 Gray, 2.178.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.  
 Dubois, 83.
- Astragalinus :**  
 Gray, 2.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.  
 Sharpe, 5.233.  
 Dubois, 591.
- Astrapia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.414.  
 Gray, 2.17, 23.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.165.  
 Sharpe, 5.571, 572.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Astrarchia :**  
 Sharpe, 5.572.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Astrelata :**  
 Gray, 3.106-108.
- Astrilda :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.458.  
 Gray, 2.49.  
 Dubois, 581.
- Astur :**  
 Bonaparte, 131.  
 Gray, 1.21, 29-31, 35.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.92, 456.  
 Sharpe, 1.248.  
 Dubois, 838, 839, 844.
- Asturaëtos :**  
 Richmond, 2.592; 3.574.
- Asturaetus : †**  
 Richmond, 2.592; 3.616.
- Asturina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Gray, 1.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.208.  
 Sharpe, 1.257.  
 Dubois, 859.
- Asturinula :**  
 Gray, 1.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.275.  
 Sharpe, 1.264.  
 Dubois, 839.
- Asturisca :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.202.  
 Dubois, 859.
- Asyndesmus :**  
 Gray, 2.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.137.  
 Sharpe, 2.209.  
 Dubois, 68.
- Atagen :**  
 Gray, 3.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.
- Atalochrous :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.477.  
 Dubois, 568.  
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Atalolestris :**  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Atalotriccus :**  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Ateleodacnis :**  
 Gray, 1.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.  
 Dubois, 687.
- Ateleoparsar :**  
 Gray, 2.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.862.  
 Dubois, 556.
- Atelornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.166.  
 Gray, 1.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.7.  
 Sharpe, 2.45, 46.  
 Dubois, 92.
- Athene :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.36, 37, 43.  
 Gray, 1.39, 47.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.132.  
 Sharpe, 1.296.  
 Dubois, 894.  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Athenurus :**  
 Gray, 2.180.
- Atimastillas :**  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Atlantopetes :**  
 Gray, 2.92.
- Atlapetes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.486.  
 Gray, 2.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.738.  
 Sharpe, 5.316, 335.  
 Dubois, 636.
- Atopornis :**  
 Sharpe, 5.419.  
 Dubois, 575.  
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Atrophornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4; 7.212.  
 Dubois, 360, 374.
- Atrichia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.219.  
 Gray, 1.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.659.  
 Sharpe, 3.187.  
 Dubois, 729, 1113.
- Atrichornis :**  
 Sharpe, 3.187.  
 Dubois, 1113.
- Atricilla :**  
 Gray, 3.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Atropia :**  
 Gray, 2.25.
- Attagas :**  
 Gray, 3.20.
- Attagen :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.166.  
 Gray, 2.266, 278; 3.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.35, 127;  
 26.442.  
 Dubois, 807, 826, 1012.  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Attagus :**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.714.  
 Sharpe, 1.145.  
 Dubois, 780.

- Atthis :**  
 Gray, 1.144, 145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.411.  
 Sharpe, 2.142.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Atticora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.337.  
 Gray, 1.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.  
 Sharpe, 3.199.  
 Dubois, 257, 258.
- Attila :**  
 Gray, 1.340.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.358.  
 Sharpe, 3.168.  
 Dubois, 214.
- Auchmalea :**  
 Gray, 1.347.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.60.  
 Dubois, 230.
- Aucornis :** †  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Audubonia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.113.  
 Gray, 3.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.66.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Auga :**  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Augasma :**  
 Gray, 1.148.  
 Sharpe, 2.115.  
 Dubois, 1066.
- Augaste :**  
 Gray, 1.151.
- Augastes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.84.  
 Gray, 1.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.35.  
 Sharpe, 2.137.  
 Dubois, 159.
- Aulacops :**  
 Gray, 2.136.
- Aulacorampus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.95.  
 Gray, 2.136.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.  
 Dubois, 44.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Aulacorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.  
 Sharpe, 2.192.  
 Dubois, 44.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Aulacorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.95.  
 Gray, 2.135, 136.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.  
 Dubois, 44.
- Aulanax :**  
 Gray, 1.343, 363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.32.  
 Dubois, 227.
- Aulea :**  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Auleus :**  
 Gray, 1.372.
- Aulia :**  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.354.  
 Sharpe, 3.167.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Aulus :**  
 Gray, 1.372.
- Aurella :**  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Aurephianura :**  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Aurinia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Auriparus :**  
 Gray, 1.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.66.  
 Sharpe, 4.341.  
 Dubois, 468.
- Auripasser :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.519.  
 Gray, 2.83.  
 Sharpe, 5.253.  
 Dubois, 597.
- Australasia :**  
 Gray, 2.155.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.49.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Australia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
- Austranthus :**  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Austrartamus :**  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Austrodicæum :** \*  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Austropitta :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Austrotis :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Austroturnix :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Automolus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.87.  
 Sharpe, 3.65.  
 Dubois, 194.
- Autours :**  
 Gray, 1.29.
- Autruchon :**  
 Gray, 3.1.  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Averano :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.178.  
 Gray, 1.375.
- Averanos :**  
 Gray, 1.375.
- Averanus :**  
 Gray, 1.375.
- Aviceda :**  
 Gray, 1.25.
- Avicida :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.  
 Dubois, 866.
- Avocetta :**  
 Gray, 1.151; 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.326.  
 Dubois, 943.
- Avocettes :**  
 Gray, 1.151.
- Avocettina :**  
 Gray, 1.133.
- Avocettinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.75.  
 Gray, 1.133, 151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.101, 347.  
 Dubois, 145, 156.
- Avocettula :**  
 Gray, 1.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.101.  
 Sharpe, 2.118.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Aythia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Aythya :**  
 Gray, 3.86.  
 Sharpe, 1.222.
- Azuria :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.

## B

- Babax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.352.  
 Sharpe, 4.5.  
 Dubois, 320.
- Bacha :**  
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Bacolophus :**  
 Gray, 1.233.
- Badiostes :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.302.  
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Baenopus :**  
 Gray, 1.325.
- Bæocerca :**  
 Gray, 1.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Bæolophus :**  
 Gray, 1.233.
- Bæolophus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.323.  
 Dubois, 465.

\* *Austrodicæum* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 121, index, 3.

- Bæopipo:**  
 Gray, 2,183.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,309.  
 Dubois, 74.
- Bæopogon:**  
 Gray, 1,274.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,94.  
 Dubois, 309.
- Bæoscelis:**  
 Gray, 1,202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,157.  
 Dubois, 355.
- Bahila:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,332.  
 Gray, 1,312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,644.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Ballonius:**  
 Gray, 2,134.  
 Richmond, 1,712.
- Bainopus:**  
 Gray, 1,325.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,462.  
 Dubois, 294.
- Balaeniceps:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,143.
- Balaeniceps:**  
 Gray, 3,34.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,287.  
 Sharpe, 1,193.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Balanephagus:**  
 Richmond, 2,593.
- Balanosphyra:**  
 Richmond, 3,579.
- Balbusardus:**  
 Gray, 1,15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,448.
- Balbuzzardus:**  
 Dubois, 877.
- Balearica:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,102.  
 Gray, 3,25.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,272.  
 Sharpe, 1,179.  
 Dubois, 923.
- Balearius:**  
 Gray, 3,25.
- Balicassius:**  
 Gray, 1,284.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,229.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Bambusicola:**  
 Gray, 2,267.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,257.  
 Sharpe, 1,32.  
 Dubois, 817.
- Bananivorus:**  
 Gray, 2,32.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,362.  
 Dubois, 556.
- Banksianus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,7.  
 Gray, 2,170.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,106.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Bannermania:**  
 Richmond, 3,579.
- Baptornis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1,117.
- Barbacous:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,147.  
 Gray, 1,87.  
 Richmond, 3,566.
- Barbatula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,144.  
 Gray, 2,175.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,38.  
 Sharpe, 2,181.  
 Dubois, 37, 38.
- Barbilanius:**  
 Gray, 2,172.  
 Richmond, 2,593.
- Barbions:**  
 Gray, 2,175.
- Bargea:**  
 Gray, 3,43.
- Barita:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,366, 367.  
 Gray, 1,386; 2,1, 17.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,93.  
 Dubois, 500.
- Barnardius:**  
 Gray, 2,138.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,558.  
 Sharpe, 2,38.  
 Dubois, 25.
- Barnesia:**  
 Richmond, 2,593.
- Barornis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1,2.  
 Richmond, 1,669.
- Barrabandius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,2.  
 Gray, 2,138.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,477.  
 Dubois, 20.
- Bartramia:**  
 Gray, 3,46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,509.  
 Sharpe, 1,162.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Baruffius:**  
 Gray, 1,292.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,189.  
 Dubois, 525.
- Baryphonus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,165.  
 Gray, 1,79, 80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,318, 330.  
 Dubois, 94, 95.
- Baryphthengus:**  
 Gray, 1,80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,330.  
 Sharpe, 2,77.  
 Dubois, 95.
- Basanistes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,365.  
 Gray, 1,892.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,228.  
 Dubois, 482.  
 Richmond, 2,593.
- Basileornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,95.  
 Sharpe, 5,521.  
 Dubois, 538.
- Basileuterus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,313.  
 Gray, 1,244, 245.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,376.  
 Sharpe, 5,122, 123.  
 Dubois, 438.
- Basilina:**  
 Gray, 1,151.
- Basilinna:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,78.  
 Gray, 1,151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,167 252, 258,  
 359.  
 Sharpe, 2,110.  
 Dubois, 139.
- Basiliscus:**  
 Richmond, 3,620.
- Basilornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,420.  
 Gray, 2,19.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,95.  
 Dubois, 538.
- Batara:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,197.  
 Gray, 1,307, 308.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,179.  
 Sharpe, 3,10.  
 Dubois, 184.
- Bathilda:**  
 Gray, 2,52.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,374.  
 Sharpe, 5,446.  
 Dubois, 585.
- Bathmedonia:**  
 Richmond, 2,593.
- Bathnicercus:**  
 Gray, 1,170.
- Bathmidura:**  
 Gray, 1,170.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,34.  
 Dubois, 201.
- Bathmidurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,181.  
 Gray, 1,369.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,337.  
 Dubois, 212.
- Bathmisyrra:**  
 Sharpe, 3,278.  
 Dubois, 291.  
 Richmond, 1,669.
- Bathmocercus:**  
 Sharpe, 4,35.  
 Dubois, 331.  
 Richmond, 1,669; 2,593.
- Bathyrhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,500.  
 Gray, 2,110, 111.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,496.  
 Dubois, 470.

- Batis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.322.  
 Gray, 1.329.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.133.  
 Sharpe, 3.244.  
 Dubois, 264.
- Batrachostomus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.57.  
 Gray, 1.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.636.  
 Sharpe, 2.43.  
 Dubois, 116.
- Baucis:**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.358.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Bauharnaisius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.95.  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Baza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.  
 Sharpe, 1.271.  
 Dubois, 866.
- Beauharnaisius:**  
 Gray, 2.134.  
 Dubois, 43.  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Beauharnasius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.137.
- Beauharnesius:**  
 Gray, 2.134.  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Bebornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.102.  
 Sharpe, 4.245.  
 Dubois, 349.
- Becardia:**  
 Gray, 1.367.
- Belchera:**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Bellatrix:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.83.  
 Gray, 1.146, 147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Bellona:**  
 Gray, 1.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.352.  
 Sharpe, 2.142.  
 Dubois, 164.  
 Richmond, 1.669; 2.621.
- Belocercus:**  
 Gray, 2.143.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.433.  
 Dubois, 18.
- Belonopterus:**  
 Gray, 3.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.163.  
 Sharpe, 1.151.  
 Dubois, 935.
- Belornis:** †  
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Belurus:**  
 Gray, 2.143.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.433.  
 Dubois, 18.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Bengalis:**  
 Gray, 2.49.
- Berdytes:**  
 Gray, 1.246.
- Berenicornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.91.  
 Gray, 2.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.423.  
 Sharpe, 2.69.  
 Dubois, 102.
- Bergia:**  
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Berlepschia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.79.  
 Sharpe, 3.63.  
 Dubois, 196.  
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Bernacles:**  
 Gray, 3.76.
- Bernicla:**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.  
 Dubois, 984.  
 Richmond, 2.593; 3.566.
- Bernieria:**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.529, 581.  
 Sharpe, 4.31.  
 Dubois, 314.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Bessethera:**  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.552.  
 Dubois, 334.
- Bessonornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.301.  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.34.  
 Dubois, 383, 409, 410.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Bessonornithos:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Bessornis:**  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Dubois, 410.
- Bethylus:**  
 Gray, 2.73.
- Bethylus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.491.  
 Gray, 2.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.299.  
 Dubois, 644.
- Bhringa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.350.  
 Gray, 1.237.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.257.  
 Sharpe, 5.565.  
 Dubois, 532.
- Bhuchanga:**  
 Gray, 1.284.
- Biarmicus:**  
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Bias:**  
 Gray, 1.324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.142.  
 Sharpe, 3.246.  
 Dubois, 265.
- Biastes:**  
 Gray, 1.311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.214.  
 Dubois, 181.
- Biatas:**  
 Gray, 1.311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.214.  
 Sharpe, 3.17.  
 Dubois, 181.
- Bibia:**  
 Gray, 3.25.
- Biblis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.341.  
 Gray, 1.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.95.  
 Sharpe, 3.190.  
 Dubois, 256.
- Bidens:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.  
 Dubois, 868.
- Biensis:**  
 Gray, 3.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.6.  
 Dubois, 959.
- Bihroaux:**  
 Gray, 3.33.
- Biophorus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.381.  
 Gray, 2.7.
- Bites:**  
 Gray, 1.236.
- Bizeura:**  
 Gray, 3.89.
- Biziura:**  
 Gray, 3.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.452.  
 Sharpe, 1.227.  
 Dubois, 1002.
- Blacicus:**  
 Gray, 1.363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.241.  
 Sharpe, 3.142.  
 Dubois, 249.
- Blacipus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Blacops:**  
 Sharpe, 2.235.  
 Dubois, 1059.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Blagrus:**  
 Gray, 1.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.  
 Dubois, 853.

- Blanfordius :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.176.  
 Dubois, 358.
- Blasipus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.211.  
 Gray, 3.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Blax :**  
 Sharpe, 2.235.  
 Dubois, 84.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Blechropus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.  
 Gray, 1.342, 344.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Bleda :**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.94.  
 Sharpe, 3.320.  
 Dubois, 309.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Blepharomerops :**  
 Gray, 1.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Bleuets :**  
 Gray, 1.151.
- Blythipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.379.  
 Sharpe, 2.230.  
 Dubois, 77.  
 Richmond, 3.569, 573.
- Blythoscopus :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Boanerges :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Bocagia :**  
 Sharpe, 4.301.  
 Dubois, 489.  
 Richmond, 1.667, 670.
- Bodytes :**  
 Gray, 1.246.
- Boissonneau :**  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.372.
- Boissonneau :**  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Sharpe, 2.128.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Boissonneauxia :**  
 Dubois, 152.
- Bolbopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.503.  
 Sharpe, 2.34.  
 Dubois, 22.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Bolborhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2.149.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.233.  
 Sharpe, 2.18.  
 Dubois, 14.  
 Richmond, 3.569, 580.
- Bolborhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.233.
- Bolbospiza :**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Bombiciphora :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.212.  
 Dubois, 260.
- Bombycilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.336.  
 Gray, 1.365.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.212.  
 Dubois, 260.
- Bombyciphora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.336.  
 Gray, 1.365.
- Bombycistoma :**  
 Gray, 1.54.
- Bombycistomas :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.57.  
 Gray, 1.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.636.  
 Dubois, 116.
- Bombycistomus :**  
 Gray, 1.54.
- Bombycivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.336.  
 Gray, 1.365.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.212.  
 Dubois, 260.
- Bombylonax :**  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.53.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Bonanivorus :**  
 Gray, 2.31.
- Bonapartea :<sup>a</sup>**  
 Sharpe, 3.329, 332.
- Bonapartia :<sup>b</sup>**  
 Dubois, 307.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Bonasa :**  
 Gray, 2.277.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.85.  
 Sharpe, 1.21.  
 Dubois, 823.  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Bonasia :**  
 Gray, 2.277.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.85.  
 Dubois, 823.
- Boschas :**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.187.  
 Dubois, 989.
- Boscis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.421.  
 Gray, 2.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.  
 Dubois, 537.
- Bostrichia :**  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Bostrychia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.152.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.18.  
 Sharpe, 1.186.  
 Dubois, 901.
- Bostrycholophus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.333.  
 Dubois, 304.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Botauroides :<sup>†</sup>**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Botaurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.124, 135, 137.  
 Gray, 3.32.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.253.  
 Sharpe, 1.204.  
 Dubois, 918.  
 Richmond, 3.566; 589.
- Botha :**  
 Sharpe, 5.177.  
 Richmond, 2.593, 605.
- Bothus :**  
 Richmond, 2.605.
- Bourciera :**  
 Dubois, 150.
- Bourcieria :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.73.  
 Gray, 1.139.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.128, 132.  
 Sharpe, 2.125.  
 Dubois, 151.
- Bouvreilles :**  
 Gray, 2.99.
- Bowdleria :**  
 Sharpe, 4.28.  
 Dubois, 337.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Bowyeria :**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Brachonyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.243.  
 Gray, 2.117, 122.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.598.  
 Dubois, 455.
- Brachycex :**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.171.  
 Dubois, 45.
- Brachycope :**  
 Sharpe, 5.478.  
 Dubois, 1107.  
 Richmond, 1.670; 3.574
- Brachydactyla :**  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brachygalba :**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.171.  
 Sharpe, 2.195.  
 Dubois, 45.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Brachygalbula :**  
 Gray, 1.102.

<sup>a</sup> An emendation of *Bonapartia*.<sup>b</sup> See also *Bonapartea*.

- Brachylophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.120, 126, 128.  
 Gray, 2.191, 196.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.33.  
 Dubois, 63.
- Brachyotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.51.  
 Gray, 1.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
 Dubois, 877.
- Brachypterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.148.  
 Gray, 1.88.
- Brachypodius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.263.  
 Gray, 1.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.  
 Dubois, 308.
- Brachyprorus :**  
 Gray, 2.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.140.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Brachypteracias :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.166.  
 Gray, 1.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.4.  
 Sharpe, 2.45.  
 Dubois, 92.
- Brachypternopicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.120.  
 Gray, 2.196.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.403.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Brachypternus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.120.  
 Gray, 2.189, 196.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.403.  
 Sharpe, 2.225.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Brachypterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Gray, 1.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.  
 Dubois, 837.
- Brachypteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30, 257.  
 Gray, 1.312, 317; 3.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.25.  
 Sharpe, 4.55.  
 Dubois, 342.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Brachytrallus :**  
 Gray, 3.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.164.  
 Dubois, 973.
- Brachypus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.65, 263, 265.  
 Gray, 163, 268-270, 272,  
 276, 316, 338.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.120, 166; 16.437.  
 Dubois, 125, 305, 308.  
 Richmond, 1.670, 681; 2.594.
- Brachyrhamphus :**  
 Gray, 3.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.590.
- Brachyrhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.590.  
 Sharpe, 1.131.  
 Dubois, 1044.  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brachyrhynchus :**  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Brachyspiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.309.  
 Dubois, 625.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Brachystoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.368.  
 Gray, 2.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.140.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Brachyurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.253, 256.  
 Gray, 1.294, 296.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.  
 Dubois, 207.
- Braconyx :**  
 Gray, 2.122.
- Bradibates :**  
 Gray, 1.223.
- Bradornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.288.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.308.
- Bradybates :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295, 300.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.81.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Bradyornis :**  
 Gray, 1.281, 287, 388.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.308.  
 Sharpe, 3.208, 209.  
 Dubois, 284, 287.
- Bradypetes :**  
 Gray, 1.223.
- Bradypterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.280, 300.  
 Gray, 1.209, 210.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.81, 112.  
 Sharpe, 4.204.  
 Dubois, 350, 384.
- Bradyptetus :**  
 Gray, 1.209.
- Brahmapicus :**  
 Gray, 2.196.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.403.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Branta :**  
 Gray, 3.75, 76, 85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.111, 327.  
 Sharpe, 1.212.  
 Dubois, 984, 996.
- Bremus :**  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brenta :**  
 Gray, 3.75.
- Brenthus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.  
 Dubois, 984.
- Brevipes :**  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brevitarsus :**  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brewsteria :**  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Brissonia :**  
 Gray, 1.297.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.  
 Dubois, 210.
- Broadbentia :**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Broderipus :**  
 Gray, 1.291.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.  
 Dubois, 625.
- Brontornis :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.183.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Brotozeris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.3.  
 Gray, 2.100, 151, 153.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.43, 46, 258.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Brotozeris :**  
 Gray, 2.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.  
 Sharpe, 2.19.  
 Dubois, 15.
- Bruchigavia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Brunhilda :**  
 Gray, 2.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.  
 Dubois, 581.
- Buarremon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.483.  
 Gray, 2.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.254.  
 Sharpe, 5.335, 336, 341.  
 Dubois, 647.
- Bubalornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.438.  
 Gray, 2.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.508.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Bubo :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48.  
 Gray, 143-45, 50.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12, 225.  
 Sharpe, 1.282.  
 Dubois, 880.
- Bubotus :**  
 Gray, 1.43; 2.207.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 880.
- Bubulcus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.124.  
 Gray, 3.29.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.213.  
 Sharpe, 1.202.  
 Dubois, 913.  
 Richmond, 3.569.

- Bubutus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97.  
 Gray, 2.207.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.892.  
 Dubois, 59.
- Bucanetes:**  
 Gray, 2.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.284.  
 Dubois, 596.
- Buccanodon:**  
 Gray, 2.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.38.  
 Dubois, 37.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Bucco:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.92, 141, 143,  
 146.  
 Gray, 1.85-87; 2.132, 173-  
 175.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.  
 Sharpe, 2.196.  
 Dubois, 46.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Buccotrogon:**  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.98.  
 Dubois, 40.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Bucephala:**  
 Gray, 3.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.376.  
 Dubois, 998.
- Bucephalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.376.
- Buceros:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.89-91.  
 Gray, 2.127, 128.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.352.  
 Sharpe, 2.64.  
 Dubois, 100.  
 Richmond, 2.584; 3.572.
- Buceroturus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.89.  
 Gray, 2.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.426.  
 Dubois, 99.
- Buchanga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.351.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.245.  
 Sharpe, 5.562.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Bucia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.164.  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.  
 Dubois, 97.
- Bucolus:**  
 Gray, 2.18.
- Bucorax:**  
 Gray, 2.131.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.349.  
 Sharpe, 2.63.  
 Dubois, 99.
- Bucorvus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.89.  
 Gray, 2.130, 131.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.349.  
 Dubois, 99.
- Buddinghia:**  
 Gray, 1.297.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.  
 Dubois, 210.
- Budites:**  
 Gray, 1.246.
- Budytanthus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.144.  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Budytes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.249.  
 Gray, 1.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.  
 Sharpe, 5.137.  
 Dubois, 442.
- Buettikoferia:<sup>a</sup>**  
 Sharpe, 4.27.  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Bugeranus:**  
 Gray, 3.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.267.  
 Sharpe, 1.178.  
 Dubois, 922.
- Buglodytes:**  
 Gray, 1.192.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.184.  
 Dubois, 419.
- Bulaca:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.51.  
 Gray, 1.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.224.  
 Dubois, 890.
- Buleites:**  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Bulestes:**  
 Gray, 1.386.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.93.  
 Dubois, 500.
- Bulweria:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.194.  
 Gray, 3.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.420.  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1036.
- Bupernis:**  
 Gray, 1.15.
- Buphaga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.423.  
 Gray, 2.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.195.  
 Sharpe, 5.546.  
 Dubois, 549.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Buphagus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.423; 2.206,  
 207.  
 Gray, 2.22; 3.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.314.  
 Dubois, 1027.
- Buphus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.124, 125.  
 Gray, 3.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.201.  
 Dubois, 913.
- Burbinus:**  
 Gray, 3.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.18, 22.  
 Sharpe, 1.173.  
 Dubois, 928.
- Burhynchus:**  
 Gray, 2.132.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.  
 Dubois, 42.
- Burnesia:**  
 Gray, 1.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.203.  
 Sharpe, 4.241.  
 Dubois, 359.
- Burrrhinus:**  
 Gray, 3.10.  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Burtonia:**  
 Gray, 2.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.232.  
 Dubois, 593.
- Busarellus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.34.  
 Gray, 1.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.210.  
 Sharpe, 1.258.  
 Dubois, 862.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Buscarla:**  
 Gray, 2.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
 Dubois, 620.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Buserinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.522.  
 Gray, 2.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.  
 Dubois, 599.
- Buses:**  
 Gray, 1.6.
- Bustamantia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.524.  
 Gray, 2.107.
- Bustamentia:**  
 Gray, 2.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.142.  
 Dubois, 618.
- Butaetes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17.  
 Gray, 1.195.
- Butaëttes:**  
 Gray, 1.9.  
 Dubois, 854.
- Butaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Butaëtus:**  
 Dubois, 850.

<sup>a</sup> *Büttikoferia* in Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 57. index, 3.



- Butalis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.317.  
 Gray, 1.321.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.149.  
 Dubois, 262.
- Butaquilla:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17.  
 Gray, 1.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.  
 Dubois, 855.
- Butastur:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.18.  
 Gray, 1.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.294.  
 Sharpe, 1.266.  
 Dubois, 859.
- Buteaetos:**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Buteo:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17, 18, 19, 34.  
 Gray, 1.6; 9, 25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.  
 Sharpe, 1.255.  
 Dubois, 855.
- Buteogallus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17.  
 Gray, 1.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.212.  
 Sharpe, 1.258.  
 Dubois, 861.  
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Buteola:**  
 Gray, 1.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.201.  
 Sharpe, 1.257.  
 Dubois, 858.
- Buteopernis:**  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Buthraupis:**  
 Gray, 2.62.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.147.  
 Sharpe, 5.375.  
 Dubois, 663.
- Butio:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.166.  
 Dubois, 918.
- Butor:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.135.  
 Gray, 3.32.  
 Dubois, 918.
- Butorides:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.128.  
 Gray, 3.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.172.  
 Sharpe, 1.199.  
 Dubois, 915.
- Butoroides:**  
 Gray, 3.30.
- Butors:**  
 Gray, 3.32.
- Butreron:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.9.  
 Gray, 2.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.32.  
 Sharpe, 1.53.  
 Dubois, 732.
- Byas:**  
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Bycanistes:**  
 Gray, 2.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.416.  
 Sharpe, 2.69.  
 Dubois, 101.
- Byrseus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.518.  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Byssura:**  
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Bythonessa:**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Byziura:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.196.
- C
- Cabalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.46.  
 Sharpe, 1.96.  
 Dubois, 962.
- Cabanisia:**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.305.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Cacangelus:**  
 Gray, 2.219.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.226.  
 Dubois, 50.
- Cacatua:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.168, 169, 170.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
 Sharpe, 2.10.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Cacatus:**  
 Gray, 2.169.
- Caccabis:**  
 Gray, 2.274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.  
 Sharpe, 1.22.  
 Dubois, 806.
- Cachinna:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Gray, 1.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.277.  
 Dubois, 833.
- Cacicus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.427, 428.  
 Gray, 2.28, 29, 35.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.320.  
 Sharpe, 5.486.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Caciques:**  
 Gray, 2.28, 29.
- Cacomantis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.103.  
 Gray, 2.216, 217.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.  
 Sharpe, 2.159.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Cacopitta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.257.  
 Gray, 1.318.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.539.  
 Dubois, 331.
- Cactocraugus:**  
 Gray, 2.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.140.  
 Dubois, 68.
- Cactornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.542.  
 Gray, 2.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.18.  
 Sharpe, 5.188.  
 Dubois, 594, 608.
- Caetospiza:**  
 Dubois, 608.  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Caeelebs:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.507.
- Caelebs:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.170.  
 Dubois, 589.
- Caeligena:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.70, 73.  
 Gray, 1.139.
- Cænocorypha:**  
 Dubois, 952.
- Cænotriccus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.86.  
 Sharpe, 3.107.  
 Dubois, 233.
- Caereba:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.399.
- Cæreba:**  
 Sharpe, 5.341.
- Caeruleocantor:**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Cæsarornis:**  
 Gray, 3.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.192.  
 Dubois, 975.
- Caica:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.338, 358.  
 Sharpe, 2.25.  
 Dubois, 7, 8.  
 Richmond, 1.706; 3.566.
- Caicus:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cairina:**  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.  
 Sharpe, 1.208.  
 Dubois, 980.  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Calænas:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.88.
- Calenas:**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
- CalamantHELLA:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.  
 Dubois, 363.

- Calamanthus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.280.  
 Gray, 1.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.501.  
 Sharpe, 4.25, 358.  
 Dubois, 360.
- Calamocichla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.131.  
 Sharpe, 4.205.  
 Dubois, 352.
- Calamodromus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.70, 162.  
 Dubois, 965.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calamodus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.287.  
 Gray, 1.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.  
 Dubois, 368.
- Calamodyta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.280, 287, 291.  
 Gray, 1.206, 207, 210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.  
 Dubois, 352, 368.
- Calamodytes:**  
 Gray, 1.209.
- Calamoherpe:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.284, 287.  
 Gray, 1.206, 208, 210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.87; 7.181.  
 Dubois, 368, 352.
- Calamonastes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.133.  
 Sharpe, 4.206.  
 Dubois, 352.
- Calamophilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.77.  
 Dubois, 469.
- Calamornis:**  
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calamospiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.475.  
 Gray, 2.111.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.593.  
 Sharpe, 5.288.  
 Dubois, 625.
- Calandra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.242.  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.  
 Dubois, 452.  
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calandrella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.244.  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.579.  
 Sharpe, 5.164, 165, 168, 169.  
 Dubois, 453.
- Calandria:**  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.886.
- Calandrina:**  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.  
 Dubois, 452.  
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calandritis:**  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.579.  
 Dubois, 453.
- Calao:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.90.  
 Gray, 2.123, 129.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.382.  
 Dubois, 101.
- Calastrapia:**  
 Sharpe, 5.571.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calcarius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.579.  
 Sharpe, 5.287.  
 Dubois, 625.
- Calcifrons:**  
 Sharpe, 3.177.  
 Dubois, 1074.
- Calendula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.244.  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.639.  
 Sharpe, 5.182.  
 Dubois, 458.  
 Richmond, 3.566, 620.
- Calendulauda:**  
 Gray, 2.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.517.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Caley:**  
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Calherodius:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.139.  
 Gray, 3.33.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.275.  
 Dubois, 917.
- Calialcyon:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.156.  
 Gray, 1.91.
- Calicalicus:**  
 Gray, 1.389.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.119.  
 Sharpe, 4.264.  
 Dubois, 487.
- Calicipeta:**  
 Gray, 1.218.
- Calicitta:**  
 Gray, 2.6.
- Calidris:**  
 Gray, 3.48, 51.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.526.  
 Sharpe, 1.163.  
 Dubois, 950.  
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.566,  
 581.
- Caliechthrus:**  
 Gray, 2.216.
- Calipareus:**  
 Gray, 3.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.508.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Calipyga:**  
 Gray, 1.312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Calisitta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.341.  
 Dubois, 681.
- Caliurus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.  
 Dubois, 85.
- Callacanthis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.507.  
 Gray, 2.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.232.  
 Sharpe, 5.235.  
 Dubois, 593.
- Callaëas:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
- Callaëas:**  
 Gray, 2.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.142.  
 Dubois, 516.
- Callaenas:**  
 Gray, 2.246.
- Callaëops:**  
 Sharpe, 3.263.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Callaëops:**  
 Dubois, 288.
- Callaëus:**  
 Gray, 2.7.
- Callalcyon:**  
 Gray, 1.91.
- Callene:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.301.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.14.  
 Sharpe, 4.55, 158.  
 Dubois, 408.
- Calliænas:**  
 Gray, 2.246.
- Callialcyon:**  
 Gray, 1.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
 Dubois, 106.
- Callicephalus:**  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.118.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Callichelidon:**  
 Gray, 1.72.  
 Dubois, 255.
- Callichen:**  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.327.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Callicitta:**  
 Gray, 2.6.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Callidera:**  
 Gray, 1.294.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.  
 Dubois, 523.
- Callidice:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.372.  
 Dubois, 152.

- Calliechthrus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.225.  
 Sharpe, 2.156.  
 Dubois, 50.
- Calligenia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.123.  
 Dubois, 150.
- Callimophilus :**  
 Gray, 1.236.
- Callicenas :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Calliope :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.224.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.  
 Sharpe, 4.155.  
 Dubois, 383.  
 Richmond, 3.565.
- Calliornis :**  
 Gray, 2.26.  
 Dubois, 542.
- Calliparæa :**  
 Gray, 2.71.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.89.  
 Dubois, 669.
- Callipepla :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.273.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.394.  
 Sharpe, 1.44.  
 Dubois, 818, 819.
- Calliperidia :**  
 Gray, 1.137, 138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.119.  
 Dubois, 160.
- Callipharus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.67.  
 Sharpe, 2.116.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Calliphlox :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.82.  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.119, 379, 380,  
 386.  
 Sharpe, 2.139.  
 Dubois, 161.
- Callipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.200.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.  
 Dubois, 75.  
 Richmond, 3.567, 569, 573.
- Callisittacus :**  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.135.  
 Dubois, 3.
- Calliptilus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.41.  
 Sharpe, 2.4.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Callipyga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.312.
- Calliramphus :**  
 Gray, 2.176.
- Callirhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.500.  
 Gray, 2.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.87.  
 Dubois, 614.
- Callisitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.226.  
 Gray, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Callispiza :**  
 Gray, 2.66.
- Calliste :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.234.  
 Gray, 2.66-68.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Sharpe, 5.363.  
 Dubois, 665, 1111.
- Callistus :**  
 Gray, 2.66.
- Callithorax :**  
 Dubois, 160.
- Callithraupis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.193.  
 Dubois, 658.  
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Calliurus :**  
 Gray, 1.84.
- Callocephala :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Callocephalon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Callocephalum :**  
 Sharpe, 2.10.
- Callocephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Calocitta :**  
 Gray, 2.6, 7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.88.
- Caloenas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Calopistria :**  
 Gray, 1.138.
- Callopsaris :**  
 Gray, 1.369.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.  
 Dubois, 212.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Callornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.183.  
 Richmond, 1.671; 2.608.
- Callosalia :**  
 Gray, 1.65.
- Calospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.234.  
 Gray, 2.68.
- Callothorax :**  
 Gray, 1.145.
- Callothrux :**  
 Gray, 2.37,  
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.  
 Sharpe, 5.489.  
 Dubois, 552.
- Callyrhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2.107.
- Calobamon :**  
 Sharpe, 3.40.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calobates :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97, 250.  
 Gray, 1.247; 2.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.  
 Dubois, 442.  
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calochætes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.179.  
 Sharpe, 5.384.  
 Dubois, 659.
- Calocitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.380, 381.  
 Gray, 2.6, 7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.69, 119.  
 Sharpe, 5.609.  
 Dubois, 507, 509.
- Calodera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.370.  
 Gray, 1.294.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.  
 Dubois, 523.
- Calodromas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.  
 Dubois, 786.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calodromus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.  
 Dubois, 786.
- Calena :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Caloenas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.95.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Caloenas :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.214.  
 Sharpe, 1.91.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Calonectris :**  
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Calopelia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.522.  
 Sharpe, 1.84.  
 Dubois, 765.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Caloperdix :**  
 Gray, 2.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.222.  
 Sharpe, 1.30.  
 Dubois, 814.  
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Calopetes :**  
 Dubois, 1036.

- Calopezus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27,566.  
 Sharpe, 1.12.  
 Dubois, 786.  
 Richmond, 1,671.
- Calophasis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22,318.  
 Sharpe, 1.38.  
 Dubois, 801.
- Calopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.191.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,119.  
 Dubois, 67.  
 Richmond, 3,581.
- Calopsitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,135.  
 Dubois, 3.
- Calopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,135.  
 Sharpe, 2.11.  
 Dubois, 3.
- Caloptilotis :**  
 Richmond, 3,581.
- Caloramphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.141.  
 Gray, 2.176.  
 Richmond, 3,567, 581, 629.
- Calorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19,49.  
 Sharpe, 2.183.  
 Dubois, 38, 541, 542.
- Calorhynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3,581.
- Calornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,416, 417.  
 Gray, 2.24, 26, 27.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,137.  
 Sharpe, 5,526, 529.
- Calospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.66.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,95.  
 Sharpe, 5,363.  
 Dubois, 665, 1111.  
 Richmond, 2,644.
- Calothorax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.68, 70, 85.  
 Gray, 1.135, 136, 138, 145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,390.  
 Sharpe, 2.139.  
 Dubois, 160, 161.
- Calurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.152.  
 Gray, 1.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,430.  
 Dubois, 85.
- Calvifrons :**  
 Richmond, 1,671; 3,574.
- Calyphantria :**  
 Gray, 2.44.
- Calypte :**  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,403.  
 Sharpe, 2.140.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Calyptocichla :**  
 Richmond, 2,595.
- Calyptomæna :**  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomeina :**  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomæna :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,455.  
 Sharpe, 3.1.  
 Dubois, 204.
- Calyptomænas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21,158.  
 Dubois, 741.
- Calyptomene :**  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomænas :**  
 Gray, 2,227.
- Calyptomina :**  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomænas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21,158.
- Calyptophilus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11,235.  
 Sharpe, 5,400.  
 Dubois, 652.
- Calyptophorus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,809.
- Calyptorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,106.  
 Sharpe, 2.10.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Calyptorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,106.
- Calyptrophorus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,471.  
 Gray, 2,97.  
 Dubois, 642.
- Calyptura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,175.  
 Gray, 1,379.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,394.  
 Sharpe, 3,176.  
 Dubois, 218.
- Calypturus :**  
 Gray, 1,379.
- Camarhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,542.  
 Gray, 2,88.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,14.  
 Sharpe, 5,194.  
 Dubois, 608.  
 Richmond, 3,580, 615.
- Camarophagus :**  
 Gray, 2,63.  
 Dubois, 655.
- Camaroptera :**  
 Gray, 1,203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,166.  
 Sharpe, 4,231.  
 Dubois, 356.
- Camaskelus : †**  
 Richmond, 1,672.
- Camelornis :**  
 Richmond, 3,569.
- Camiguinia :**  
 Richmond, 3,581.
- Campbellornis :**  
 Richmond, 3,581.
- Campephaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,353, 355, 356.  
 Gray, 1,335-337.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,21, 59.  
 Dubois, 299, 300. \*
- Campephilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,132.  
 Gray, 2,186, 187.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,460.  
 Dubois, 80.
- Campethera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,123.  
 Gray, 2,192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,90.  
 Dubois, 65.
- Campias :**  
 Gray, 2,199.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,337.  
 Dubois, 75.
- Campicola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,304.  
 Gray, 1,225.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,362.  
 Sharpe, 4,180.  
 Dubois, 388.
- Campochæra :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4,21.  
 Sharpe, 3,290.  
 Dubois, 299.
- Camponomus :**  
 Gray, 2,190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,367.  
 Dubois, 76.
- Camponyx :**  
 Dubois, 864.
- Campophaga :**  
 Gray, 1,335.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,59.  
 Sharpe, 3,298.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Campophilus :**  
 Gray, 2,186.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,460.  
 Sharpe, 2,228.  
 Dubois, 80.
- Campothera :**  
 Gray, 2,192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,90.  
 Sharpe, 2,205.  
 Dubois, 65.

- Camptolaemus** :  
Gray, 3.88.
- Camptolæmus** : <sup>a</sup>  
Cat. Birds, 27.416.  
Sharpe, 1.225.  
Dubois, 1000.
- Camptolaimus** :  
Gray, 3.88.  
Cat. Birds, 27.416.  
Dubois, 1000.
- Camptolophus** :  
Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
Dubois, 2.
- Camptorhynchus** : <sup>a</sup>  
Gray, 3.88.  
Cat. Birds, 27.416.  
Dubois, 1000.
- Camptostoma** :  
Gray, 1.356.  
Cat. Birds, 14.125.  
Dubois, 233.
- Campylops** :  
Bonaparte, 1.401.  
Gray, 1.118.  
Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
Dubois, 685.  
Richmond, 2.595.
- Campylopterus** :  
Bonaparte, 1.71, 75.  
Gray, 1.124, 151.  
Cat. Birds, 16.91, 288.  
Sharpe, 2.101.  
Dubois, 133.
- Campylorhamphus** :  
Richmond, 2.595.
- Campylorhynchus** :  
Bonaparte, 1.223.  
Gray, 1.192.  
Cat. Birds, 6.184.  
Sharpe, 4.72.  
Dubois, 419.
- Canace** :  
Gray, 2.276.  
Cat. Birds, 22.68.  
Dubois, 825.
- Canachites** :  
Cat. Birds, 22.68.  
Sharpe, 1.19.  
Dubois, 825.
- Canaria** :  
Richmond, 3.582.
- Canchroma** :  
Sharpe, 1.198.
- Cancroma** :  
Bonaparte, 2.142.  
Gray, 3.30, 34.  
Cat. Birds, 26.163.  
Dubois, 920.  
Richmond, 3.572.
- Cancrophaga** :  
Bonaparte, 1.155.  
Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
Dubois, 106.
- Cancrophagus** :  
Gray, 3.30.  
Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Canirallus** :  
Gray, 3.67.  
Cat. Birds, 23.72.  
Sharpe, 1.99.  
Dubois, 965.
- Cannabia** :  
Richmond, 2.595; 3.582.
- Cannabina** :  
Bonaparte, 1.539.  
Cat. Birds, 12.235.  
Sharpe, 5.235.  
Dubois, 589.
- Cannabis** :  
Richmond, 3.582.
- Canutus** :  
Gray, 3.48.  
Cat. Birds, 24.593.  
Dubois, 950.  
Richmond, 3.566, 581, 582.
- Capito** :  
Bonaparte, 1.142, 146.  
Gray, 1.85, 86; 2.173, 177.  
Cat. Birds, 19.107.  
Sharpe, 2.187.  
Dubois, 41.  
Richmond, 2.584.
- Capnixus** :  
Gray, 1.359.
- Capnopicus** :  
Gray, 2.200.  
Cat. Birds, 18.337.  
Dubois, 75.  
Richmond, 3.569, 573.
- Capparis** : <sup>b</sup>  
Richmond, 2.596; 3.565.
- Capricalea** :  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Caprimulgus** :  
Bonaparte, 1.58, 59, 60.  
Gray, 1.55, 56.  
Cat. Birds, 16.521.  
Sharpe, 2.84.  
Dubois, 122.  
Richmond, 2.631; 3.572, 609,  
628.
- Capripeda** :  
Gray, 1.58.  
Richmond, 3.582.
- Capronnis** :  
Gray, 1.4.  
Richmond, 1.672.
- Capsiempis** :  
Gray, 1.355.  
Cat. Birds, 14.120.  
Sharpe, 3.117.  
Dubois, 237.
- Capya** :  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Caracara** :  
Bonaparte, 1.13.  
Gray, 1.6.  
Cat. Birds, 1.31.  
Dubois, 832.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Carbo** :  
Bonaparte, 2.167.  
Gray, 3.126.  
Cat. Birds, 26.330.  
Dubois, 1006.  
Richmond, 3.574.
- Carbonarius** :  
Bonaparte, 2.167.  
Gray, 2.188; 3.126.  
Cat. Birds, 18.518; 26.381.  
Dubois, 83, 1006.
- Carcineutes** :  
Gray, 1.94.  
Cat. Birds, 17.198.  
Sharpe, 2.55.  
Dubois, 110.
- Cardellina** :  
Bonaparte, 1.312.  
Gray, 1.243, 244.  
Cat. Birds, 10.406, 408.  
Sharpe, 5.119.  
Dubois, 440.
- Cardinalis** :  
Bonaparte, 1.500.  
Gray, 2.97, 102, 103.  
Cat. Birds, 12.160.  
Sharpe, 5.219.  
Dubois, 619.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Carduelis** :  
Bonaparte, 1.507, 518.  
Gray, 2.80.  
Cat. Birds, 12.185, 192.  
Sharpe, 5.227.  
Dubois, 591.
- Carenochrous** :  
Gray, 2.72.  
Cat. Birds, 11.254.  
Dubois, 648.
- Cariama** :  
Gray, 3.23.  
Cat. Birds, 1.42.  
Sharpe, 1.182.  
Dubois, 924.
- Caricicola** :  
Gray, 1.209.  
Cat. Birds, 5.87.  
Dubois, 368.  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Caridagrus** :  
Gray, 1.93.  
Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
Dubois, 106.
- Caridonax** :  
Gray, 1.94.  
Cat. Birds, 17.293.  
Dubois, 105.

<sup>a</sup> Extinct.<sup>b</sup> This is a plant.

- Carina:  
Cat. Birds, 27.51.  
Dubois, 980.
- Carine:  
Bonaparte, 1.37.  
Gray, 1.39.  
Cat. Birds, 2.132.  
Sharpe, 1,296.  
Dubois, 894.
- Cariocatactes:  
Gray, 2.9.
- Cariornis:  
Gray, 1.359.
- Carites:  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Carmelita:  
Gray, 1.108.  
Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
Dubois, 701.
- Carnifex:  
Bonaparte, 1.30, 170.  
Gray, 1.31, 379.  
Cat. Birds, 1.74.  
Dubois, 837.  
Richmond, 1.672.
- Carouges:  
Gray, 2.30.
- Carphibis:  
Bonaparte, 2.152.  
Gray, 3.39.  
Cat. Birds, 26.11.  
Sharpe, 1.185.  
Dubois, 900.  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Carpococcyx:  
Bonaparte, 1.97.  
Gray, 2.206.  
Cat. Birds, 19.414.  
Sharpe, 2.173.  
Dubois, 61.
- Carpodacus:  
Bonaparte, 1.529, 530, 532,  
535.  
Gray, 2.101.  
Cat. Birds, 12.387.  
Sharpe, 5.263, 266.  
Dubois, 602.
- Carpodectes:  
Gray, 1.371.  
Cat. Birds, 14.389.  
Sharpe, 3.174.  
Dubois, 217.
- Carpophaga:  
Bonaparte, 2.30, 32, 34, 36-  
40, 43-45.  
Gray, 2.228.  
Cat. Birds, 21.181.  
Sharpe, 1.64.  
Dubois, 743, 744.  
Richmond, 1.676, 677, 722;  
2.596, 631.
- Carpophagus:  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Carpornis:  
Bonaparte, 1.176, 177.  
Gray, 1.371.  
Cat. Birds, 14.373.  
Dubois, 215.
- Carpospiza:  
Gray, 2.85.  
Cat. Birds, 12.288.  
Sharpe, 5.245.  
Dubois, 596.
- Carterornis:  
Richmond, 3.582.
- Carvanaca:  
Gray, 3.10.  
Cat. Birds, 24.20.  
Dubois, 928.
- Carvanacus:  
Gray, 3.10.
- Carvanica:  
Gray, 3.10.
- Caryocatactes:  
Bonaparte, 1.89, 383.  
Gray, 2.9, 128.  
Cat. Birds, 3.52.  
Dubois, 506.
- Caryothraustes:  
Bonaparte, 1.503.  
Gray, 2.76.  
Cat. Birds, 11.303.  
Sharpe, 5.222.  
Dubois, 643.
- Casarca:  
Gray, 3.80.  
Cat. Birds, 27.177.  
Sharpe, 1.215.  
Dubois, 989.  
Richmond, 1.699.
- Casarka:  
Gray, 3.80.
- Casiornis:  
Gray, 1.341.  
Cat. Birds, 14.365.  
Sharpe, 3.170.  
Dubois, 214.  
Richmond, 3.571.
- Casmarhinchos:  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Casmarhynchos:  
Dubois, 219.
- Casmarhynchus:  
Gray, 1,375; 2.88.  
Richmond, 2.596.
- Casmerodius:  
Gray, 3.27.  
Cat. Birds, 26.88.  
Dubois, 912.
- Casmorhynchos:  
Cat. Birds, 14.403.
- Casoaris:  
Gray, 3.2.
- Cassiculoides:  
Gray, 2.31.  
Cat. Birds, 11.862.  
Dubois, 566.
- Cassiculus:  
Bonaparte, 1.428.  
Gray, 2.29, 30.  
Cat. Birds, 11.328.  
Sharpe, 5.488.  
Dubois, 551.
- Cassicus:  
Bonaparte, 1.425-427.  
Gray, 2.28-30, 39.  
Cat. Birds, 11.320.  
Sharpe, 5.486.  
Dubois, 550.  
Richmond, 2.628, 644; 3.566.
- Cassidix:  
Bonaparte, 1.90, 426.  
Gray, 2.39, 129.  
Cat. Birds, 11.329; 17.377.  
Sharpe, 5.488.  
Dubois, 99, 551.  
Richmond, 1.672.
- Cassinia:  
Gray, 1.324.  
Cat. Birds, 4.466.  
Sharpe, 3.209.  
Dubois, 295, 1083.  
Richmond, 1.717.
- Cassowara:  
Richmond, 3.582.
- Cassypha:  
Gray, 1.264.
- Castanolimnas:  
Cat. Birds, 23.80.  
Sharpe, 1.100.  
Dubois, 965.  
Richmond, 1.672.
- Casuaris:  
Gray, 3.2.  
Cat. Birds, 27.590.  
Sharpe, 1.3.  
Dubois, 1050.  
Richmond, 2.598, 646.
- Casymorhynchus:  
Gray, 1.375.
- Catamblyrhynchus:  
Bonaparte, 1.524.  
Gray, 2.107.  
Cat. Birds, 12.142.  
Sharpe, 5.188.  
Dubois, 618.
- Catamenia:  
Bonaparte, 1.493.  
Gray, 2.107.  
Cat. Birds, 12.90.  
Sharpe, 5.214.  
Dubois, 617.
- Cataphania:  
Richmond, 1.672.
- Cataponera:  
Sharpe, 4.25.  
Dubois, 328.  
Richmond, 1.672.
- Cataractes:  
Gray, 3.110.  
Cat. Birds, 25.314; 26.572.  
Dubois, 1027, 1043.  
Richmond, 2.596.

- Catarracta :  
   Bonaparte, 2.206.  
   Gray, 3.110.  
   Cat. Birds, 25.314.
- Catarractes :  
   Bonaparte, 3.98, 101.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.635.  
   Dubois, 1047.
- Catarrhactes :  
   Cat. Birds, 26.635, 644.  
   Sharpe, 1.118.  
   Dubois, 1047, 1048.
- Catharacta :  
   Gray, 3.110.  
   Cat. Birds, 25.314.  
   Dubois, 1027.
- Catharista :  
   Bonaparte, 1.9.  
   Gray, 1.3.  
   Cat. Birds, 1.23, 25.  
   Dubois, 828.
- Catharistes :  
   Cat. Birds, 1.23.  
   Sharpe, 1.240.  
   Dubois, 828.
- Catharma :  
   Cat. Birds, 16.410.  
   Sharpe, 2.139.  
   Dubois, 161.
- Catharopeza :  
   Sharpe, 5.111.  
   Dubois, 1096.
- Cathartes :  
   Bonaparte, 1.9.  
   Gray, 1.3, 4.  
   Cat. Birds, 1.22, 23, 25.  
   Sharpe, 1.240.  
   Dubois, 828.
- Cathartornis : †  
   Richmond, 3.582.
- Catharus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.278.  
   Gray, 1.259.  
   Cat. Birds, 5.283.  
   Sharpe, 4.180.  
   Dubois, 393.
- Catherpes :  
   Gray, 1.194.  
   Cat. Birds, 6.280.  
   Sharpe, 4.93.  
   Dubois, 428.
- Catheturus :  
   Gray, 2.254.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.467.  
   Sharpe, 1.14.  
   Dubois, 788.
- Catoptropelicanus :  
   Bonaparte, 2.161.  
   Gray, 3.130.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.460.  
   Dubois, 1005.
- Catoptrophonus :  
   Gray, 3.46.
- Catoptrophorus :  
   Cat. Birds, 24.405.  
   Dubois, 946.
- Catorthrophorus :  
   Gray, 3.46.
- Catosparactes :  
   Bonaparte, 2.229.  
   Gray, 3.117.  
   Cat. Birds, 25.301.  
   Dubois, 1026.
- Catreus :  
   Gray, 2.258.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.316.  
   Sharpe, 1.37.  
   Dubois, 801.
- Catriscus :  
   Gray, 1.201.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.109.  
   Dubois, 349.
- Cauax :  
   Gray, 1.102.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.174.  
   Dubois, 46.
- Caucalias :  
   Gray, 1.102.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.163.  
   Dubois, 45.
- Caudolanus :  
   Richmond, 3.582.
- Cauceias :  
   Gray, 1.102.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.175.  
   Dubois, 46.
- Caulodromus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.225.  
   Gray, 1.183.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.594.  
   Dubois, 332.
- Cebilephyris :  
   Gray, 1.336, 392.
- Cebilepyris :  
   Bonaparte, 1.353.  
   Gray, 1.336, 340.  
   Cat. Birds, 4.23.  
   Dubois, 295.
- Cebilepyrus :  
   Gray, 1.335.
- Cecropis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.337, 339, 340.  
   Gray, 1.68, 69.  
   Cat. Birds, 10.123.  
   Dubois, 253.  
   Richmond, 1.687.
- Cedola :  
   Richmond, 2.596.
- Cela :  
   Gray, 3.2.  
   Richmond, 2.597.
- Celalyca :  
   Gray, 2.3.
- Celeopicus :  
   Gray, 2.188, 194.  
   Cat. Birds, 18.420.  
   Dubois, 79.  
   Richmond, 3.567.
- Celeopicus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.129.  
   Gray, 2.188, 194.  
   Richmond, 3.567.
- Celeus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.129.  
   Gray, 2.194.  
   Cat. Birds, 18.420.  
   Sharpe, 2.226.  
   Dubois, 79.
- Cenchramus :  
   Gray, 2.262.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.886.  
   Dubois, 796.
- Cenchrus :<sup>a</sup>  
   Richmond, 3.582.
- Centrophanes :  
   Gray, 2.116.
- Centrites :  
   Bonaparte, 1.196.  
   Gray, 1.347.  
   Cat. Birds, 14.60.  
   Sharpe, 3.100.  
   Dubois, 230.
- Centrocerus :  
   Gray, 2.276.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.80.  
   Sharpe, 1.20.  
   Dubois, 824.
- Centrocoeyx :  
   Gray, 2.213.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.331.  
   Dubois, 55.
- Centrolophus :  
   Sharpe, 3.333.  
   Dubois, 304.  
   Richmond, 1.670, 672.
- Centronyx :  
   Gray, 2.116.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.674.  
   Sharpe, 5.291.  
   Dubois, 631.
- Centropelma :  
   Gray, 3.94.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
   Sharpe, 1.114.  
   Dubois, 1040.
- Centrophanes :  
   Bonaparte, 1.196, 462.  
   Gray, 2.116, 347.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.579; 14.60.  
   Dubois, 230, 625.
- Centropus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.106.  
   Gray, 2.212.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.331.  
   Sharpe, 2.166.  
   Dubois, 65.

<sup>a</sup> This doubtless is a slip for *Cerchneis* Boie.—Richmond.

- Centronnis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.210.  
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Centrorurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.8.  
 Gray, 2.156, 158, 159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.4, 67.  
 Dubois, 27, 31.
- Centrurus:**  
 Gray, 2.158, 159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.4.  
 Dubois, 27.
- Centurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.118.  
 Gray, 2.197.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 69.
- Ceophloeus:**  
 Dubois, 82.
- Ceophloeus:**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.506.  
 Sharpe, 2.232.  
 Dubois, 82.
- Cephalanius:**  
 Gray, 1.359.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.173.  
 Dubois, 242.
- Cephalopsis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.83.  
 Gray, 1.148.
- Cephalopsis:**  
 Gray, 1.148.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.356.  
 Dubois, 164.  
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Cephalolepis:**  
 Gray, 1.148.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.356.  
 Sharpe, 2.142.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Cephalophoneus:**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.286.  
 Dubois, 483.
- Cephalopterus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.178.  
 Gray, 1.375.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.398.  
 Sharpe, 3.177.  
 Dubois, 218.  
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Cephaloptynx:**  
 Gray, 1.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.151.  
 Dubois, 887.
- Cephalopyrus:**  
 Gray, 1.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.66.  
 Sharpe, 4.342.  
 Dubois, 467.
- Cephus:**  
 Gray, 8.84.
- Cepphus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.144.  
 Gray, 3.34, 92, 101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.288, 572.  
 Sharpe, 1.131.  
 Dubois, 909, 1043.  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Ceraphanes:**  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Cerasophila:**  
 Dubois, 1086.  
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Ceratoblepharum:**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Ceratogymna:**  
 Gray, 2.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.388.  
 Sharpe, 2.66.  
 Dubois, 101.  
 Richmond, 3.570, 573.
- Ceratopipra:**  
 Gray, 1.377.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.288.  
 Sharpe, 3.152.  
 Dubois, 220.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Ceratorhina:**  
 Gray, 3.96.
- Ceratorhyncha:**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Sharpe, 1.132.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Ceratornis:**  
 Gray, 2.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.271.  
 Dubois, 797.
- Ceratorrhina:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Ceratotricus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.85.  
 Sharpe, 3.106.  
 Dubois, 233.
- Cerchne:**  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Cerchneipicus:**  
 Gray, 2.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.436.  
 Sharpe, 2.227.  
 Dubois, 79.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Cerchneis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.27.  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.  
 Sharpe, 1.276.  
 Dubois, 869, 870, 872.  
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Cercibis:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.155, 156.  
 Gray, 3.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.28.  
 Sharpe, 1.187.  
 Dubois, 903.
- Cercibus:**  
 Gray, 3.41.
- Cercococcyx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.  
 Sharpe, 2.159.  
 Dubois, 51.
- Cercomaera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.304.  
 Gray, 15.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.28.  
 Dubois, 176.
- Cercomela:**  
 Gray, 1.226.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.354.  
 Sharpe, 4.174.  
 Dubois, 391.
- Cerconectes:**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Cercophæna:**  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.307.  
 Dubois, 222.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Cercoronus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.388.  
 Gray, 2.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.149.  
 Dubois, 517.
- Cercotrichas:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.211, 266, 336.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.84, 83.  
 Sharpe, 4.160.  
 Dubois, 413.
- Cereopsis:**  
 Gray, 3.74.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.79.  
 Sharpe, 1.210.  
 Dubois, 980.
- Cericleptes:**  
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Cerionis:**  
 Gray, 2.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.271.  
 Dubois, 797.
- Ceropia:**  
 Gray, 1.284.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.4.  
 Dubois, 329.
- Cerorhina:**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Cerorhinca:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Dubois, 1046.



- Cerorhynca :**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Dubois, 1046.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cerorhyncha :**  
 Gray, 3.96, 98.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cerorhinca :**  
 Gray, 3.96.
- Certhia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.224.  
 Gray, 1.183, 238.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.323.  
 Sharpe, 4.353.  
 Dubois, 683.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Certhiaxis :**  
 Gray, 1.171.  
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Certhidea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.541.  
 Gray, 2.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.27.  
 Sharpe, 5.128.  
 Dubois, 688.
- Certhidia :**  
 Gray, 2.89.
- Certhilauda :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.246.  
 Gray, 2.120.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.514, 525.  
 Sharpe, 5.154, 156.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Certhiola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.402.  
 Gray, 1.120.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.36.  
 Sharpe, 5.341.  
 Dubois, 690.
- Certhionyx :**  
 Gray, 1.154.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.  
 Sharpe, 5.73.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Certhioparus :**  
 Gray, 1.235.
- Certhiparus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.228, 332, 333.  
 Gray, 1.235, 313.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.75.  
 Sharpe, 4.342.  
 Dubois, 469, 1101.
- Cervinipitta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.
- Ceryle :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.159.  
 Gray, 1.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.  
 Sharpe, 2.49.  
 Dubois, 114.
- Cesarornis :**  
 Gray, 3.65.
- Cetophaga :**  
 Gray, 1.242.
- Cetosparactes :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.229.  
 Gray, 3.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.301.  
 Dubois, 1026.
- Cettia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.287.  
 Gray, 1.209, 210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.  
 Sharpe, 4.235, 238.  
 Dubois, 372.  
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Cetupa :**  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Ceuthmochares :**  
 Gray, 2.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.401.  
 Sharpe, 2.172.  
 Dubois, 59.
- Ceux :**  
 Gray, 1.95.
- Ceycis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.173.  
 Dubois, 111.
- Ceycopsis :**  
 Gray, 1.402.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.190.  
 Sharpe, 2.54.  
 Dubois, 111.
- Ceyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.157.  
 Gray, 1.94, 95.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.173.  
 Sharpe, 2.52.  
 Dubois, 111.  
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Chaera :**  
 Gray, 2.274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.  
 Dubois, 806.  
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Chæmarrhornis :**  
 Gray, 1.221.
- Chæmepelia :**  
 Gray, 2.239.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.  
 Dubois, 763.
- Chæmorrhous :**  
 Gray, 1.221, 222.
- Chaenoramphe :**  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Chænorhamphe :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.  
 Dubois, 906.
- Chætolemma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.365.
- Chætolemma :**  
 Gray, 1.395.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.279.  
 Dubois, 494.
- Chætocercus :**  
 Gray, 1.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.414.  
 Sharpe, 2.141.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Chætops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.278.
- Chætops :**  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.347.  
 Sharpe, 4.5.  
 Dubois, 320.
- Chætoptila :**  
 Gray, 1.159.  
 Sharpe, 5.91.  
 Dubois, 725.
- Chætopus :**  
 Gray, 2.265.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.  
 Dubois, 807.
- Chætorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.242.  
 Sharpe, 5.561.  
 Dubois, 531.
- Chætornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.280.
- Chætornis :**  
 Gray, 1.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.130.  
 Sharpe, 4.205.  
 Dubois, 352.
- Chætura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.64.  
 Gray, 1.66, 67.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.470.  
 Sharpe, 2.91.  
 Dubois, 127.
- Chætusia :**  
 Gray, 3.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.174.  
 Sharpe, 1.151.  
 Dubois, 936.
- Chaimarrhornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.47.  
 Dubois, 386.
- Chaimarrornis :**  
 Gray, 1.221.  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Chaitairis :**  
 Gray, 1.325.
- Chaitaris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.319.  
 Gray, 1.325.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.462.  
 Dubois, 294.
- Chaja :**  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Chalcites :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.105.  
 Gray, 2.218.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.280.  
 Dubois, 52.

- Chalcococyx :**  
 Gray, 2.219.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.288.  
 Sharpe, 2.161.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Chalcomitra :**  
 Gray, 1.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.50.  
 Dubois, 701.
- Chalcopareia :**  
 Gray, 1.111.
- Chalcoptaria :**  
 Gray, 1.111.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.112.  
 Sharpe, 5.63.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Chalcopeleia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.506.  
 Dubois, 765.
- Chalcopeleia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.67.  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.506.  
 Sharpe, 1.83.  
 Dubois, 765.
- Chalcophanes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.424.  
 Gray, 1.102; 2.37.
- Chalcophanus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.393.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Chalcophanus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.91.  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.510.  
 Sharpe, 1.83.  
 Dubois, 766.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Chalcophasis :**  
 Gray, 2.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.277.  
 Sharpe, 1.34.  
 Dubois, 797.
- Chalcopterus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.158.  
 Sharpe, 5.533.  
 Dubois, 544.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chalcopteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.3.  
 Gray, 2.153.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.12.  
 Dubois, 28.
- Chalcopteryx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.12.  
 Sharpe, 2.1.  
 Dubois, 28.
- Chalcopteryx :**  
 Gray, 3.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.43.  
 Dubois, 931.
- Chalcostetha :**  
 Gray, 1.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.12.  
 Sharpe, 5.37.  
 Dubois, 695.
- Chalcostigma :**  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.341.  
 Sharpe, 2.134.  
 Dubois, 156.
- Chalcothraupis :**  
 Gray, 2.68.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Chalcureus :**  
 Gray, 2.257.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.361.  
 Sharpe, 1.40.  
 Dubois, 795.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Chalybaeus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
- Chalybaeus :**  
 Gray, 2.17.
- Chalybeus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.180.  
 Dubois, 517.
- Chalybura :**  
 Gray, 1.125, 126, 129.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.87.  
 Sharpe, 2.117.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Chamaea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.206.
- Chamaea :**  
 Gray, 1.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.311.  
 Sharpe, 4.343.  
 Dubois, 469.
- Chamaebates :**  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Chamaeospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.730.  
 Sharpe, 5.317.  
 Dubois, 635.
- Chamaepleia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.  
 Dubois, 763.
- Chamaepelia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.75, 77, 79.
- Chamaepelia :**  
 Gray, 2.239.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.  
 Sharpe, 1.81.
- Chamaepetes :**  
 Gray, 2.253.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.521.  
 Sharpe, 1.18.  
 Dubois, 794.
- Chamaethlypis :**  
 Sharpe, 5.117.  
 Dubois, 1098.
- Chamaetylas :**  
 Gray, 1.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.  
 Dubois, 404.
- Chamaeza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
- Chamaeza :**  
 Gray, 1.298.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.306.  
 Sharpe, 3.39.  
 Dubois, 171.
- Chamaezosa :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
- Chamaezosa :**  
 Gray, 1.298.
- Chamaepetes :**  
 Gray, 2.253.
- Chamaepelia :**  
 Gray, 2.239.  
 Dubois, 763.
- Chaptia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.350.  
 Gray, 1.287.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.243.  
 Sharpe, 5.562.  
 Dubois, 532.
- Charadriola :**  
 Sharpe, 5.152.  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Charadrius :**  
 Gray, 3.9, 12, 13-15.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.191.  
 Sharpe, 1.152.  
 Dubois, 937.  
 Richmond, 2.609, 647;  
 3.572.
- Charidhylas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.  
 Dubois, 272.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Charidylas :**  
 Gray, 1.323.
- Chariessa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.808.  
 Dubois, 148.
- Charitillas :**  
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Charitonetta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.376.  
 Dubois, 998.
- Charitornis :**  
 Gray, 2.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.153.  
 Sharpe, 5.532.  
 Dubois, 544.
- Charitospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.331.  
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Charmosina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.3.  
 Gray, 2.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.81.
- Charmosyna :**  
 Gray, 2.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.81.  
 Sharpe, 2.7.  
 Dubois, 32.

- Charmosynopsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.79.  
 Sharpe, 2.7.  
 Dubois, 32.
- Chasciempis :**  
 Gray, 1.390.
- Chasiempis :**  
 Gray, 1.390.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.231.  
 Sharpe, 3.232.  
 Dubois, 270.
- Chasiempis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.327.
- Chasmorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.178.  
 Gray, 1.375.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.403.  
 Sharpe, 3.178.  
 Dubois, 219.
- Chatarrhæa :**  
 Gray, 1.279.
- Chatoblemma :**  
 Gray, 1.395.
- Chatorrhæa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.388.  
 Dubois, 323.
- Chaulelasmus :**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.  
 Sharpe, 1.218.  
 Dubois, 991.
- Chauliodes :**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.  
 Dubois, 991.
- Chauliodous :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.
- Chauliodus :**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.  
 Dubois, 991.
- Chauna :**  
 Gray, 3.71.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.138; 27.4.  
 Sharpe, 1.205.<sup>a</sup>  
 Dubois, 979.  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Chaunonotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.366.  
 Gray, 1.395.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.130.  
 Sharpe, 4.298.  
 Dubois, 493.
- Chaunoproctus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.526.  
 Gray, 2.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.198.  
 Dubois, 610.
- Chauornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.146.  
 Gray, 1.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Chavaria :**  
 Gray, 3.71.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.4.  
 Dubois, 979.
- Cheilodromas :**  
 Gray, 3.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Cheilodromus :**  
 Gray, 3.18.
- Cheimonea :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.225.  
 Gray, 3.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.305.  
 Dubois, 1027.
- Cheiroxiphia :**  
 Gray, 1.376.
- Chelarga :**  
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chelictinia :**  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.  
 Dubois, 863.
- Chelicutia :**  
 Gray, 1.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
 Dubois, 106.
- Chelidis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.175.  
 Gray, 1.370.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.372.  
 Dubois, 215.
- Chelido :**  
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chelidon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.340, 343.  
 Gray, 1.71, 74.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.86, 123.  
 Sharpe, 3.187.  
 Dubois, 253, 256, 1079.
- Chelidonaria :**  
 Sharpe, 3.187.  
 Dubois, 256, 1079.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chelidonia :**  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.  
 Dubois, 130.  
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chelidoptera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.148.  
 Gray, 1.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.207.  
 Sharpe, 2.200.  
 Dubois, 49.
- Chelidopteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.21.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.  
 Dubois, 863.
- Chelidorhamphus :**  
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chelidorhynx :**  
 Gray, 1.332.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.279.  
 Sharpe, 3.250.  
 Dubois, 274.
- Chelidorynx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.322.  
 Gray, 1.332.
- Chelochelidon :**  
 Gray, 3.119.
- Chema :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.161.  
 Dubois, 1020.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chemæza :**  
 Gray, 1.298.
- Chen :**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.82.  
 Sharpe, 1.210.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Chenalopex :**  
 Gray, 3.73, 80, 95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.562; 27.166.  
 Sharpe, 1.215.  
 Dubois, 988.  
 Richmond, 1.666; 3.583.
- Cheniseus :**  
 Gray, 3.77, 96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.611; 27.64.  
 Dubois, 981, 1046.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Cheniskus :**  
 Gray, 3.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.64.
- Chenonetta :**  
 Gray, 3.74.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.140.  
 Sharpe, 1.214.  
 Dubois, 986.
- Chenopsis :**  
 Gray, 3.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.41.  
 Dubois, 987.
- Chenopsis :**  
 Gray, 3.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.41.  
 Sharpe, 1.208.  
 Dubois, 987.
- Chenoramphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.108.  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chenorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.284; 26.806.  
 Sharpe, 3.250.  
 Dubois, 275, 906.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chenornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.213.  
 Richmond, 1.673.

<sup>a</sup> Inserted folio.

- Chera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.448.  
 Gray, 2.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.213.  
 Sharpe, 5.410.  
 Dubois, 573.  
 Richmond, 1.678; 3.583, 596.
- Cheramoeca:**  
 Dubois, 258.
- Cheramœca:**  
 Gray, 1.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.171.  
 Sharpe, 3.198.  
 Dubois, 258.
- Chersomanes:**  
 Gray, 2.120.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.514.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Chersophilus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.525.  
 Sharpe, 5.156.  
 Dubois, 450.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chettusia:**  
 Gray, 3.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.171.
- Chetusia:**  
 Gray, 3.11.
- Chiasoramphe:**  
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chibia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.350.  
 Gray, 1.287.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.234.  
 Sharpe, 5.557, 558.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Chicquera:**  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 872.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chilia:**  
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chilodromus:**  
 Gray, 3.18.
- Chimarrhornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.47.  
 Sharpe, 4.150.  
 Dubois, 386.
- Chimerina:**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Chimonea:**  
 Gray, 3.117.
- Chiocospina:**  
 Gray, 2.85.
- Chionarchus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.711.  
 Sharpe, 1.145.  
 Dubois, 780.
- Chionis:**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.710.  
 Sharpe, 1.145.  
 Dubois, 780.  
 Richmond, 8.606.
- Chionocheu:**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.82.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Chionophilus:**  
 Richmond, 3.583, 608.
- Chionospina:**  
 Gray, 2.85.
- Chionospiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.538.  
 Gray, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.257.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Chipiu:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.472.
- Chiquera:**  
 Richmond, 1.719; 3.567.
- Chirocylla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.349.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Chiromachaeris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.171.
- Chiromachæris:**  
 Gray, 1.378.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.312.  
 Sharpe, 3.157.  
 Dubois, 222.
- Chiroprion:**  
 Gray, 1.375.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.307.  
 Dubois, 222.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Chirospizias:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.457.
- Chiroxilla:**  
 Sharpe, 3.166.
- Chiroxiphia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.171.  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.307.  
 Sharpe, 3.156.  
 Dubois, 222.
- Chizaerhis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
- Chizerhis:**  
 Gray, 2.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.
- Chizaeris:**  
 Gray, 2.125.
- Chlamidocheu:**  
 Gray, 3.76.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Chlamydaena:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.29.
- Chlamydæna:**  
 Gray, 2.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chlamydera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.370.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.  
 Dubois, 523.
- Chlamydochæra:**  
 Dubois, 299.
- Chlamydocheu:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.140.  
 Dubois, 986.
- Chlamydochæra:**  
 Sharpe, 3.297.
- Chlamydochera:**  
 Gray, 1.294.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.  
 Sharpe, 5.586.  
 Dubois, 523.
- Chlamydoxera:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chlamydotis:**  
 Gray, 3.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.318.  
 Dubois, 926.
- Chlamymera:**  
 Gray, 1.294.
- Chlenasicus:<sup>a</sup>**  
 Gray, 1.235.
- Chleusicus:<sup>b</sup>**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.494.  
 Sharpe, 4.69, 70.  
 Dubois, 470.
- Chlidonias:**  
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chloanges:<sup>c</sup>**  
 Dubois, 141.
- Chloauges:<sup>d</sup>**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.
- Chloebia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.375.  
 Dubois, 584.
- Chloëbia:**  
 Gray, 2.55.
- Chloëphaga:**  
 Gray, 3.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.  
 Sharpe, 1.213.  
 Dubois, 985.
- Chloetrophus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.  
 Dubois, 985.
- Chloophaga:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.  
 Dubois, 985.
- Chlorænas:**  
 Gray, 2.235.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Chleusicus*.<sup>b</sup> See also *Chlenasicus*.<sup>c</sup> See also *Chloauges*.<sup>d</sup> See also *Chloanges*.

- Chlorestes :**  
 Gray, 1,148, 149.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.44, 57, 239.  
 Sharpe, 2,111.  
 Dubois, 139, 140.
- Chlorestrida :**  
 Sharpe, 5,424.  
 Richmond, 2,598.
- Chloreuphonia :**  
 Gray, 2,79.
- Chloreus :**  
 Richmond, 2,598 ; 3,583.
- Chloridops :**  
 Sharpe, 5,137.  
 Dubois, 606.
- Chlorion :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,482.  
 Gray, 2,90.  
 Richmond, 2,599.
- Chloris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,310, 513.  
 Gray, 1,238 ; 2,83.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,254 ; 12,21.  
 Sharpe, 5,196.  
 Dubois, 432, 609.
- Chlorisoma :**  
 Gray, 2,6.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,84.
- Chloristes :**  
 Gray, 1,129.
- Chloroceryle :**  
 Gray, 1,97.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,107.  
 Dubois, 114.
- Chlorocharis :**  
 Sharpe, 5,20.  
 Dubois, 705.  
 Richmond, 1,673.
- Chlorochroa :**  
 Gray, 1,382.  
 Richmond, 3,583.
- Chlorochrysa :**  
 Gray, 2,71.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,89.  
 Sharpe, 5,361.  
 Dubois, 669.
- Chlorocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6,112.  
 Sharpe, 3,325.  
 Dubois, 313, 1085.
- Chlorodrepanis :**  
 Sharpe, 5,131.  
 Dubois, 692.  
 Richmond, 1,673.
- Chlorodyta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7,140.  
 Dubois, 353.
- Chloroenas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,51.
- Chlorœnas :**  
 Gray, 2,235.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,241, 242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Chlorokitta :**  
 Gray, 1,294.  
 Richmond, 3,567.
- Chloroktita :**  
 Richmond, 3,567.
- Chlorolampis :**  
 Gray, 1,131, 149.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,44, 233.
- Chloromyias :**  
 Dubois, 141.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,53.  
 Sharpe, 3,250.  
 Dubois, 674.
- Chloronerpes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,116.  
 Gray, 2,198.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,69.  
 Sharpe, 2,204.
- Chloropeta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,288.  
 Gray, 1,214.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,272.  
 Sharpe, 3,243.  
 Dubois, 274.
- Chlorophanes :**  
 Gray, 1,118.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,29.  
 Sharpe, 5,353.  
 Dubois, 689.
- Chlorophœneus :**  
 Gray, 1,398.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,150.  
 Sharpe, 4,290.  
 Dubois, 490.
- Chlorophonia :**  
 Gray, 2,79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,53.  
 Sharpe, 5,354.  
 Dubois, 670.
- Chloropicoides :**  
 Gray, 2,197.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,411.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Chloropicoides :**  
 Gray, 2,196.
- Chloropicos :**  
 Gray, 2,191, 198.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,119.  
 Dubois, 67.
- Chloropicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,116, 126.  
 Gray, 2,191, 199.  
 Dubois, 63.
- Chloropipo :**  
 Gray, 1,373.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,286.  
 Sharpe, 3,151.  
 Dubois, 219.
- Chloropsaris :**  
 Gray, 1,368.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,337.  
 Dubois, 212.
- Chloropsis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,396.  
 Gray, 1,276.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,15.  
 Sharpe, 3,307.  
 Dubois, 317.
- Chloroptila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,192.  
 Sharpe, 5,229.  
 Dubois, 591.
- Chloropygia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,166.  
 Gray, 1,77.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,4.  
 Dubois, 92.
- Chlorornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,492.  
 Gray, 2,76.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,281.  
 Dubois, 646.
- Chlorosima :**  
 Dubois, 508.
- Chlorosoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,166, 370.  
 Gray, 2,6.
- Chlorospingus :**  
 Gray, 2,73.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,237.  
 Sharpe, 4,253 ; 5,400, 403.  
 Dubois, 650.
- Chlorospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,470, 513.  
 Gray, 2,83.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,21, 192.  
 Dubois, 609.
- Chlorostilbon :**  
 Gray, 1,148, 149.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,44.  
 Sharpe, 2,112.  
 Dubois, 141.
- Chlorothraupis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11,194.  
 Sharpe, 5,388.  
 Dubois, 657.
- Chlorotreron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21,122.  
 Sharpe, 1,59.  
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Chlorura :**  
 Gray, 2,58, 2,91.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,738 ; 13,388.  
 Sharpe, 5,449.  
 Dubois, 584, 636.
- Chœmepelia :**  
 Gray, 2,239.
- Chœtusia :**  
 Gray, 3,11.
- Cholornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7,498.  
 Sharpe, 4,68.  
 Dubois, 470.
- Chondestes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,479.  
 Gray, 2,111.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,590.  
 Sharpe, 5,289.  
 Dubois, 625.
- Chondrohierax :**  
 Gray, 1,28.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,340.  
 Dubois, 864.  
 Richmond, 2,621.

- Chopis :**  
 Gray, 2.33.  
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chordediles :**  
 Gray, 1.61.
- Chordedilus :**  
 Gray, 1.61.
- Chordeiles :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.63.  
 Gray, 1.61, 62.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.609.  
 Sharpe, 2.79.  
 Dubois, 118.
- Chordeilus :**  
 Gray, 1.61.
- Choredhyla :**  
 Gray, 1.323.
- Choriotis :**  
 Gray, 3.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.322.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Choristis :**  
 Dubois, 927.
- Choristopus :**  
 Gray, 3.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.44.  
 Dubois, 979.
- Chosornis : †**  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chotorea :**  
 Gray, 2.175.  
 Richmond, 1.685 ; 3.573.
- Chotorhea :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.55.  
 Sharpe, 2.183.  
 Dubois, 38.
- Chouacalcyon :**  
 Gray, 1.89.
- Choucalcyon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.153, 154.  
 Gray, 1.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.204.  
 Dubois, 104.
- Chourtka :**  
 Gray, 2.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.103.  
 Dubois, 806.
- Chroecocephalus :**  
 Gray, 3.114.
- Chroeocephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chroicephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chroicocephalus :**  
 Gray, 3.114, 115.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Chroicocephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chroicocephalus :**  
 Gray, 3.115.
- Chromatophora :**  
 Gray, 1.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Dubois, 697.
- Chroocephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chrysaena :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.28.
- Chrysaena :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.  
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysaenas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.28.
- Chrysaenas :**  
 Gray, 2.226.
- Chrysaëtus :**  
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Chrysauchæna :**  
 Gray, 2.236.
- Chrysauchæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Chryserpes :**  
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chrysobronchus :**  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.174.  
 Dubois, 146.
- Chrysocantor :**  
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Chrysocephalus :**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 583.
- Chrysococcyx :**  
 Gray, 2.218.
- Chrysococcyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.105.  
 Gray, 2.218,  
 Cat. Birds, 19.280.  
 Sharpe, 2.161.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Chrysocolaptes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.121.  
 Gray, 2.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.442.  
 Sharpe, 2.227.  
 Dubois, 80.
- Chrysocoma :**  
 Gray, 3.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.635.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Chrysaena :**  
 Gray, 2.226.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.
- Chrysoenas :**  
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysoenas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.  
 Sharpe, 1.62.  
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysolampis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.82.  
 Gray, 1.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.113, 239.  
 Sharpe, 2.119.  
 Dubois, 146, 1066.
- Chrysolophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.193.  
 Gray, 1.346 ; 2.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.52 ; 22.339.  
 Sharpe, 1.38.  
 Dubois, 229, 803.  
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chrysomirus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.  
 Dubois, 141.
- Chrysomitridops :**  
 Sharpe, 5.133.  
 Dubois, 594.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chrysomitris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.514.  
 Gray, 2.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.  
 Sharpe, 5.229, 233.  
 Dubois, 591.
- Chrysomma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.216.  
 Gray, 1.316.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.  
 Dubois, 340.
- Chrysomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.431.  
 Gray, 2.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.  
 Dubois, 553.
- Chrysonotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.120.  
 Gray, 2.196, 197.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.411.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Chrysophlegma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.127.  
 Gray, 2.191.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.119.  
 Sharpe, 2.208.  
 Dubois, 67.
- Chrysopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.192, 195.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.  
 Dubois, 65.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chrysopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.192, 195, 198.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.69, 109.  
 Dubois, 64, 66.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chrysopoga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.480.  
 Gray, 2.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.254.  
 Dubois, 647.
- Chrysopterus :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Chrysopteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.177.  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.373.  
 Dubois, 215.

- Chrysotilopicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.123.  
 Gray, 2.192.  
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Chrysotilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.122.  
 Gray, 2.192, 195.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.109.  
 Sharpe, 2.207.  
 Dubois, 66.
- Chrysospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.83.  
 Dubois, 597.
- Chrysothlypis :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Chrysothraupis :**  
 Gray, 2.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Chrysotis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.162, 163, 165.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.268.  
 Sharpe, 2.20.  
 Dubois, 4, 1053.
- Chrysotreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.28.  
 Gray, 2.226.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.  
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysotrogon :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Chrysures :**  
 Gray, 1.133.
- Chrysurisca :**  
 Gray, 1.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.248.  
 Dubois, 140.
- Chrysuronia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.75.  
 Gray, 1.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.248.  
 Sharpe, 2,111.  
 Dubois, 139, 140.
- Chrysurus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.248.
- Chthonicola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.280.  
 Gray, 1.204.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.290.  
 Sharpe, 4.219.  
 Dubois, 366.
- Chubbia :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Chunga :**  
 Gray, 3.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.42.  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Dubois, 924.
- Chunnia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.42.  
 Dubois, 924.
- Cia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463.  
 Gray, 2.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Ciccaba :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.43.  
 Gray, 1.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Sharpe, 1.295.  
 Dubois, 893.
- Ciceronia :**  
 Gray, 3.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.600.  
 Dubois, 1045.
- Cichalopia :**  
 Gray, 1.258.
- Cichla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.277.  
 Gray, 1.191, 192.
- Cichladusa :**  
 Gray, 1.281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.69.  
 Sharpe, 4.166.  
 Dubois, 411.
- Cichlalopia :**  
 Gray, 1.258, 259.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.326, 366.  
 Dubois, 403, 418.
- Cichlherminia :**  
 Gray, 1.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.326.  
 Sharpe, 4.110, 116.  
 Dubois, 403, 414.
- Cichlocolaptes :**  
 Gray, 1.172, 174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.87.  
 Dubois, 192, 194.
- Cichloides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.269.  
 Gray, 1.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.  
 Dubois, 394.
- Cichlolopia :**  
 Gray, 1.258.
- Cichlomyia :**  
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Cichlopasser :**  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.  
 Sharpe, 4.134.  
 Dubois, 406.  
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Cichlops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.247.  
 Gray, 1.252.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Cichlopsis :**  
 Gray, 1.258, 366, 367.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.377.  
 Sharpe, 4.112.  
 Dubois, 407.
- Cichloselys :**  
 Gray, 1.255.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.133.  
 Dubois, 394.
- Cicinnurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.413.  
 Gray, 2.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.171.  
 Sharpe, 5.575.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Ciconia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.102, 104, 105,  
 143.  
 Gray, 3.25, 34-36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.298.  
 Sharpe, 1.190.  
 Dubois, 905.
- Ciconiopsis : †**  
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Cilathora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.315.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.532.
- Cillurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.214.  
 Gray, 1.165.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.21.  
 Dubois, 202.
- Cimolopteryx : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.231.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Cinadidum :**  
 Dubois, 445.
- Cinathisma :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Cinclidia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.219.  
 Gray, 1.283.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.518.  
 Dubois, 336.
- Cinclidium :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.301.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.14.  
 Dubois, 408.
- Cinclocerthia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.323.  
 Sharpe, 4.109.  
 Dubois, 414.
- Cinclodes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.214.  
 Gray, 1.165.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.21.  
 Sharpe, 3.49.  
 Dubois, 202.
- Cinclops :**  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.325.  
 Dubois, 414.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Cincloramphus :**  
 Gray, 1.205.

- Cinclorhamphus:**  
 Gray, 1.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.498.  
 Sharpe, 4.26.  
 Dubois, 361.
- Cinelosoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.278, 371.  
 Gray, 1.280.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.331.  
 Sharpe, 4.2.  
 Dubois, 318.
- Cinclus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.252; 2.196.  
 Gray, 1.266; 3.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.404; 6.306;  
 24.91.  
 Sharpe, 4.100.  
 Dubois, 418, 949.  
 Richmond, 2.585, 599,  
 614; 3.581, 584.
- Cinerosa:**  
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Cinnamolegus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.411.  
 Gray, 1.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.161.  
 Dubois, 520.
- Cinnamopterus:**  
 Gray, 2.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.166.  
 Sharpe, 5.537.  
 Dubois, 545.
- Cinnamopteryx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.471.  
 Sharpe, 5.469.  
 Dubois, 561.  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Cinnicerthia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.182.  
 Sharpe, 4.71.  
 Dubois, 419.
- Cinnyricincla:**  
 Gray, 1.118.
- Cinnyricincla:**  
 Gray, 1.113.
- Cinnyricinclus:**  
 Gray, 1.113; 2.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.112; 13.121.  
 Sharpe, 5.525, 542.  
 Dubois, 541, 703.
- Cinnyris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.404, 406.  
 Gray, 1.106, 107.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.37, 41, 42, 44,  
 50, 52, 53, 55.  
 Dubois, 697.
- Cinædium:**  
 Gray, 1.251.
- Cintorhamphus:**  
 Gray, 1.205.
- Cinura:**  
 Gray, 1.248.  
 Dubois, 376.
- Circæatus:**  
 Gray, 1.14.
- Circaëtos:**  
 Gray, 1.14.
- Circaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.280.
- Circaëtus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.16.  
 Gray, 1.14.  
 Sharpe, 1.265.  
 Dubois, 833.
- Circe:**  
 Gray, 1.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.59.  
 Dubois, 139.
- Circinnurus:**  
 Dubois, 519.
- Circinurus:**  
 Gray, 2.16.
- Circobuteo:**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Circus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.34.  
 Gray, 1.36, 37.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
 Sharpe, 1.245.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Ciridops:**  
 Sharpe, 5.130.  
 Dubois, 693.  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Cirrus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463.  
 Gray, 2.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Cirrepidesmus:**  
 Gray, 3.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.209.  
 Dubois, 937.
- Cirrhhipipra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.172.  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.239.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Cirrhocephala:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Cirrhocephalus:**  
 Gray, 3.115.
- Cirrhopipra:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.239.  
 Sharpe, 3.152.
- Cirripipra:**  
 Gray, 1.376.
- Cirrocephalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.
- Cirulus:**  
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Cissa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.166, 381.  
 Gray, 2.6, 10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.84.  
 Sharpe, 5.608.  
 Dubois, 508.
- Cissilopha:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.380.
- Cissolopha:**  
 Gray, 2.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.  
 Sharpe, 5.622.  
 Dubois, 513.
- Cissomela:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.128.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Cissomelas:**  
 Gray, 1.154.
- Cissopis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.491.  
 Gray, 2.73, 74.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.299.  
 Sharpe, 5.407.  
 Dubois, 644.
- Cissurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.503.  
 Gray, 2.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.303.  
 Dubois, 643.
- Cisticola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.286.  
 Gray, 1.200.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.  
 Sharpe, 4.194, 200.  
 Dubois, 363.
- Cistodyta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.  
 Dubois, 363.
- Cistothorus:**  
 Gray, 1.190.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.240.  
 Sharpe, 4.86.  
 Dubois, 424.
- Citrinella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463, 520.  
 Gray, 2.82, 112, 113.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.192, 476.  
 Dubois, 591, 620.  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Citta:**  
 Gray, 1.294; 2.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.  
 Dubois, 207, 508.
- Cittacincla:**  
 Gray, 1.266.
- Cittocincla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.84.  
 Sharpe, 4.161.  
 Dubois, 409, 413.
- Cittura:**  
 Gray, 1.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.291.  
 Sharpe, 2.61.  
 Dubois, 105.
- Cladorhynchus:**  
 Gray, 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.324.  
 Sharpe, 1.157.  
 Dubois, 943.
- Cladornis:†**  
 Sharpe, 1.120.  
 Richmond, 1.673.



- Cladoscopus :**  
 Gray, 1.176 ; 2.186, 201.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.140 ; 18.187.  
 Dubois, 69, 188.  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Cladurus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.38.  
 Dubois, 37.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Clais :**  
 Sharpe, 2.143.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Clamator :**  
 Gray, 2.266.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.  
 Dubois, 807.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Clanga :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Clangocynus :**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Clangula :**  
 Gray, 3.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.376, 388.  
 Sharpe, 1.224.  
 Dubois, 998.  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Claravis :**  
 Dubois, 764.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Claudia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.469.  
 Sharpe, 2.94.  
 Dubois, 127.  
 Richmond, 1.674 ; 3.620.
- Clavifrons :**  
 Gray, 1.374.
- Cleptes :**  
 Gray, 2.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.62.  
 Dubois, 506.
- Cleptornis :**  
 Sharpe, 5.87.  
 Dubois, 722.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Clibanornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.27.  
 Sharpe, 3.51.  
 Dubois, 202.
- Clibanus :**  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Climacarthrus : †**  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Climacocercus :**  
 Gray, 1.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.  
 Dubois, 837.  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Climacourus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Gray, 1.31.
- Climacteris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.225.  
 Gray, 1.184.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.333.  
 Sharpe, 4.356, 357.  
 Dubois, 684.
- Climacurus :**  
 Gray, 1.60.
- Clitonyx :**  
 Gray, 1.185.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.75.  
 Sharpe, 4.1.  
 Dubois, 469.
- Clivicola :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.95.  
 Sharpe, 3.189.  
 Dubois, 256, 1079.
- Clonorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.41.
- Clorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.335.  
 Dubois, 944.
- Clotho :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.67.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Clupeilarus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.220.  
 Gray, 3.112.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Clymenius :**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Clypeata :**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.306.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Clypeicterus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.310.  
 Sharpe, 5.483.  
 Dubois, 549.
- Clypicterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.426.  
 Gray, 2.29.
- Clytoceyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.203.  
 Sharpe, 2.55.  
 Dubois, 104.
- Clytoctantes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.219.  
 Sharpe, 3.18.  
 Dubois, 180.
- Clytolaema :**  
 Gray, 1.140.
- Clytolaema :**  
 Gray, 1.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.311.  
 Sharpe, 2.123.  
 Dubois, 149, 150.
- Clytomyias :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.285.  
 Sharpe, 3.250.  
 Dubois, 275.
- Clytorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.109.  
 Sharpe, 4.272.  
 Dubois, 499.
- Clytospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.428.  
 Dubois, 570.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Cnemarchus :**  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Cnemiornis : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.81.  
 Sharpe, 1.210.
- Cnemophilus :**  
 Sharpe, 5.584.  
 Dubois, 524.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Cniparchus :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.460.
- Cnipodectes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.197.  
 Sharpe, 3.131.  
 Dubois, 245.
- Cnipolegus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.  
 Gray, 1.344.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.42.  
 Sharpe, 3.96.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Cnipotheres :**  
 Gray, 2.192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.  
 Dubois, 65.
- Coccorobus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.498, 501, 504.  
 Gray, 2.103.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.65.  
 Dubois, 612.
- Coccolarynx :**  
 Gray, 1.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.44.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Cocopsis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.472.  
 Gray, 2.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.809.  
 Dubois, 642.
- Coccopygia :**  
 Gray, 2.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.305.  
 Sharpe, 5.436.  
 Dubois, 580.
- Coccothraustes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.505, 506.  
 Gray, 2.83, 87, 101, 108.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.36.  
 Sharpe, 5.199.  
 Dubois, 610, 611.
- Coccycolius :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.185.  
 Sharpe, 5.542.  
 Dubois, 547.
- Coccyua :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.110.  
 Gray, 2.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.373.  
 Dubois, 58.

- Coccygius:**  
 Gray, 2.210.
- Coccygon:**  
 Gray, 2.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Dubois, 53.
- Coccygus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Dubois, 53.
- Coccygus:**  
 Gray, 2.210, 211.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Dubois, 53.
- Coccystes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.102.  
 Gray, 2.210, 220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.211.  
 Sharpe, 2.155.  
 Dubois, 49.
- Coccyssus:**  
 Gray, 2.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
- Coccyx:**  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Coccyxura:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.335.
- Coccyzaea:**  
 Gray, 2.211.
- Coccyzius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.111.  
 Gray, 2.210.
- Coccyzoenas:**  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Coccyzoenas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.365.  
 Dubois, 756.
- Coccyzon:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.111.  
 Gray, 2.210.
- Coccyzura:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.56, 58.  
 Gray, 2.237.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.335.  
 Dubois, 754.  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Coccyzus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.111.  
 Gray, 2.208, 210, 211, 220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Sharpe, 2.163.  
 Dubois, 49, 53.
- Coccyzusa:**  
 Gray, 2.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.373.  
 Dubois, 58.
- Cochlearius:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.142.  
 Gray, 3.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.163.  
 Dubois, 920.
- Cochlotraustes:**  
 Gray, 2.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.405.  
 Sharpe, 2.173.  
 Dubois, 60.
- Cochoa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.350.  
 Gray, 1.324, 325.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.2.  
 Sharpe, 4.115.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Cocornis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.193.  
 Dubois, 609.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Codonistris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.204.  
 Gray, 1.298.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Cœlebs:**  
 Gray, 2.80.
- Cœlegena:**  
 Gray, 1.139.
- Coeligena:**  
 Dubois, 148.
- Cœligena:**  
 Gray, 1.134, 136, 139, 235, 237, 304, 308.  
 Sharpe, 2.122.  
 Dubois, 148, 152.
- Coelotreron:**  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Coelotreron:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Cœnocorypha:**  
 Gray, 3.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.
- Coereba:**  
 Dubois, 690.
- Cœreba:**  
 Gray, 1.116, 120.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.341, 351.  
 Dubois, 689, 690.
- Colæus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.384.  
 Gray, 2.13.
- Colæus:**  
 Gray, 2.13.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.  
 Dubois, 505.
- Colaptes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.113.  
 Gray, 2.191, 202.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.  
 Sharpe, 2.201.  
 Dubois, 62.  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Colaris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.168.  
 Gray, 1.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.28.  
 Dubois, 93.
- Colcloughia:**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Coleia:**  
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Coleoramphus:**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Coleorhamphus:**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.710.  
 Dubois, 780.
- Colibri:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.69, 83.  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.  
 Sharpe, 2.117.
- Colibris:**  
 Gray, 1.127.
- Coliipasser:**  
 Gray, 2.48.
- Colinia:**  
 Gray, 2.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.414.  
 Dubois, 820.
- Colins:**  
 Gray, 2.271.
- Colinus:**  
 Gray, 2.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.414.  
 Sharpe, 1.45.  
 Dubois, 820.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Coliostruthus:**  
 Gray, 2.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.215.  
 Sharpe, 5.410.  
 Dubois, 573.
- Coliphimus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.88.  
 Gray, 2.126.
- Colius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.86.  
 Gray, 1.120, 2.123, 124.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.338.  
 Sharpe, 2.145.  
 Dubois, 90.
- Coliuspasser:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.448.  
 Gray, 2.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.215.  
 Sharpe, 5.410, 412.  
 Dubois, 573.
- Collocalia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.343.  
 Gray, 1.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.496.  
 Sharpe, 2.89.  
 Dubois, 129.  
 Richmond, 2.640; 3.575.
- Collurampelis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.177.  
 Gray, 1.373.
- Colluricincla:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.366.  
 Gray, 1.269, 385.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.  
 Dubois, 495.  
 Richmond, 3.570.

- Colluricisoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.366.  
 Gray, 1.885.  
 Dubois, 495.
- Collurio :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.363.  
 Gray, 1.390, 392, 392.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
 Dubois, 483.
- Colluriocincla :**  
 Gray, 1.385.  
 Dubois, 495.
- Collurisoma :**  
 Gray, 1.385.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.  
 Dubois, 495.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Collyrio :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.363.  
 Gray, 1.390.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
- Collyriocichla :**  
 Sharpe, 4.269.
- Collyriocincla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.
- Colobathris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.204.  
 Gray, 1.297.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Colobura :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Coloburis :**  
 Gray, 1.294.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Coloburus :**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Colocalia :**  
 Gray, 1.65.
- Colceus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.  
 Sharpe, 5.599.
- Colombars :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.15.
- Colombi-hocco :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.96.
- Colombpicus :**  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Colomgalles :**  
 Gray, 2.228.
- Colongalles :**  
 Gray, 2.228.
- Colonia :**  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Colonosaurus : †**  
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Colophimus :**  
 Gray, 2.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.  
 Dubois, 90.
- Colopterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.184.  
 Gray, 1,349.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.90.  
 Sharpe, 3.108.  
 Dubois, 234.
- Colopteryx :**  
 Sharpe, 3.108.  
 Dubois, 234.
- Coloramphus :**  
 Richmond, 3.567, 569.
- Colorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.101.  
 Dubois, 235.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Colubris :**  
 Gray, 1.136.  
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Columba :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.41-45, 46, 49,  
 51, 54, 55, 89.  
 Gray, 2.222, 232, 233, 247.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.  
 Sharpe, 1.68.  
 Dubois, 748.  
 Richmond, 1.666, 678, 692.  
 700 ; 3.572, 621, 625.
- Columbarus :**  
 Gray, 2.222.
- Columbi-colins :**  
 Gray, 2.242.
- Columbicrax :**  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Columbigallina :**  
 Gray, 2.239, 243.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.  
 Dubois, 763.  
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Columbigallines :**  
 Gray, 2.233.
- Columbi-gallines :**  
 Gray, 2.240.
- Columbigallus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.  
 Richmond, 2.601, 585.
- Columbi-hocco :**  
 Gray, 2.247.
- Columbina :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.75, 80, 85.  
 Gray, 2.239, 240.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.470, 472.  
 Dubois, 763.
- Columbines :**  
 Gray, 2.231, 245.
- Columbiperdix :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.69.
- Columbi-perdrix :**  
 Gray, 2.244.
- Columbipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 68.
- Columbpicus :**  
 Gray, 2.202.
- Columbula :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.80.  
 Gray, 2.240.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.470.  
 Sharpe, 1.81.  
 Dubois, 763.
- Colymbetes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
 Dubois, 1040.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Colymboides : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.116.
- Colymbus :**  
 Gray, 3.92, 100, 101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.486, 502.  
 Sharpe, 1.115.  
 Dubois, 1039.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Comarophagus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.237.  
 Gray, 2.63, 64.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.205.
- Comaroptera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
- Comatibis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.153.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.16.  
 Sharpe, 1.186.  
 Dubois, 901.
- Comatotis :**  
 Gray, 3.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.312.  
 Dubois, 926.
- Comeris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.140.  
 Gray, 2.147, 180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.554.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Cometes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.81, 350.  
 Gray, 1.143, 287.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.234 ; 16.142.  
 Dubois, 158, 529.  
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Compsocoma :**  
 Gray, 2.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.150.  
 Sharpe, 5.376.  
 Dubois, 663.
- Compsohalieu :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.332.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Compsortyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.249.  
 Dubois, 816.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Compsospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.299.  
 Dubois, 628.  
 Richmond, 1.675.

- Compsothlypis:**  
 Gray, 1.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.254.  
 Sharpe, 5.100.  
 Dubois, 432.
- Compsotraupis:**  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Compsotis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.293.  
 Sharpe, 1.174.  
 Dubois, 924.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Conigravea:**  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Coniornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.116.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Conirostra:**  
 Gray, 1.119.
- Conirostrum:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.401.  
 Gray, 1.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.13.  
 Sharpe, 5.347.  
 Dubois, 686.
- Conophaga:**  
 Gray, 1.302.
- Conopias:**  
 Gray, 1.354.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.173.  
 Sharpe, 3.127.  
 Dubois, 242.
- Conopoderas:**  
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Conopophaga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.203.  
 Gray, 1.302.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.330.  
 Sharpe, 3.8.  
 Dubois, 168.
- Conopophagus:**  
 Gray, 1.302.
- Conopophila:**  
 Gray, 1.154.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.  
 Sharpe, 5.73.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Conopotheras:** <sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Conostoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.368.  
 Gray, 2.111.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.485.  
 Sharpe, 4.67.  
 Dubois, 470.
- Conothraupis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.280.  
 Sharpe, 5.406.  
 Dubois, 646.
- Conradinia:**  
 Gray, 1.139.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.128.  
 Dubois, 151.
- Contipus:**  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Contopus:**  
 Gray, 1.361, 362.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.234.  
 Sharpe, 3.141.  
 Dubois, 248, 1078.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Conuropsis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.203.  
 Sharpe, 2.16.  
 Dubois, 11.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Conurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.1  
 Gray, 2.136, 142, 145-147.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Sharpe, 2.14.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Cookilaria:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.190.  
 Gray, 3.106.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.397.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Cooperastur:**  
 Gray, 1.32.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.130.  
 Dubois, 844.
- Coparus:**  
 Gray, 1.345.
- Coporphamphus:**  
 Gray, 1.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.288.  
 Dubois, 110.
- Coprotheres:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.207.  
 Gray, 3.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.322.  
 Dubois, 1027.
- Coprotretis:**  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.16.  
 Dubois, 203.
- Copsichus:**  
 Gray, 1.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.  
 Dubois, 394.
- Copsicus:**  
 Richmond, 2.601, 621.
- Copsychus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.267-269.  
 Gray, 1.265, 271.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.  
 Sharpe, 4.159.  
 Dubois, 411.  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Copurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.50.  
 Sharpe, 3.98.  
 Dubois, 229.  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Coquus:**  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Cora:**  
 Gray, 1.135.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Coracia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.388.  
 Gray, 2.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.146.  
 Dubois, 516.
- Coracias:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.167.  
 Gray, 1.75, 291; 2.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.9.  
 Sharpe, 2.46.  
 Dubois, 92, 516.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Coracina:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.178.  
 Gray, 1.336, 374, 375.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.23; 14.397, 402.  
 Dubois, 218, 219, 295.  
 Richmond, 2.602.
- Coraciura:**  
 Gray, 1.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.9.  
 Dubois, 92.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Coracocichla:**  
 Sharpe, 3.185.  
 Dubois, 210.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Coracopitta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.449.  
 Sharpe, 2.46; 3.185.  
 Dubois, 210.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Coracopsis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.380, 421.  
 Sharpe, 2.27.  
 Dubois, 4, 18.
- Coragyps:**  
 Gray, 1.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.23.  
 Dubois, 828.  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Coraphidea:**  
 Cat. Birds, 18.579.  
 Dubois, 453.
- Coraphites:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.511.  
 Gray, 2.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.650.  
 Dubois, 459.
- Corapica:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.  
 Gray, 2.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.84.  
 Dubois, 508.

<sup>a</sup> Recorded as *Conopothorax* in Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 66, index, 4.

- Corapipo :**  
 Gray, 1,377.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,292.  
 Dubois, 220.  
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Corapitta :**  
 Gray, 1,77.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,7.  
 Sharpe, 2,45.  
 Dubois, 92.  
 Richmond, 1,675 ; 3,573.
- Coratius :**  
 Gray, 1,75.
- Corax :**  
 Gray, 2,11.  
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Corcorax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,388.  
 Gray, 2,15.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,149.  
 Sharpe, 5,828.  
 Dubois, 517.
- Corcoronus :**  
 Gray, 2,15.
- Cordylis :**  
 Richmond, 3,567, 570.
- Cordylus :**  
 Richmond, 3,567, 570.
- Corethrura :**  
 Gray, 3,58, 63.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,115.  
 Sharpe, 1,103.  
 Dubois, 969.  
 Richmond, 1,714.
- Corethruopsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23,123.  
 Dubois, 970.
- Corinnes :**  
 Gray, 1,137.  
 Richmond, 3,585.
- Coriophilus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,46.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Coriphilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,3.  
 Gray, 2,151, 153.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,46.  
 Sharpe, 2,4.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Cormias :**  
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Cormoranus :**  
 Dubois, 1006.  
 Richmond, 3,585.
- Cornix :**  
 Gray, 2,11.  
 Richmond, 1,675 ; 3,585.
- Cornopio :**  
 Gray, 1,76.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,28.  
 Dubois, 93.
- Corone :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,384.  
 Gray, 2,11.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,30.  
 Sharpe, 5,590.  
 Dubois, 502.  
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Coronica :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,367.  
 Gray, 2,1.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,57.  
 Dubois, 501.
- Coronideus :**  
 Gray, 2,5.
- Coronis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,178.  
 Gray, 1,374.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,402.  
 Dubois, 219.
- Coronoides :**  
 Gray, 2,5.
- Coropipo :**  
 Gray, 1,377.
- Corospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,511.  
 Gray, 2,87.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,298.  
 Dubois, 597.
- Corrira :**  
 Gray, 3,9.
- Corthylio :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8,79.  
 Dubois, 379.  
 Richmond, 3,620.
- Corvina :**  
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Corvinella :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,365.  
 Gray, 1,392.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,231.  
 Sharpe, 4,279.  
 Dubois, 482.
- Corvivultur :**  
 Gray, 2,14.
- Corvultur :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,387.  
 Gray, 2,14.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,24.  
 Sharpe, 5,599.  
 Dubois, 501.
- Corvus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,384, 387.  
 Gray, 1,287, 365 ; 2,11, 14,  
 15.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,13.  
 Sharpe, 5,589, 590, 600, 601.  
 Dubois, 502, 505.  
 Richmond, 3,572 ; 3,591.
- Corydalina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,475.  
 Gray, 2,111.
- Corydalis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,246.  
 Gray, 1,210 ; 2,120.  
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Corydalla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,247.  
 Gray, 1,252.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,534.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Corydallina :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,593.  
 Dubois, 625.
- Corydallis :**  
 Gray, 2,120.
- Corydalma :**  
 Gray, 2,111.
- Corydalona :**  
 Gray, 2,111.
- Corydilla :**  
 Gray, 1,252.
- Corydon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,7, 168.  
 Gray, 1,78, 119, 171.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,550 ; 14,466 ;  
 20,113.  
 Sharpe, 3,3.  
 Dubois, 2, 205, 452.  
 Richmond, 1,675 ; 2,602.
- Corydonix :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,106.  
 Gray, 2,207, 214.
- Corydonyx :**  
 Gray, 2,214.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,331.  
 Dubois, 55.
- Corydospiza :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,780.  
 Dubois, 640.
- Corydus :**  
 Sharpe, 5,177.  
 Dubois, 1099.  
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Coryllis :**  
 Gray, 2,152.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,515.  
 Dubois, 22.
- Corypha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,243.  
 Gray, 2,122.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,593.  
 Dubois, 455.
- Coryphaispiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,482.  
 Gray, 2,90.
- Coryphaspiza :**  
 Gray, 2,90.
- Coryphagnathus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,450.  
 Gray, 2,49.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,501.  
 Dubois, 570.
- Coryphidea :**  
 Gray, 2,119.

- Coryphilus :  
   Gray, 2.151, 157.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.46.
- Coryphistera :  
   Gray, 1.171.  
   Cat. Birds, 15.75.  
   Sharpe, 3.62.  
   Dubois, 197.
- Coryphoenas :  
   Dubois, 756.
- Coryphœnas :  
   Cat. Birds, 21.368.  
   Sharpe, 1.75.  
   Dubois, 756.  
   Richmond, 1.675.
- Coryphospingus :  
   Gray, 2.97.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.802, 808.  
   Sharpe, 5.331.  
   Dubois, 642.
- Coryphospiza :  
   Gray, 2.90.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.765.  
   Sharpe, 5.324.  
   Dubois, 638.
- Coryprotricicus :  
   Richmond, 3.586.
- Corys :  
   Gray, 2.118.  
   Cat. Birds, 13.636.  
   Dubois, 457.
- Corythæola :  
   Gray, 2.125.
- Corythæola :  
   Cat. Birds, 19.449.  
   Sharpe, 2.154.  
   Dubois, 90.
- Corythaix :  
   Bonaparte, 1.87.  
   Gray, 2.125.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.436.  
   Dubois, 88.
- Corythaixoides :  
   Bonaparte, 1.88.  
   Gray, 2.126.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.450.  
   Dubois, 90.
- Corythocichla :  
   Cat. Birds, 7.592.  
   Sharpe, 4.42.  
   Dubois, 832.
- Corytholæa :  
   Richmond, 3.586.
- Corythophilus :  
   Gray, 2.151.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.46.  
   Dubois, 80.
- Corythopsis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.203.  
   Gray, 1.801.  
   Cat. Birds, 15.335.  
   Sharpe, 3.9.  
   Dubois, 168.
- Corythornis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.  
   Gray, 1.96.  
   Cat. Birds, 17.162.  
   Sharpe, 2.51.  
   Dubois, 113.
- Corythrix :  
   Gray, 2.125.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.436.  
   Dubois, 88.
- Corythus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.528, 529.  
   Gray, 2.108.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.459.  
   Dubois, 606.
- Coscoroba :  
   Gray, 3.79.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.42.  
   Sharpe, 1.210.  
   Dubois, 987.
- Cosmaerops :  
   Cat. Birds, 17.68.
- Cosmaërops :  
   Gray, 1.100.
- Cosmærops :  
   Dubois, 96.
- Cosmeteira :  
   Gray, 1.109.  
   Cat. Birds, 9.128.  
   Dubois, 714.
- Cosmetornis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.63.  
   Gray, 1.61.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.595.  
   Sharpe, 2.82.  
   Dubois, 120.
- Cosmonessa :  
   Gray, 8.80.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.72, 394.  
   Dubois, 982, 999.
- Cosmonetta :  
   Gray, 3.87.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.394.  
   Dubois, 999.
- Cosmopelia :  
   Cat. Birds, 21.525.  
   Dubois, 767.
- Cosmophoneus :  
   Sharpe, 4.290.  
   Dubois, 490.  
   Richmond, 1.675.
- Cosmopsarus :  
   Cat. Birds, 13.159.  
   Sharpe, 5.534.  
   Dubois, 544.
- Cosmurus :  
   Gray, 1.85.  
   Cat. Birds, 17.480.  
   Dubois, 85.
- Cossipha :  
   Dubois, 412.
- Cossypha :  
   Bonaparte, 1.301.  
   Gray, 1.264.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.21, 34, 68.  
   Sharpe, 4.162.  
   Dubois, 383, 409, 410.  
   Richmond, 1.694.
- Cossyphopsis :  
   Sharpe, 4.111.
- Cossyphus :  
   Gray, 2.19.  
   Richmond, 3.586.
- Cotile :  
   Gray, 1.73.  
   Cat. Birds, 10.95.  
   Sharpe, 3.189, 190.
- Cotinga :  
   Bonaparte, 1.175-177.  
   Gray, 1.370, 379.  
   Cat. Birds, 14.382.  
   Sharpe, 3.173.  
   Dubois, 216.
- Coturnicœnas :  
   Gray, 2.240.  
   Cat. Birds, 21.644.
- Coturnicops :  
   Gray, 3.61.  
   Cat. Birds, 23.126.  
   Dubois, 970.  
   Richmond, 1.701; 3.570.
- Coturniculus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.481.  
   Gray, 2.96.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.683.  
   Sharpe, 5.292.  
   Dubois, 631.
- Coturnix :  
   Gray, 2.268.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.229.  
   Sharpe, 1.31.  
   Dubois, 815.  
   Richmond, 3.604.
- Cotyle :  
   Bonaparte, 1.341.  
   Gray, 1.72, 73.  
   Dubois, 256, 1079.
- Coua :  
   Bonaparte, 1.109.  
   Gray, 2.207, 208.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.405.  
   Sharpe, 2.172, 173.  
   Dubois, 60.  
   Richmond, 2.603; 3.566.
- Courois :  
   Gray, 1.77.
- Cractes :  
   Sharpe, 5.614.  
   Richmond, 2.603.
- Cracticornis :  
   Cat. Birds, 24.340.  
   Dubois, 944.  
   Richmond, 3.567.

- Cracticus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,366, 367.  
 Gray, 1,386.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,93.  
 Sharpe, 4,276.  
 Dubois, 500.
- Cractiornis :**  
 Gray, 3,42.  
 Richmond, 3,567.
- Cranioleuca :**  
 Gray, 1,170.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,58.  
 Dubois, 199.
- Cranoceros :**  
 Gray, 2,130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,426.  
 Dubois, 99.
- Cranopelargus :**  
 Gray, 3,36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,315.  
 Dubois, 907.
- Cranorrhinus :**  
 Gray, 2,129.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,377.  
 Sharpe, 2,65.  
 Dubois, 99.
- Craptocephalus :**  
 Dubois, 900.
- Craspedaenas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,46.
- Craspedænas :**  
 Gray, 2,232.
- Craspedænas :**  
 Gray, 2,232.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,646.
- Craspedophora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,412.  
 Gray, 1,105.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,153.  
 Sharpe, 5,567.  
 Dubois, 521.
- Craspedoprion :**  
 Dubois, 1077.  
 Richmond, 2,603.
- Crataeonyx :**  
 Gray, 1,234.
- Crataionyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,333.  
 Gray, 1,234.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,3.  
 Dubois, 460.
- Crateropus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,278.  
 Gray, 1,280, 281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,469.  
 Sharpe, 4,22.  
 Dubois, 329.  
 Richmond, 3,627.
- Crateroscelis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7,590.  
 Sharpe, 4,41.  
 Dubois, 333.
- Craticus :**  
 Gray, 1,386.
- Cratopus :**  
 Gray, 1,280.  
 Richmond, 3,627.
- Craugasus :**  
 Gray, 2,198.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,69.  
 Dubois, 64.
- Craugiscus :**  
 Gray, 2,180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,521.  
 Dubois, 83.
- Craugus :**  
 Richmond, 2,603.
- Crax :**  
 Gray, 2,253, 254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,474.  
 Sharpe, 1,14.  
 Dubois, 789.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Craxirex :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,34.  
 Gray, 1,7.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,84, 164.  
 Dubois, 855.
- Creadio :**  
 Gray, 2,22.
- Creadion :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,389.  
 Gray, 1,157, 158 ; 2,22.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,144 ; 9,262.  
 Sharpe, 5,544.  
 Dubois, 516, 724.
- Creagrius :**  
 Gray, 2,261.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,343.  
 Dubois, 803.
- Creagrus :**  
 Gray, 3,117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,161.  
 Sharpe, 1,139.  
 Dubois, 1020.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Creatophora :**  
 Gray, 2,21.  
 Sharpe, 5,517.
- Crecca :**  
 Richmond, 2,603.
- Creccooides : †**  
 Richmond, 1,675 ; 3,586, 619.
- Creccopus : †**  
 Richmond, 3,586.
- Crecciscus :**  
 Gray, 3,61.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,134.  
 Sharpe, 1,104.  
 Dubois, 971.
- Creccooides : †**  
 Sharpe, 1,100.  
 Richmond, 1,675.
- Creccopsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23,81.  
 Sharpe, 1,100.  
 Dubois, 966.  
 Richmond, 1,675.
- Creogenys :**  
 Gray, 2,233. .  
 Cat. Birds, 21,647.
- Creurgops :**  
 Gray, 2,61.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,215.  
 Sharpe, 5,394.  
 Dubois, 655.
- Creurgus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,357.  
 Gray, 1,394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,274.  
 Dubois, 493.  
 Richmond, 2,603.
- Crex :**  
 Gray, 3,62.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,82.  
 Sharpe, 1,100.  
 Dubois, 966.
- Cricocercus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3,173.
- Cridotheres :**  
 Gray, 2,19.
- Crimophylus :**  
 Gray, 3,55.
- Criniger :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,261-263, 350.  
 Gray, 1,273, 237.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,70.  
 Sharpe, 3,316.  
 Dubois, 310, 312, 313, 1085.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Crinis :**  
 Sharpe, 2,119.  
 Dubois, 145, 1066.
- Crithagra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,519, 521, 522.  
 Gray, 2,83, 100.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,348.  
 Sharpe, 5,233.  
 Dubois, 599.
- Crithologus :**  
 Gray, 2,87.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,346.  
 Dubois, 599.
- Crithophaga :**  
 Gray, 2,113.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,552.  
 Dubois, 623.  
 Richmond, 3,586.
- Crocethia :**  
 Richmond, 2,603.
- Crocias :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,361.  
 Gray, 1,391.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,230.  
 Dubois, 483.
- Crocomorphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 18,439.  
 Sharpe, 2,227.  
 Dubois, 79.  
 Richmond, 1,676.
- Crocopsis :**  
 Gray, 1,269.  
 Dubois, 306.

- Croceopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.11.  
 Gray, 2.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.26.  
 Sharpe, 1.53.  
 Dubois, 732.
- Crombus :**  
 Gray, 1.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.1.  
 Dubois, 91.
- Crossleyia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.523.  
 Sharpe, 4.30.  
 Dubois, 338.
- Crossodera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.458.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Crossolaryngus :**  
 Gray, 2.253.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.474.  
 Dubois, 789.
- Crossophthalmus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.55.  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Crossoptilon :**  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.293.  
 Dubois, 799.
- Crossoptilum :**  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Sharpe, 1.35.
- Crotophaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.99.  
 Gray, 2.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.427.  
 Sharpe, 2.175.  
 Dubois, 62.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Crotophagus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.99.  
 Gray, 2.210.
- Crucirostra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.526.  
 Gray, 2.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.485.  
 Dubois, 604.
- Cruschedula : †**  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Crybastus :**  
 Gray, 3.61.
- Crybelus :**  
 Gray, 1.80.
- Crymonessa :**  
 Gray, 3.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.388.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Crymophilus :**  
 Gray, 3.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.693.  
 Sharpe, 1.167.  
 \* Dubois, 956.
- Crypsirhina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.369.  
 Gray, 2.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.75, 83.  
 Sharpe, 5.608.  
 Dubois, 508.
- Crypsirina :**  
 Gray, 2.8, 9.
- Crypsirrhina :**  
 Gray, 2.9.
- Crypticus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.165.  
 Gray, 1.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.315.  
 Dubois, 94.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Cryptillas :**  
 Sharpe, 4.203.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cryptoglaux :**  
 Dubois, 1117.  
 Richmond, 2.604; 3.604.
- Cryptolopha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.327.  
 Gray, 1.218, 332.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.369, 393.  
 Sharpe, 3.272, 275, 276.  
 Dubois, 282, 285.
- Cryptonix :**  
 Gray, 2.269.
- Cryptonyx :**  
 Gray, 2.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.225.  
 Dubois, 815.
- Cryptophaga :**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cryptophaps :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.219.  
 Sharpe, 1.66.  
 Dubois, 743, 746.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cryptoplectron :**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cryptorhina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.369.  
 Gray, 2.8, 9.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.74.  
 Sharpe, 5.607.  
 Dubois, 507.
- Cryptornis : †**  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cryptospiza :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.254.  
 Sharpe, 5.423.  
 Dubois, 576.
- Cryptura :**  
 Gray, 3.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.  
 Dubois, 781.
- Crypturellus :**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Crypturonerpes :**  
 Gray, 2.200.
- Crypturus :**  
 Gray, 3.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.514.  
 Sharpe, 1.9.  
 Dubois, 782.
- Crytostomus :**  
 Gray, 1.112.
- Ctenanas :**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Ctenoglaux :**  
 Gray, 1.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.151.  
 Dubois, 887.
- Ctenorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Dubois, 991.
- Cuculus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.102-105.  
 Gray, 2.204, 210, 215, 216.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.240.  
 Sharpe, 2.158, 159.  
 Dubois, 51.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Cucupicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.142.  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.10, 19.99.  
 Dubois, 40, 62.
- Cuiparchus :**  
 Dubois, 80.
- Culampis :**  
 Gray, 1.130.
- Culeus :**  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Culicicapa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.  
 Sharpe, 3.268.  
 Dubois, 282.
- Culicipeta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Culicivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.316.  
 Gray, 1.237, 350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.  
 Sharpe, 3.110.  
 Dubois, 235.  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Cultrides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.109.  
 Gray, 2.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.415.  
 Dubois, 61.
- Cultrunguis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.44.  
 Gray, 1.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.4.  
 Dubois, 879.
- Cumana :**  
 Dubois, 793.  
 Richmond, 1.676.



- Cuncuma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Gray, 1.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.  
 Dubois, 853.
- Cuphopterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.395.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.302.  
 Sharpe, 4.266.  
 Dubois, 496, 1104.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Cupidonia :**  
 Gray, 2.277.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.77.  
 Dubois, 824.
- Curæus :**  
 Gray, 2.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.354.  
 Sharpe, 5.496.  
 Dubois, 555.
- Cureus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.111.  
 Gray, 2.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Dubois, 53.
- Curlirius :**  
 Gray, 3.42.
- Curotreron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.83.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Curruca :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.294.  
 Gray, 1.106, 210, 213-215,  
 220, 227.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.178; 5.3.  
 Dubois, 374, 387.
- Cursor :**  
 Gray, 3.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.34.  
 Dubois, 930.  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Cursorius :**  
 Gray, 3.14, 18, 19.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.32, 34.  
 Sharpe, 1.169.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Curucujus :**  
 Gray, 1.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.  
 Dubois, 86.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Curvirostra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.526.  
 Gray, 2.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.435.  
 Dubois, 604.
- Cutia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.373.  
 Gray, 1.214.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.646.  
 Sharpe, 4.65.  
 Dubois, 348.
- Cyanalcyon :**  
 Gray, 1.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
 Dubois, 106.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Cyananthus :**  
 Gray, 1.143.
- Cyanauchen :**  
 Gray, 3.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.139.  
 Dubois, 986.
- Cyaneucula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295, 296.  
 Gray, 1.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.  
 Sharpe, 4.153.  
 Dubois, 383.
- Cyanepops :**  
 Gray, 1.104.  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanerpes :**  
 Sharpe, 5.351.  
 Dubois, 689.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cyanieterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.240.  
 Gray, 2.59.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.193.  
 Sharpe, 5.387.  
 Dubois, 658.
- Cyanistes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.229.  
 Gray, 1.232.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.333.  
 Dubois, 461.
- Cyanistis :**  
 Gray, 1.232.
- Cyanocephalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.382.  
 Gray, 2.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.138.  
 Sharpe, 5.625.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Cyanochen :**  
 Gray, 3.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.139.  
 Sharpe, 1.214.  
 Dubois, 986.  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanochloris :**  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Cyanocincla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Cyanocitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.377-379.  
 Gray, 2.3, 4.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.106, 119.  
 Sharpe, 5.615.  
 Dubois, 511-513.  
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Cyanocompsa :**  
 Gray, 2.103.  
 Sharpe, 5.202.  
 Dubois, 1110.
- Cyanocorax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.376, 377, 379,  
 380.  
 Gray, 2.3, 5.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.119.  
 Sharpe, 5.619, 623.  
 Dubois, 513.  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanocorvus :**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanodacnis :**  
 Gray, 1.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.  
 Dubois, 687.
- Cyanoderma :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.575.  
 Sharpe, 4.52.  
 Dubois, 342.
- Cyanodiglossa :**  
 Gray, 1.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
 Dubois, 685.
- Cyanogarrulus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.376.  
 Gray, 2.3, 4.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.106.  
 Dubois, 511.
- Cyanograucalus :**  
 Gray, 1.340.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.23.  
 Dubois, 295.
- Cyanolsemus :**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanolanus :**  
 Gray, 1.290.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.106.  
 Dubois, 498.
- Cyanolesbia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.136, 145.  
 Sharpe, 2.135.  
 Dubois, 143, 157.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cyanolestes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.106.  
 Dubois, 498.
- Cyanoliseos :**  
 Gray, 2.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.
- Cyanoliseus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Cyanoloxia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.502.  
 Gray, 2.103.  
 Sharpe, 5.203.
- Cyanolyca :**  
 Gray, 2.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.  
 Sharpe, 5.623.  
 Dubois, 513.
- Cyanolyseos :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.

- Cyanolyseus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.  
 Sharpe, 2.16.
- Cyanomitra :**  
 Gray, 1.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.53.  
 Dubois, 702.
- Cyanomyia :**  
 Gray, 1.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.194.  
 Sharpe, 2.108.  
 Dubois, 135, 138.
- Cyanomyias :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.278.  
 Sharpe, 3.249.  
 Dubois, 274.
- Cyanonympha :**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Cyanophaia :**  
 Gray, 1.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.233.  
 Sharpe, 2.106.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Cyanophasis :**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Cyanophonia :**  
 Gray, 2.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.  
 Dubois, 671.
- Cyanopica :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.382.  
 Gray, 2.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.67.  
 Sharpe, 5.605.  
 Dubois, 507.
- Cyanopitta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cyanopogon :**  
 Gray, 1.135.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Cyanopolius :**  
 Gray, 2.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.67.  
 Sharpe, 5.605.  
 Dubois, 507.
- Cyanops :**  
 Gray, 2.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.61.  
 Sharpe, 2.184, 185.  
 Dubois, 38.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Cyanopsitta :**  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.  
 Dubois, 9.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cyanopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.  
 Sharpe, 2.13.  
 Dubois, 9.
- Cyanopterus :**  
 Gray, 3.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.290.  
 Dubois, 992.
- Cyanoptila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.320.  
 Gray, 1.326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.  
 Sharpe, 3.238.  
 Dubois, 272.
- Cyanoramphus :**  
 Gray, 2.139.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cyanorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.577.  
 Sharpe, 2.39.  
 Dubois, 26.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cyanornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.3.
- Cyanospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.613.  
 Sharpe, 5.315.  
 Dubois, 626.
- Cyano-sylvia :**  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Cyanothrus :**  
 Gray, 2.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.  
 Dubois, 552.
- Cyanotis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185.  
 Gray, 1.351.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.109.  
 Sharpe, 3.113.  
 Dubois, 236.
- Cyanotreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.23.  
 Gray, 2.226, 227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.121.  
 Sharpe, 1.59.  
 Dubois, 735, 738.
- Cyanotus :**  
 Gray, 1.351.
- Cyanura :**  
 Gray, 2.3.  
 Dubois, 511.
- Cyanurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.376, 379, 380.  
 Gray, 2.3, 6, 7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.88, 119.  
 Dubois, 509, 511, 513.  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cybernetes :**  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.40.  
 Sharpe, 3.96.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Cybertes :**  
 Gray, 1.345.
- Cychla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.223.
- Cycharis :**  
 Gray, 1.383.
- Cychlorhis :**  
 Gray, 1.383.
- Cyehlorrhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.607.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Cyclarhis :**  
 Gray, 1.383.
- Cyclaris :**  
 Gray, 1.383.
- Cyclopsitta :**  
 Gray, 2.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.88.  
 Dubois, 33.  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Cyclopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.88.  
 Sharpe, 2.8.  
 Dubois, 33.
- Cyclopteroptus :**  
 Gray, 1.164.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
 Dubois, 705.
- Cyclorhis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.316.  
 Sharpe, 4.257.  
 Dubois, 475.
- Cyclorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.187.  
 Gray, 1.354.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.165.  
 Dubois, 242.
- Cycloris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.330.  
 Gray, 1.383.
- Cyclorhis :**  
 Gray, 1.383.
- Cycenopsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.107.  
 Dubois, 984.
- Cygnus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Cyenopsis :**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.107.  
 Sharpe, 1.212.  
 Dubois, 984.
- Cygnus :**  
 Gray, 3.74, 78.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.  
 Sharpe, 1.207.  
 Dubois, 986.  
 Richmond, 2.604; 3.587.
- Cytlema :**  
 Gray, 1.136.
- Cymatobolus :**  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cymatobulus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.395.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Cymbalaimus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.197.  
 Gray, 1.311.

- Cymbilanius :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.178.  
 Sharpe, 3.9.  
 Dubois, 185.
- Cymbirhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.468.  
 Dubois, 206.
- Cymbolæmus :**  
 Gray, 1.311.
- Cymbops :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.142.  
 Gray, 8.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.163.  
 Dubois, 920.
- Cymborhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.468.  
 Sharpe, 3.3.  
 Dubois, 206.
- Cymbyrhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Cymindes :**  
 Gray, 1.27.
- Cymindis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.  
 Dubois, 866.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cymindus :**  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cymochorea :**  
 Gray, 3.104.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.347.  
 Dubois, 1028.
- Cymodroma :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.364.  
 Sharpe, 1.122.  
 Dubois, 1030.
- Cymotomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.202.  
 Gray, 3.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.  
 Dubois, 1030.
- Cynædium :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.
- Cynanthus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.81, 85.  
 Gray, 1.136, 143, 150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.136, 398.  
 Dubois, 157, 162.
- Cynchlorhamphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279.  
 Gray, 1.252.
- Cynchramus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463.  
 Gray, 2.113, 114.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
 Dubois, 620.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Cynchlorhamphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279.
- Cynornis :**  
 Gray, 1.325.
- Cynura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.298.  
 Gray, 1.248.  
 Dubois, 376.
- Cyornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.320.  
 Gray, 1.325.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.  
 Sharpe, 3.214, 218.  
 Dubois, 292.
- Cyphirhinus :**  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Cyphorhina :**  
 Richmond, 1.676; 3.602.
- Cyphorhinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.224.  
 Gray, 1.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.289.  
 Sharpe, 4.96.  
 Dubois, 429.
- Cyphorinus :**  
 Gray, 1.193.
- Cyphornis : †**  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Cyphos :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.146.  
 Gray, 1.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Cyphus :**  
 Gray, 1.86.
- Cypselavus : †**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Cypseloides :**  
 Gray, 1.65, 67, 68.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.492.  
 Sharpe, 2.93.  
 Dubois, 129.
- Cypselopteryx :**  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.  
 Dubois, 863.
- Cypselurus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.462.
- Cypselus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.65.  
 Gray, 1.63, 64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.437, 469.  
 Sharpe, 2.95.  
 Dubois, 125.
- Cypsiurus :**  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.462.  
 Dubois, 126.  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Cypsnagra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.232.  
 Gray, 2.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.221.  
 Sharpe, 5.395.  
 Dubois, 654.
- Cyrtes :**  
 Gray, 1.336.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.59.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Cyrtonyx :**  
 Gray, 2.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.425.  
 Sharpe, 1.46.  
 Dubois, 821.
- Cyrtopelicanus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.163.  
 Gray, 3.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.  
 Dubois, 1005.
- Cyrtostomus :**  
 Gray, 1.112.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.55.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Cyrtotes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.437.  
 Gray, 2.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.335.

## D

- Dacelo :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.153.  
 Gray, 1.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.204.  
 Sharpe, 2.55.  
 Dubois, 104.  
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Dacnidea :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.237.  
 Dubois, 650.
- Dacnis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.314, 400.  
 Gray, 1.117, 118, 239.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.  
 Sharpe, 5.349, 362.  
 Dubois, 687, 1112.
- Dacryophorus :**  
 Gray, 1.179.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.  
 Dubois, 187.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Dactylortyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.429.  
 Sharpe, 1.46.  
 Dubois, 821.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Dactylostrix :**  
 Gray, 1.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Dædalia :**  
 Gray, 1.26.
- Dædalion :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.31.
- Dædalion :**  
 Gray, 1.8, 26, 29.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.  
 Dubois, 839, 866.
- Dafila :**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.  
 Sharpe, 1.219.  
 Dubois, 994.

- Dafilula** :  
 Sharpe, 1.220.  
 Dubois, 994.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Dagela** :  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Dahila** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.265.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.  
 Dubois, 411.
- Damia** :  
 Gray, 1.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.150.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Dammeria** :  
 Sharpe, 3.223.  
 Dubois, 1082.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Damophila** :  
 Gray, 1.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.235, 237.  
 Sharpe, 2.112.  
 Dubois, 136, 140.
- Dandalus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.  
 Dubois, 382.
- Daphila** :  
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.  
 Dubois, 994.
- Daphoenositta** :  
 Dubois, 682.
- Daphoenositta** :  
 Sharpe, 4.353.  
 Dubois, 682.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Daptēs** :  
 Gray, 3.107.
- Daption** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.188, 191.  
 Gray, 3.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.428.  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1036.  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Daptrion** :  
 Dubois, 1036.
- Daptrius** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.84.  
 Dubois, 832.
- Darwinornis** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Daseocharis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 7.183.  
 Dubois, 358.
- Dasornis** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.230.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Dasycephala** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.197, 198, 203.  
 Gray, 1.275, 302, 340, 341.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.358.  
 Dubois, 214.
- Dasyerotapha** : <sup>a</sup>  
 Sharpe, 4.51.
- Dasyerotopha** : <sup>b</sup>  
 Cat. Birds, 7.574.  
 Dubois, 338.
- Dasylophus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.98.  
 Gray, 2.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.403.  
 Sharpe, 2.172.  
 Dubois, 60.
- Dasyncetopa** :  
 Gray, 1.378.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Dubois, 220.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Dasyocharis** :  
 Gray, 1.195.
- Dasyopsis** :  
 Gray, 1.340.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.358.  
 Dubois, 214.
- Dasyornis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.216, 219, 279.  
 Gray, 1.205, 206.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.104.  
 Dubois, 349.
- Dasytilops** :  
 Gray, 1.302.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.294.  
 Dubois, 173.
- Dasytilus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.8.  
 Gray, 2.159; 3.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.385; 26.503.  
 Sharpe, 2.27.  
 Dubois, 4, 1040.
- Dasyramphus** :  
 Gray, 3.99.
- Dasyrhamphus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 26.630.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Dasyrrhinus** :  
 Gray, 2.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.210.  
 Dubois, 18.
- Dasythamnus** :  
 Gray, 1.311.
- Daudalus** :  
 Gray, 1.223.
- Daulias** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.  
 Sharpe, 4.153.  
 Dubois, 382.
- Deanea** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.182.
- Deconychura** :  
 Sharpe, 3.77.  
 Dubois, 190.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Decura** :  
 Gray, 1.197.
- Decurus** :  
 Gray, 1.197.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.176.  
 Dubois, 358.
- Defilippia** :  
 Gray, 3.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.126.  
 Sharpe, 1.143.  
 Dubois, 936.
- Delatritia** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.70.  
 Gray, 1.134, 136, 139.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.308.  
 Sharpe, 2.122.  
 Dubois, 148.
- Delichon** :  
 Gray, 1.74.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.86.  
 Dubois, 256.
- Delopygia** :  
 Gray, 3.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.561.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Delothraupis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 11.142.  
 Sharpe, 5.373.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Delphinella** :  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Delphinornis** : † <sup>c</sup>  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Deltarhynchus** :  
 Sharpe, 3.147.  
 Dubois, 250.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Demiegretta** :  
 Gray, 3.29.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.136.  
 Sharpe, 1.198.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Demigretta** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.120.  
 Gray, 3.28.
- Dendragapus** :  
 Gray, 2.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.73.  
 Sharpe, 1.20.  
 Dubois, 824.
- Dendranthus** :  
 Gray, 1.251.  
 Sharpe, 5.144.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Dasyerotopha*. <sup>b</sup> In the original description this name is spelled *Dasyerotopha*.

<sup>c</sup> Also recorded as *Delphiornis*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 5.

- Dendrexetastes :**  
 Gray, 1.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.140.  
 Sharpe, 3.80.  
 Dubois, 188.
- Dendrobates :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.123.  
 Gray, 2.189, 199.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.  
 Sharpe, 2.221.  
 Dubois, 75.  
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Dendrobiastes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.630.  
 Sharpe, 3.223.  
 Dubois, 346, 1088.
- Dendrochelidon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.66.  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.  
 Dubois, 130.  
 Richmond, 2.605.
- Dendrocichla :**  
 Sharpe, 3.74.
- Dendrocincla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.209.  
 Gray, 1.179.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.162.  
 Dubois, 186.
- Dendrocitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.369.  
 Gray, 2.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.75.  
 Sharpe, 5.607.  
 Dubois, 508.
- Dendrocolaptes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.206, 207.  
 Gray, 1.175-178, 180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.169.  
 Sharpe, 3.86.  
 Dubois, 185.
- Dendrocoptes :**  
 Gray, 2.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Dendrocoops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.207.  
 Gray, 1.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.169.  
 Dubois, 185.
- Dendrocoptes :**  
 Gray, 2.182.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.286.  
 Sharpe, 2.217.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Dendrocopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.206.  
 Gray, 1.175-177; 2.181, 184,  
 186.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.169; 18.201.  
 Sharpe, 2.213.  
 Dubois, 185.
- Dendrocycna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.144.  
 Dubois, 987.
- Dendrocycna :**  
 Gray, 3.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.144.  
 Sharpe, 1.214.  
 Dubois, 987.
- Dendrodramus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.  
 Dubois, 190.
- Dendrodromas :**  
 Gray, 2.182.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Dendrodromus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.209.  
 Gray, 1.173, 181.
- Dendroeca :**  
 Gray, 1.239.  
 Dubois, 433.
- Dendroeca :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.264, 334.  
 Sharpe, 5.102.  
 Dubois, 435, 436.
- Dendrofalco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.25.  
 Gray, 1.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 872.
- Dendroica :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.311.  
 Gray, 1.239.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.264.  
 Dubois, 433.  
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Dendroma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.173.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.96.  
 Dubois, 193.
- Dendromanes :**  
 Gray, 1.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.162.  
 Dubois, 186.
- Dendromus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.123.  
 Gray, 2.192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.  
 Dubois, 65.
- Dendronanthus :**  
 Gray, 1.251.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Dendronessa :**  
 Gray, 3.79, 80.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.72, 144.  
 Dubois, 982, 987.
- Dendroecia :**  
 Richmond, 2.605.
- Dendrophaps :**  
 Gray, 2.233.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.  
 Dubois, 784.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Dendrophassa :**  
 Gray, 2.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.38.  
 Dubois, 733.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Dendrophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.226.  
 Gray, 1.182.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.341.  
 Sharpe, 4.350.  
 Dubois, 681.  
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Dendropicos :**  
 Gray, 2.189, 199.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Dendropicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.123.  
 Gray, 2.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.298.  
 Sharpe, 2.218.  
 Dubois, 73.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Dendroplex :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.207.  
 Gray, 1.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.138.  
 Sharpe, 3.80.  
 Dubois, 189.
- Dendroornis :**  
 Gray, 1.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.127.  
 Sharpe, 3.77.  
 Dubois, 189.
- Dendrotyx :**  
 Gray, 2.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.392.  
 Sharpe, 1.43.  
 Dubois, 818.
- Dendrotreton :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.43.  
 Gray, 2.233.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.  
 Dubois, 748.  
 Richmond, 1.677; 2.605.
- Dendrotypes :**  
 Gray, 2.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.202.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Densirostra :**  
 Gray, 2.108.
- Dentiger :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Gray, 1.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.  
 Dubois, 862.
- Dentophorus :**  
 Gray, 2.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.430.  
 Dubois, 822.  
 Richmond, 2.605.

- Derbyomyia:**  
 Gray, 1,153.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,360.  
 Dubois, 153.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Dermophrys:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,451.  
 Gray, 2,54.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,326.  
 Dubois, 586.
- Deropterus:**  
 Gray, 2,163.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,335.  
 Sharpe, 2,23.  
 Dubois, 7.
- Derotypus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,5.  
 Gray, 2,163.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,335.  
 Dubois, 7.
- Dertroides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,438.  
 Gray, 2,40.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,508.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Despotes:**  
 Gray, 1,365.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,277.  
 Dubois, 252.
- Despotina:**  
 Gray, 1,363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,246.  
 Dubois, 250.
- Dessemuroides:**  
 Sharpe, 5,565.
- Dessonornis:**  
 Gray, 1,264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,34.
- Dessornis:**  
 Gray, 1,264.
- Dewetia:**  
 Sharpe, 5,177.  
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Diachmura:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,326.  
 Dubois, 586.
- Diacmura:**  
 Gray, 2,56.
- Dialia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1f,419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Dialiptila:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21,243.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dialis:**  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diallactes:**  
 Gray, 1,308.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Diaphorapteryx:** †  
 Cat. Birds, 23,68.  
 Sharpe, 1,99.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diaphorillas:**  
 Sharpe, 4,246.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diaphorophya:**  
 Cat. Birds, 4,140.  
 Sharpe, 3,245.  
 Dubois, 265.
- Diaphoropterus:**  
 Sharpe, 3,305.  
 Dubois, 1084.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diardigallus:**  
 Gray, 2,260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,286.  
 Sharpe, 1,35.  
 Dubois, 799.
- Diatropornis:** †  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diatropura:**  
 Sharpe, 5,410.  
 Dubois, 573.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diatryma:** †  
 Sharpe, 1,230.
- Dicaeum:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,402.  
 Dubois, 252.
- Dicæum:**  
 Gray, 1,114, 115.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,10.  
 Sharpe, 5,21.  
 Dubois, 676.
- Diceratornis:**  
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Diceum:**  
 Gray, 1,114.
- Dichoceros:**  
 Gray, 2,127.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,355.  
 Sharpe, 2,64.  
 Dubois, 100.
- Dicholophus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,103.  
 Gray, 3,28.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,42.  
 Dubois, 924.
- Dichrognathus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,500.  
 Dubois, 21.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dichromanassa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26,106.  
 Sharpe, 1,196.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Dichrozona:**  
 Sharpe, 3,23.  
 Dubois, 178.
- Dicranostreptus:**  
 Gray, 1,287.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,256.  
 Sharpe, 5,565.  
 Dubois, 532.
- Dicranura:**  
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Dicrocerus:**  
 Gray, 1,100.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,41.  
 Sharpe, 2,72.  
 Dubois, 95.
- Dicrohynchus:**  
 Richmond, 3,587.
- Dicrourus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,351.  
 Gray, 1,284-286.
- Dicruopsis:**  
 Sharpe, 5,558.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Dicurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,351.  
 Gray, 1,284.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,229.  
 Sharpe, 5,566, 562, 565.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Dictæa:**  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dictyopipo:**  
 Gray, 2,185.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,202.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Didunculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,5.  
 Gray, 2,248.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,626.  
 Sharpe, 1,92.  
 Dubois, 775.
- Didus:** †  
 Bonaparte, 2,2, 3.  
 Gray, 2,248.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,632.  
 Sharpe, 1,92.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Didymacis:**  
 Gray, 2,265.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,127.  
 Dubois, 807.
- Digenea:**  
 Gray, 1,327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,458.  
 Sharpe, 3,218.  
 Dubois, 292, 294.
- Diglossa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,401.  
 Gray, 1,118, 119.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,2.  
 Sharpe, 5,345.  
 Dubois, 685.
- Diglossopsis:**  
 Gray, 1,119.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,11.  
 Sharpe, 5,347.  
 Dubois, 686.
- Dilara:**  
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Dilobus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24,130.  
 Dubois, 933.  
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dilophalius:**  
 Richmond, 2,605.

- Dilophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.421.  
 Gray, 2.21.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.61.  
 Sharpe, 5.517.  
 Dubois, 536.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Dimorpha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.319.  
 Gray, 1.326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.  
 Dubois, 292.
- Dinemellia :**  
 Gray, 2.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.506.  
 Sharpe, 5.459.  
 Dubois, 570.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Dinopium :**  
 Gray, 2.181.  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dinorhamphus :**  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Dinornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.4.  
 Richmond, 1.720 ; 3.601.
- Dioetes :**  
 Gray, 1.364.
- Diodon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.  
 Dubois, 868.
- Diomedea :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.184.  
 Gray, 3.95, 109.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.440, 449,  
 453.  
 Sharpe, 1.128.  
 Dubois, 1038.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Diomedella :**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Diopsittaca :**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Dioptrornis :**  
 Sharpe, 3.210.  
 Dubois, 287.
- Diotima :**  
 Gray, 1.143.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.159.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Diphlogæna :**  
 Gray, 1.187, 138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.121, 123.  
 Sharpe, 2.127.  
 Dubois, 150.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Diphogena :**  
 Gray, 1.138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.117.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Diphylloides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.413.  
 Gray, 2.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.173.  
 Sharpe, 5.576.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Diplectron :**  
 Gray, 2.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Diplectropus :**  
 Gray, 2.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Diplectrum :**  
 Gray, 2.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Diplocercus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.294.  
 Dubois, 906.  
 Richmond, 1.679 ; 3.587.
- Diplochelidon :**  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Diplochilus :**  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Diplodon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.  
 Dubois, 868.
- Diplootoocus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.152.  
 Dubois, 1092.  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Diplopsalis :**  
 Gray, 1.58.
- Diplopteris :**  
 Gray, 2.208, 209.
- Diplopterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.109.  
 Gray, 2.208, 209.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.423.  
 Sharpe, 2.175.  
 Dubois, 61.
- Diplopteryx :**  
 Gray, 3.70.
- Diplura :**  
 Richmond, 1.679 ; 3.587.
- Dipluravis :**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Dipsaleon :**  
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Discosura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.84.  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.431.  
 Sharpe, 2.145.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Discura :**  
 Gray, 1.143, 144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.431.  
 Sharpe, 2.145.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Disporus :**  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
- Dissemuroides :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.254.  
 Dubois, 532.  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dissemuropopsis :**  
 Dubois, 532.  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dissemurulus :**  
 Sharpe, 5.566.  
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Dissemurus :**  
 Gray, 1.286.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.258.  
 Sharpe, 5.566.  
 Dubois, 532.
- Dissodectes :**  
 Gray, 1.21.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.  
 Sharpe, 1.278.  
 Dubois, 869.
- Dissoura :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.294.  
 Dubois, 906.  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dissūra :**  
 Sharpe, 1.190.
- Dissura :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.294.  
 Dubois, 906.
- Ditelmatias :**  
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Diuca :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.476.  
 Gray, 2.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.800.  
 Sharpe, 5.330.  
 Dubois, 641.
- Diucopis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.491.  
 Gray, 2.75, 76.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.279.  
 Sharpe, 5.406.  
 Dubois, 646.
- Diva :**  
 Gray, 2.69.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.93.  
 Dubois, 669.
- Dives :**  
 Gray, 2.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.391.  
 Sharpe, 5.506.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Dixiphia :**  
 Gray, 1.344, 377.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Dnophera :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.263.  
 Dubois, 131.

- Docimaster :  
   Bonaparte, 1.74.  
   Gray, 1.136.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.315.  
   Dubois, 152.
- Docimastes :  
   Gray, 1.136.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.315.  
   Sharpe, 2.127.  
   Dubois, 152.
- Dolerisca :  
   Gray, 1.129.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.177.  
   Dubois, 135.
- Doleromya :  
   Cat. Birds, 16.177.
- Doleromyia :  
   Gray, 1.129.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.63, 177.  
   Sharpe, 2.103.  
   Dubois, 135.
- Dolichonyx :  
   Bonaparte, 1.437.  
   Gray, 2.36.  
   Cat. Birds, 11.331.  
   Sharpe, 5.489.  
   Dubois, 552.
- Dolichopicos :  
   Richmond, 3.588.
- Dolichopterus : †  
   Sharpe, 1.144.
- Dolicopterus : †  
   Richmond, 2.606.
- Doliornis :  
   Cat. Birds, 14.390.  
   Sharpe, 3.175.  
   Dubois, 217.
- Dolometis :  
   Gray, 2.10.  
   Cat. Birds, 3.67.  
   Dubois, 507.
- Dolospingus :  
   Cat. Birds, 12.141.  
   Sharpe, 5.215.  
   Dubois, 617.
- Dolychoeix :  
   Richmond, 1.679.
- Dolychronyx :  
   Richmond, 3.569.
- Domicella :  
   Bonaparte, 1.4.  
   Gray, 2.151, 158, 154.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.31.  
   Dubois, 29.
- Dominicanus :  
   Bonaparte, 2.213, 220.  
   Gray, 3.112.  
   Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
   Dubois, 1021.
- Donacias :  
   Cat. Birds, 23.32.  
   Dubois, 961.  
   • Richmond, 1.679.
- Donacicola :  
   Dubois, 586. •
- Donacobius :  
   Bonaparte, 1.277.  
   Gray, 1.191.  
   Cat. Birds, 6.364.  
   Sharpe, 4.108.  
   Dubois, 418.
- Donacola :  
   Bonaparte, 1.453.  
   Gray, 2.55.  
   Cat. Birds, 13.326.  
   Dubois, 586.
- Donacophilus :  
   Cat. Birds, 23.134.  
   Dubois, 971.  
   Richmond, 1.679.
- Donacospiza :  
   Gray, 2.90.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.765.  
   Dubois, 638.
- Dorcadothera :  
   Richmond, 3.588.
- Doricha :  
   Gray, 1.135.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.380.  
   Sharpe, 2.139, 140.  
   Dubois, 161, 162.
- Dorifera : <sup>a</sup>  
   Bonaparte, 1.68.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.38.
- Doriponus :  
   Cat. Birds, 26.135.  
   Dubois, 909.  
   Richmond, 1.679.
- Dorothina :  
   Richmond, 3.588.
- Doryfera : <sup>b</sup>  
   Gray, 1.140.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.38.  
   Dubois, 130.
- Doryphera :  
   Gray, 1.140.
- Doryphora :  
   Gray, 1.140.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.38.  
   Dubois, 130.
- Doryphorus :  
   Cat. Birds, 26.135.  
   Dubois, 909.
- Draegithus :  
   Gray, 2.82.
- Drepananax :  
   Sharpe, 5.570.  
   Dubois, 520.  
   Richmond, 1.679.
- Drepanis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.403, 404.  
   Gray, 1.113.  
   Cat. Birds, 10.5.  
   Sharpe, 5.129.  
   Dubois, 691.  
   Richmond, 1.678.
- Drepanophorus :  
   Cat. Birds, 3.160.  
   Dubois, 520.
- Drepanoplectes :  
   Sharpe, 5.412.  
   Dubois, 573.  
   Richmond, 1.679.
- Drepanoptera :  
   Cat. Birds, 21.158.  
   Dubois, 741.
- Drepanoptila :  
   Gray, 2.227.  
   Cat. Birds, 21.158.  
   Sharpe, 1.62.  
   Dubois, 741.
- Drepanorhamphus :  
   Sharpe, 5.130.  
   Dubois, 691.  
   Richmond, 1.679.
- Drepanorhynchus :  
   Cat. Birds, 9.291.  
   Sharpe, 5.36, 207.  
   Dubois, 614, 694.  
   Richmond, 1.679, 680, 716.
- Drepanornis :  
   Cat. Birds, 3.160.  
   Sharpe, 5.569, 570.  
   Dubois, 520.
- Dreptes :  
   Richmond, 3.588.
- Drimoica :  
   Dubois, 358, 363.
- Driocistis :  
   Richmond, 3.588.
- Dromæocercus :  
   Cat. Birds, 7.99.  
   Sharpe, 4.243.  
   Dubois, 348.
- Dromæus :  
   Gray, 3.2.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.585.  
   Sharpe, 1.2.  
   Dubois, 1050.
- Dromaius :  
   Gray, 3.2.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.585.  
   Dubois, 1050.
- Dromas :  
   Gray, 3.41.  
   Cat. Birds, 24.27.  
   Sharpe, 1.171.  
   Dubois, 929.  
   Richmond, 3.611.
- Dromeicus :  
   Cat. Birds, 27.585.  
   Dubois, 1050.
- Dromiceius :  
   Gray, 3.2.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.585.
- Dromiceus :  
   Gray, 3.3.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.585.  
   Dubois, 1050.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Doryfera*.<sup>b</sup> See also *Dorifera*.



- Dromicus :**  
 Gray, 3.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.123.  
 Dubois, 933.
- Dromius :**  
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dromochelidon :**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.53.  
 Dubois, 929.
- Dromochelidora :**  
 Gray, 3.17.
- Dromococcyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.109.  
 Gray, 2.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.425.  
 Sharpe, 2.175.  
 Dubois, 62.
- Dromodendron :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.209.  
 Gray, 1.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.  
 Dubois, 190.
- Dromodendrum :**  
 Gray, 1.181.
- Dromolaea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.302.  
 Gray, 1.226.
- Dromolea :**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.  
 Dubois, 388.
- Dromolestes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.457.  
 Dubois, 855.
- Dromornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.3.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Drongo :**  
 Gray, 1.286.
- Drongus :**  
 Gray, 1.286.
- Dryaltes :**  
 Gray, 2.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.554.
- Drymædus :**  
 Dubois, 319.
- Drymædus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.343.  
 Sharpe, 4.4.
- Drymocataphus :**  
 Gray, 1.318.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.552.  
 Sharpe, 4.36.  
 Dubois, 334.
- Drymochæra :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.550.  
 Sharpe, 4.36.  
 Dubois, 334.
- Drymochares :**  
 Gray, 1.312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.25.  
 Sharpe, 4.56.  
 Dubois, 842, 1087.  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Drymocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.149.  
 Sharpe, 4.225.  
 Dubois, 353.
- Drymodus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.323.  
 Gray, 1.229.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.343.  
 Dubois, 319.  
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Drymodyta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.  
 Dubois, 363.
- Drymœea :**  
 Gray, 1.197.  
 Dubois, 353.
- Drymoedus :**  
 Dubois, 319.
- Drymoïca :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279-281, 282,  
 284, 286.  
 Gray, 1.197, 200, 202.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Drymoïpus :**  
 Gray, 1.196.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.183.  
 Dubois, 358.
- Drymonax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.192.  
 Gray, 1.364.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.267.  
 Dubois, 252.
- Drymophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.201, 202, 326.  
 Gray, 1.301, 320.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.429 ; 15.277.  
 Sharpe, 3.25, 33.  
 Dubois, 174, 289.
- Drymornis :**  
 Gray, 1.178.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.157.  
 Sharpe, 3.85.  
 Dubois, 187.
- Drymos :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.343.  
 Dubois, 319.
- Drymoterpe :**  
 Gray, 1.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.140.  
 Dubois, 352.
- Dryobates :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.134.  
 Gray, 2.184.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Dryocoecyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.400.  
 Sharpe, 2.172.  
 Dubois, 59.
- Dryocolaptes :**  
 Gray, 1.176 ; 2.181, 188.  
 Richmond, 1.680 ; 2.806.
- Dryocopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.132, 209.  
 Gray, 1.179 ; 2.186, 188.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.162 ; 18.518.  
 Dubois, 83, 186.
- Dryodromas :**  
 Gray, 1.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.140, 144.  
 Sharpe, 4.225.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Dryolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.70.  
 Sharpe, 1.99.  
 Dubois, 965.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Dryonastes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.454.  
 Sharpe, 4.20.  
 Dubois, 328.
- Dryopicos :**  
 Gray, 2.188, 193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.518.  
 Richmond, 3.567, 576.
- Dryopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.188, 193.  
 Dubois, 83.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Dryornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Dryoscopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.360.  
 Gray, 1.397.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.130.  
 Sharpe, 4.296, 298.  
 Dubois, 492.
- Dryospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.520, 522.  
 Gray, 2.32.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.  
 Dubois, 599.
- Dryotomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.127, 182.  
 Gray, 2.187, 188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.514.  
 Sharpe, 2.232.  
 Dubois, 83.  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Dryotriorchis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.278.  
 Sharpe, 1.264.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Dubusia :**  
 Gray, 2.62.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.152.  
 Sharpe, 5.376.  
 Dubois, 663.
- Ducorpsius :**  
 Gray, 2.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
 Dubois, 2.

- Ducula** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.34.  
 Gray, 2.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.214.  
 Sharpe, 1.66.  
 Dubois, 743, 746.
- Dulciornis** :  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Dulus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.331.  
 Gray, 1.385; 2.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.218.  
 Sharpe, 4.259.  
 Dubois, 261.
- Dumecola** :  
 Gray, 1.349.
- Dumetella** :  
 Richmond, 2.607; 3.600.
- Dumetia** :  
 Gray, 1.315.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.514.  
 Sharpe, 4.27.  
 Dubois, 340.
- Dumeticola** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.284.  
 Gray, 1.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.  
 Dubois, 371.
- Dumicola** :  
 Gray, 1.349.
- Dupetor** :  
 Cat. Birds, 26.246.  
 Sharpe, 1.203.  
 Dubois, 915.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Duvaucelius** :  
 Gray, 1.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.  
 Dubois, 88.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Dyaphorophya** :  
 Gray, 1.329.
- Dybowskia** :  
 Sharpe, 4.193.  
 Dubois, 359.  
 Richmond, 1.680; 2.612.
- Dyctiopicus** :  
 Gray, 2.185.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Dynamene** :  
 Gray, 2.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.315.  
 Dubois, 54.
- Dynamopterus** : †  
 Sharpe, 2.155.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Dyotornis** :  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Dypsicles** :  
 Gray, 3.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.648.  
 Dubois, 1048.
- Dyrinia** :  
 Gray, 1.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.409.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Dysithamnus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.199.  
 Gray, 1.311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.219.  
 Sharpe, 3.18.  
 Dubois, 180.
- Dysornithia** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.375.  
 Gray, 2.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.103.  
 Dubois, 511.
- Dyspetornis** : †  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Dysporus** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.164, 165.  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.  
 Dubois, 1011.
- Dytes** :  
 Gray, 3.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.  
 Sharpe, 1.114.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- E**
- Eafa** :  
 Sharpe, 5.33, 633.  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Eechaunornis** :  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Eclactus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.4.  
 Gray, 2.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.388.  
 Sharpe, 2.27.  
 Dubois, 16.
- Eemeles** :  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Ectopistes** : <sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 2.56, 59, 84.  
 Gray, 2.234, 235.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.369.  
 Sharpe, 1.76.  
 Dubois, 756.
- Edela** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.281.  
 Gray, 1.195.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.219.  
 Dubois, 361.
- Edolisoma** :  
 Gray, 1.337.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.42.  
 Sharpe, 3.294.  
 Dubois, 298.
- Edoliosoma** :  
 Cat. Birds, 4.42.  
 Dubois, 298.
- Edolisoma** :  
 Gray, 1.337.
- Edolius** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.102, 351.  
 Gray, 1.286; 2.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.254.  
 Sharpe, 5.565.  
 Dubois, 529.  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Egatheus** :  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Egithalus** :  
 Gray, 1.316.
- Egolia** :  
 Cat. Birds, 16.380.  
 Dubois, 161.
- Egretta** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.113, 114, 118,  
 120, 128.  
 Gray, 3.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.88.  
 Dubois, 912.  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Eiders** :  
 Gray, 3.88.
- Eidopsaris** :  
 Gray, 1.161.
- Eidopsarus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Einalia** :  
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.  
 Dubois, 1021.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Elachura** :  
 Sharpe, 4.92.  
 Dubois, 427.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Elaenea** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.185-187.
- Elænea** :  
 Gray, 1.352.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.136.
- Elænia** :  
 Gray, 1.352.  
 Dubois, 239.
- Elæocerthia** :  
 Gray, 1.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.52.  
 Dubois, 702.
- Elainea** :  
 Cat. Birds, 14.136.  
 Sharpe, 3.116, 122.  
 Dubois, 239.
- Elaïnea** :  
 Dubois, 239.
- Elaïnia** :  
 Gray, 1.351, 352.
- Elaïnopsis** :  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Elaïnia** :  
 Gray, 1.351.

<sup>a</sup> Extinct.

- Elanoides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.21, 22.  
 Gray, 1.27, 28.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.317.  
 Sharpe, 1.268.  
 Dubois, 863.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elanus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.22.  
 Gray, 1.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.336.  
 Sharpe, 1.269.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Elaphrocnemus :** †  
 Cat. Birds, 23.227.  
 Sharpe, 1.112.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Elaphornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.517.  
 Sharpe, 4.28.  
 Dubois, 335.
- Elasas :**  
 Dubois, 863.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elasmonetta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.287.  
 Sharpe, 1.220.  
 Dubois, 989.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elathea :**  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Electron :**  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Electus :**  
 Gray, 2.153, 154, 157, 168.
- Eleophonus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.75.  
 Dubois, 373.
- Eleopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.199, 200.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.  
 Sharpe, 2.221.  
 Dubois, 75, 1059.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Eleothreptus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.62.  
 Gray, 1.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.592.  
 Dubois, 120.
- Elisa :**  
 Gray, 1.135.  
 Dubois, 162.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Ellipura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.200.  
 Gray, 1.303.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.248.  
 Dubois, 177.
- Ellisia :**  
 Gray, 1.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.120.  
 Sharpe, 4.201.  
 Dubois, 351, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Elminia :**  
 Gray, 1.328.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.363.  
 Sharpe, 3.265.  
 Dubois, 281.
- Elopteryx :** †  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Elorius :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.158.
- Elornis :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.206.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Eleya :**  
 Richmond, 3.588, 589.
- Elseyornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Elvira :**  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.74.  
 Sharpe, 2.116.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Emarginata :**  
 Sharpe, 4.175.  
 Dubois, 391.  
 Richmond, 1.681; 2.634.
- Emberiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.436, 437, 463,  
 470.  
 Gray, 2.112-115, 116.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476, 552.  
 Sharpe, 5.276, 283, 284.  
 Dubois, 620, 623.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Emberizoidea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.482.  
 Gray, 2.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.768.  
 Sharpe, 5.324.  
 Dubois, 639.  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Embernagra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.483, 486.  
 Gray, 2.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.757.  
 Sharpe, 5.322, 323.  
 Dubois, 638.
- Emblema :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.461.  
 Gray, 2.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.295.  
 Sharpe, 5.434.  
 Dubois, 580.
- Emeraudes :**  
 Gray, 1.128.
- Emeu :**  
 Gray, 3.2.
- Emeus :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.6.
- Emilia :**  
 Gray, 1.131.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.233.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Eminia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.137.  
 Sharpe, 4.223.  
 Dubois, 353.
- Emphania :**  
 Gray, 2.257.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Empharis :**  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.  
 Dubois, 906.
- Empidagra :**  
 Gray, 1.353.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.154.  
 Sharpe, 3.125.  
 Dubois, 241.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Empidias :**  
 Gray, 1.363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.264.  
 Dubois, 251.
- Empidivora :**  
 Gray, 1.330.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.267.  
 Dubois, 273.
- Empidochanes :**  
 Gray, 1.360.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.216.  
 Sharpe, 3.135.  
 Dubois, 246.
- Empidonax :**  
 Gray, 1.361.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.221.  
 Sharpe, 3.137.  
 Dubois, 247.  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Empidonomus :**  
 Gray, 1.363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.265.  
 Sharpe, 3.148.  
 Dubois, 252.
- Empidornis :**  
 Sharpe, 3.210.  
 Dubois, 1082.  
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Empidothera :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.  
 Dubois, 282.
- Enaliornis :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.117.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Enalius :**  
 Gray, 3.52, 54.
- Encopripodus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.60.
- Endomychura :**  
 Dubois, 1044.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Endyptes :**  
 Gray, 3.98.
- Engyete :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Dubois, 153.  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Engyptila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.  
 Dubois, 768.

- Engyte:  
   Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
   Dubois, 153.
- Enicocichla:  
   Gray, 1.249.  
   Cat. Birds, 10.339.  
   Dubois, 436.
- Enicognathus:  
   Bonaparte, 1.1.  
   Gray, 2.151.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.209.  
   Dubois, 13.
- Eniconetta:  
   Gray, 3.88.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.418.  
   Dubois, 1000.
- Enicornis:  
   Gray, 1.166.  
   Cat. Birds, 15.26.  
   Dubois, 202.
- Enicura:  
   Gray, 1.248.
- Enicurus:  
   Bonaparte, 1.251.  
   Gray, 1.243.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.312.  
   Dubois, 449.
- Enneoctonus:  
   Bonaparte, 1.362.  
   Gray, 1.393.  
   Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
   Sharpe, 4.285.  
   Dubois, 485.
- Enodes:  
   Bonaparte, 1.417.  
   Gray, 2.27.  
   Cat. Birds, 13.192.  
   Sharpe, 5.544.  
   Dubois, 548.  
   Richmond, 2.607.
- Entima:  
   Gray, 1.136.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.326.  
   Dubois, 151.
- Entomedestes:  
   Sharpe, 4.114.  
   Dubois, 406.
- Entomiza:  
   Gray, 1.160, 161.
- Entomobia:  
   Gray, 1.91.  
   Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
   Dubois, 106.
- Entomoletes:  
   Cat. Birds, 8.243.  
   Dubois, 532.
- Entomophagus:  
   Bonaparte, 1.194.  
   Gray, 1.343, 395.  
   Cat. Birds, 14.85.  
   Dubois, 227.
- Entomophila:  
   Bonaparte, 1.154, 393, 394.  
   Gray, 1.90, 154.  
   Cat. Birds, 4.271; 9.218.  
   Sharpe, 5.73.  
   Dubois, 274, 719.  
   Richmond, 2.608.
- Entomothera:  
   Bonaparte, 1.154.  
   Gray, 1.90, 91.  
   Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
   Dubois, 106.  
   Richmond, 3.567.
- Entomotheræ:  
   Richmond, 3.567.
- Entomovorvus:  
   Gray, 1.395.
- Entomyza:  
   Bonaparte, 1.391.  
   Cat. Birds, 9.268.  
   Sharpe, 5.92.  
   Dubois, 725.
- Entomyzon:  
   Bonaparte, 1.391.  
   Gray, 1.160.  
   Cat. Birds, 9.268.  
   Richmond, 1.381.
- Eucleator:  
   Cat. Birds, 12.459.  
   Dubois, 606.
- Enygrotheres:  
   Richmond, 1.681.
- Enygrothreræ:  
   Cat. Birds, 26.332.  
   Dubois, 1006.
- Eolophus:  
   Gray, 2.170.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
   Dubois, 2.
- Eomelpusa:  
   Gray, 1.394.
- Eoneornis: †  
   Sharpe, 1.229.  
   Richmond, 1.681; 3.589.
- Eophona:  
   Gray, 2.88.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.28.  
   Sharpe, 5.197.  
   Dubois, 610.
- Eophonon:  
   Gray, 2.88.
- Eopodoces:  
   Sharpe, 5.628.  
   Richmond, 2.608.
- Eopsaltria:  
   Bonaparte, 1.327.  
   Gray, 1.389, 394.  
   Cat. Birds, 8.175.  
   Sharpe, 4.315.  
   Dubois, 481.
- Eos:  
   Bonaparte, 1.3, 4.  
   Gray, 2.154.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.18.  
   Sharpe, 2.2.  
   Dubois, 28.
- Eosphænicus: †<sup>a</sup>  
   Richmond, 2.608.
- Eparnetes:  
   Gray, 1.208.  
   Cat. Birds, 5.87; 7.524.  
   Dubois, 368.
- Eperviers:  
   Gray, 1.31.
- Epherusa:  
   Gray, 1.133.
- Ephialtes:  
   Bonaparte, 1.45.  
   Gray, 1.45.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.43.  
   Dubois, 882.
- Ephippiorhynchus:  
   Bonaparte, 2.106.  
   Gray, 3.35.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.312.  
   Sharpe, 1.191.  
   Dubois, 907.
- Ephthianura:  
   Bonaparte, 1.298.  
   Gray, 1.248.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.666.  
   Sharpe, 4.148.  
   Dubois, 376.
- Epilais:  
   Gray, 1.213, 214.  
   Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
   Dubois, 374.
- Epimachus:  
   Bonaparte, 1.411, 412.  
   Gray, 1.104, 105.  
   Cat. Birds, 3.161.  
   Sharpe, 5.570.  
   Dubois, 520.
- Epiornis:  
   Bonaparte, 2.1.
- Episcopus:  
   Richmond, 3.566.
- Epitelarus:  
   Bonaparte, 2.211.  
   Gray, 3.116.  
   Cat. Birds, 25.299.  
   Dubois, 1026.
- Epitelolarus:  
   Cat. Birds, 25.170.  
   Dubois, 1021.
- Epomia:  
   Gray, 2.258.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.339.  
   Dubois, 808.
- Epups:  
   Richmond, 2.608.
- Ephthianura:  
   Gray, 1.248.

<sup>a</sup> *Eosphænicus*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 6; Zool. Rec. for (1908), 43, Aves, 75, index, 7.

- Erana :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.244.  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.639.  
 Dubois, 458.
- Eranna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
 Dubois, 138.
- Erasmia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.57.  
 Dubois, 142.
- Erasuria :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Eratina :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Eratopis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Eratror :**  
 Gray, 1.367.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.  
 Dubois, 210.
- Erebenna :**  
 Gray, 1.153.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Eremiornis :**  
 Sharpe, 4.203.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Eremita :**  
 Gray, 1.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Eremobius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.214.  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.26.  
 Dubois, 202.
- Eremomela :**  
 Gray, 1.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.157.  
 Sharpe, 4.228.  
 Dubois, 355.
- Eremopezus : †**  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eremophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.246.  
 Gray, 2.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.  
 Sharpe, 5.157.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Eremophilus :**  
 Sharpe, 5.157.
- Eremopterix :**  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Eremopteryx :**  
 Sharpe, 5.186.
- Ereunetes :**  
 Gray, 3.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.514.  
 Sharpe, 1.162.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Ergaticus :**  
 Gray, 1.243.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.406.  
 Sharpe, 5.128.  
 Dubois, 440.
- Eribates :**  
 Sharpe, 3.148.  
 Dubois, 250.  
 Richmond, 1.682; 2.608.
- Ericornis :**  
 Gray, 1.166.
- Eridora :**  
 Gray, 1.303.
- Erimistura :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.
- Eriocnemis :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Sharpe, 2.106, 128.  
 Dubois, 137, 150, 153.
- Eriodora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.199.
- Eriona :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Erionetta :**  
 Sharpe, 1.226.  
 Dubois, 1000.  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Erionotus :**  
 Gray, 1.309.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Eriopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.80.  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Eriornis :**  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Erismatura :**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.  
 Sharpe, 1.227.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Erithacus :**  
 Gray, 1.220, 224.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.  
 Sharpe, 4.153, 154, 155, 157, 165.  
 Dubois, 382.
- Erithrina :**  
 Gray, 2.58.
- Erodia :**  
 Gray, 3.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.27.  
 Dubois, 929.
- Erodiseus :**  
 Gray, 3.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.220.  
 Dubois, 914.
- Erodius :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.114.  
 Gray, 3.27.
- Eroessa :**  
 Gray, 1.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.150.  
 Sharpe, 4.226.  
 Dubois, 354, 1089.
- Erogas :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erolia :**  
 Gray, 3.41, 50.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Erolla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.78, 319.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.433.  
 Dubois, 291.
- Erpornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.259.  
 Gray, 1.315.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.636.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Erucevora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.355.  
 Gray, 1.338.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.86.  
 Dubois, 302.
- Erythaca :**  
 Gray, 1.228.
- Erythacus :**  
 Gray, 1.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.
- Erythauchæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
- Erythocnus :**  
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Erythothorax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.530.
- Erythra :**  
 Gray, 3.67.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.152.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Erythraena :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.30.
- Erythraena :**  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
- Erythrauchaena :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.93.
- Erythrauchæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Erythrauchæna :**  
 Gray, 2.236.
- Erythrina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.457, 530.  
 Gray, 2.101.  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrobucco :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.16.  
 Sharpe, 2.178.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythrocercus :**  
 Gray, 1.323.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.298.  
 Sharpe, 3.250.  
 Dubois, 275.

- Erythrochichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.551.  
 Sharpe, 4.36.  
 Dubois, 336.
- Erythrocnema :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.84, 456.  
 Sharpe, 1.247.  
 Dubois, 858.
- Erythrocnus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.200.  
 Sharpe, 1.201.  
 Dubois, 913.  
 Richmond, 1.682; 3.574.
- Erythrodryas :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.299.  
 Gray, 1.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Erythroæna :**  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.
- Erythrogenys :**  
 Gray, 3.12.
- Erythrogonys :**  
 Gray, 3.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.124.  
 Sharpe, 1.148.  
 Dubois, 933.
- Erythrolemna :**  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrolanius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.345.  
 Gray, 1.290; 2.58.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.188.  
 Dubois, 528.
- Erythroleuca :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.298.  
 Gray, 1.213.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 374.
- Erythrolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.134.  
 Dubois, 971.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythromachus :** †  
 Cat. Birds, 23.69.  
 Sharpe, 1.89.
- Erythromyias :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.199.  
 Sharpe, 3.222.  
 Dubois, 287.
- Erythronerpes :**  
 Gray, 2.200.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.  
 Dubois, 73.
- Erythronota :**  
 Gray, 1.132.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Erythrophox :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.252.  
 Sharpe, 1.204.  
 Dubois, 915.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythroprys :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.111.  
 Gray, 2.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Dubois, 53.
- Erythropitta :**  
 Gray, 1.296.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.  
 Dubois, 207.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Erythroptis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.  
 Dubois, 340.
- Erythroptis :**  
 Gray, 2.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.  
 Dubois, 553.
- Erythropus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.26.  
 Gray, 1.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.  
 Sharpe, 1.278.  
 Dubois, 872.  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Erythropterygia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.286.  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.72.  
 Sharpe, 4.164, 167.  
 Dubois, 412.
- Erythroscelis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Erythroscelus :**  
 Gray, 3.45.
- Erythrosona :**  
 Gray, 1.242.  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.530, 535.  
 Gray, 1.34; 2.101, 102.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.282, 284.  
 Sharpe, 5.242.  
 Dubois, 590, 839.  
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Erythrospizias :**  
 Dubois, 841.
- Erythrosterina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.318.  
 Gray, 1.322, 323.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.150, 199, 201.  
 Dubois, 262.
- Erythrosterina :**  
 Richmond, 1.664.  
 Gray, 1.322.
- Erythrostromus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.158, 166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.422.  
 Dubois, 18.
- Erythrothlypis :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrothorax :**  
 Gray, 2.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.387.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Erythrotreron :**  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.
- Erythrotriorechis :**  
 Sharpe, 1.254.  
 Dubois, 847.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythrura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.457.  
 Gray, 2.57, 58.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.380.  
 Sharpe, 5.448.  
 Dubois, 583.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Erythrura :**  
 Richmond, 3.567, 589.
- Esacus :**  
 Gray, 3.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.20, 22.  
 Sharpe, 1.173.  
 Dubois, 928.
- Estrela :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.444, 450, 455,  
 457, 458, 461.  
 Gray, 2.49-51.  
 Sharpe, 5.439.  
 Dubois, 581.
- Estrilda :**  
 Gray, 2.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.  
 Sharpe, 5.429, 450, 456.
- Eteoglaux :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Ethelornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Etoglaux :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48.  
 Gray, 1.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 881.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Etoimus :**  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Euaquila :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Eubates :**  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eubucco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.142.  
 Gray, 2.178.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.107.  
 Dubois, 41.  
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Eucallornis :** †  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eucampophaga :**  
 Gray, 1.337.
- Eucapripodus :**  
 Gray, 1.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.587.  
 Dubois, 121.

- Eucephala :**  
 Gray, 1.148.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.239.  
 Sharpe, 2.106, 110, 111, 115.  
 Dubois, 137, 139, 140, 143.
- Euchætes :**  
 Gray, 2.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.179.  
 Dubois, 659.
- Euchloridia :**  
 Gray, 1.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.112.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Euchlorites :**  
 Gray, 1.291.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.  
 Dubois, 525.
- Euchlornia :**  
 Gray, 1.371.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.376.  
 Dubois, 216.
- Euchlorornis :**  
 Gray, 1.371.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.376.  
 Dubois, 216.
- Euchroura :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.350.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Eucichla :**  
 Gray, 1.296.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.445.  
 Sharpe, 3.184.  
 Dubois, 209.
- Eucinetus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.338.  
 Dubois, 7.
- Eucircus :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Euclidia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.416.
- Euclosia :**  
 Gray, 1.136.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.326.  
 Dubois, 151.
- Eucnemidia :**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.303.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Eucometes :**  
 Gray, 2.64.
- Eucometis :**  
 Gray, 2.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.217.  
 Sharpe, 5.394, 405.  
 Dubois, 654, 1111.
- Eucorax :**  
 Sharpe, 5.580.  
 Dubois, 513.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Eucorystes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.311.  
 Sharpe, 5.483.  
 Dubois, 549.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Eucyela :**  
 Gray, 1.296.
- Eudacnis :**  
 Gray, 1.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.  
 Dubois, 687.
- Eudinamys :**  
 Gray, 2.220.
- Eudocimus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.156.  
 Gray, 3.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.39.  
 Sharpe, 1.188.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Eudopsarus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
- Eudosia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.132, 416.  
 Dubois, 150, 161.  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eudoxa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Eudrepanis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.13.  
 Sharpe, 5.40.  
 Dubois, 695.  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eudromia :**  
 Gray, 3.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.  
 Dubois, 786.
- Eudromias :**  
 Gray, 3.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.234, 307;  
 27.566.  
 Sharpe, 1.153.  
 Dubois, 786, 938.
- Eudrosia :**  
 Sharpe, 2.125.
- Eudynamis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.100.  
 Gray, 2.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.315.  
 Sharpe, 2.164.  
 Dubois, 54.
- Eudynamys :**  
 Gray, 2.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.315.  
 Dubois, 54.
- Eudyptes :**  
 Gray, 3.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.635.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Eudyptila :**  
 Gray, 3.99.
- Eudyptula :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.645.  
 Sharpe, 1.119.  
 Dubois, 1048.
- Eudytes :**  
 Gray, 3.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.486.  
 Dubois, 1089.
- Euethia :**  
 Gray, 2.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.143.  
 Dubois, 618.
- Euethia :**  
 Gray, 2.107.  
 Sharpe, 5.215.
- Eufalco :**  
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Eugallinago :**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eugenes :**  
 Gray, 1.136.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.302.  
 Sharpe, 2.122.  
 Dubois, 148.
- Eugenia :**  
 Gray, 1.137.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.316.  
 Sharpe, 2.125.  
 Dubois, 150, 153.
- Eugerygone :**  
 Sharpe, 3.231.  
 Dubois, 1080.  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eugralla :**  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Euhierax :**  
 Gray, 1.19.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Euhyas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.736.  
 Sharpe, 1.151.  
 Dubois, 936.  
 Richmond, 1.683; 721,  
 2.647.
- Eulabæa :**  
 Gray, 3.75.
- Eulabea :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.104.
- Eulabeia :**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.104.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Eulabeornis :**  
 Gray, 3.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.49.  
 Sharpe, 1.97.  
 Dubois, 962.
- Eulabes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.422.  
 Gray, 2.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.98, 667.  
 Sharpe, 5.522.  
 Dubois, 539.
- Eulabia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.104.  
 Sharpe, 1.212.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Eulacestoma :**  
 Sharpe, 4.314.  
 Richmond, 1.683.

- Eulampis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.72.  
 Gray, 1.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.102.  
 Sharpe, 2.119, 120.  
 Dubois, 146.
- Eulidia:**  
 Dubois, 161.
- Euliga:**  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.509.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Euligia:**  
 Gray, 3.46.
- Eulipoa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.462.  
 Sharpe, 1.13.  
 Dubois, 786.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eulophus:**  
 Gray, 2.170, 258.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.  
 Dubois, 801.
- Eulopogon:**  
 Gray, 1.375.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.403.  
 Dubois, 219.
- Eumathes:**  
 Sharpe, 5.524.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eumeleagris:**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eumomota:**  
 Gray, 1.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.317.  
 Sharpe, 2.76.  
 Dubois, 94.
- Eumyias:**  
 Gray, 1.326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.435.  
 Dubois, 291.
- Euneornis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.344.
- Eunetta:**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.218.  
 Sharpe, 1.218.  
 Dubois, 991.
- Eunis:**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Euodice:**  
 Gray, 2.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.368.  
 Dubois, 585.
- Euopsar:**  
 Gray, 2.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
 Dubois, 558.
- Eupelia:**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eupetes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.252.  
 Gray, 1.267.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.338.  
 Sharpe, 4.3.  
 Dubois, 319.
- Eupetomena:**  
 Gray, 1.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.295.  
 Sharpe, 2.102.  
 Dubois, 134.
- Euphagus:**  
 Gray, 2.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.890.  
 Sharpe, 5.506.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Euphasia:**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Euphema:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2, 3.  
 Gray, 2.140, 156.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.  
 Dubois, 25.
- Euphemia:**  
 Gray, 2.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.569.  
 Dubois, 25.
- Eupherusa:**  
 Gray, 1.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.67, 72.  
 Sharpe, 2.116.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Euphona:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.232.  
 Gray, 2.77.
- Euphone:**  
 Gray, 2.77, 79.
- Euphonia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 2.63, 77.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.  
 Sharpe, 5.355.  
 Dubois, 671.  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Eupleetes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.445, 446.  
 Gray, 2.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.  
 Sharpe, 5.414.  
 Dubois, 571.  
 Richmond, 1.689; 2.609.
- Euplocamus:**  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Dubois, 800.
- Euplocomus:**  
 Gray, 2.259, 260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.286.  
 Dubois, 798.
- Eupoda:**  
 Richmond, 2.609; 3.590.
- Eupodella:**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eupodes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.438, 439.  
 Gray, 2.42.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.421.  
 Dubois, 565.  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eupodoces:**  
 Dubois, 1105.
- Eupodotis:**  
 Gray, 3.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.322.  
 Sharpe, 1.176.  
 Dubois, 927.  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Eupogonus:**  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.341.  
 Dubois, 156.
- Euprepiste:**  
 Gray, 2.68.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Euprinodes:**  
 Gray, 1.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.140.  
 Sharpe, 4.223.  
 Dubois, 352.
- Eupsaltria:**  
 Gray, 1.389.
- Eupsilostoma:**  
 Gray, 1.356.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.  
 Dubois, 235.
- Eupsittaca:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Eupsittula:**  
 Gray, 2.148.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Eupsychortyx:**  
 Gray, 2.273.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.407.  
 Sharpe, 1.45.  
 Dubois, 819.
- Eupterornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.117.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Euptilosus:**  
 Gray, 1.270.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.61.  
 Sharpe, 3.314.  
 Dubois, 1084, 1085.
- Euptilotis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.436.  
 Sharpe, 2.147.  
 Dubois, 86.  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eurhinospiza:**  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eurhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.  
 Dubois, 1.  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eurhynorhynchus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.535.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Euriceros:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.92.  
 Gray, 2.23.



- Eurillas :**  
 Sharpe, 3.324.  
 Dubois, 1085.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eurinerhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.51.
- Euripyga :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.144.
- Eurocephalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.365.  
 Gray, 1.395.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.279.  
 Sharpe, 4.266.  
 Dubois, 494.
- Eurostopodus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.62.  
 Gray, 1.62.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.607.  
 Dubois, 119.
- Eurostopus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.607.  
 Sharpe, 2.80.  
 Dubois, 119.
- Eurycephalus :**  
 Gray, 1.395.
- Eurycercus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279.  
 Gray, 1.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.118.  
 Dubois, 350.
- Euryceros :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.423.  
 Gray, 2.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.326.  
 Sharpe, 4.275.  
 Dubois, 498.  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Eurylæmus :**  
 Gray, 1.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.463.  
 Sharpe, 3.2.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Eurylaimus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.168, 169.  
 Gray, 1.77, 78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.463.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Eurynorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.50, 51.  
 Sharpe, 1.163.
- Euryonotus : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.112.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eurypterus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.171, 736.  
 Dubois, 936.  
 Richmond, 1.683; 2.647.
- Euryptila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.116.  
 Sharpe, 4.204.  
 Dubois, 350.
- Eurypyga :**  
 Gray, 3.26.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.240.  
 Sharpe, 1.181.  
 Dubois, 921.
- Eurypygia :**  
 Gray, 3.26.
- Eurysthomus :**  
 Gray, 1.76.
- Eurystomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.168.  
 Gray, 1.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.28.  
 Sharpe, 2.47.  
 Dubois, 93.
- Eurystopodus :**  
 Gray, 1.62.
- Euryzona :**  
 Gray, 3.58.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.74.  
 Dubois, 965.
- Euscarthmus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.184.  
 Gray, 1.348, 350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.78.  
 Sharpe, 3.104.  
 Dubois, 232.  
 Richmond, 2.623; 3.574.
- Euschemon :**  
 Gray, 2.67.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Euspheura :**  
 Gray, 1.173.
- Euspina :**  
 Gray, 2.111.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.770.  
 Dubois, 639.
- Euspiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.468, 470, 475,  
 476.  
 Gray, 2.111, 112.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.770.  
 Dubois, 639.
- Eustephanus :**  
 Gray, 1.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.156.  
 Sharpe, 2.135.  
 Dubois, 157.
- Eustrinx :**  
 Gray, 1.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Eutelipsitta :**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eutelornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.229.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Euthlypis :**  
 Gray, 1.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.410.  
 Sharpe, 5.122.  
 Dubois, 442.
- Euthonyx :**  
 Gray, 1.166.
- Euthraupis :**  
 Gray, 2.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.139.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Euthyrhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.286.  
 Sharpe, 5.76, 95.  
 Dubois, 727.
- Eutolmaetus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Eutolmaëtus :**  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Sharpe, 1.262.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Eutoxeres :**  
 Gray, 1.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.261.  
 Sharpe, 2.101.  
 Dubois, 133.
- Eutreron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.116.  
 Sharpe, 1.58.  
 Dubois, 735, 738.
- Eutriorchis :**  
 Sharpe, 1.265.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Eutrygon :**  
 Gray, 2.245.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.609.  
 Sharpe, 1.90.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Euxenura :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.297.  
 Sharpe, 1.190.  
 Dubois, 906.
- Evopsitta :**  
 Gray, 2.146, 165.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Exanthemops :**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.82.  
 Sharpe, 1.211.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Excalfactoria :**  
 Gray, 2.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.249.  
 Sharpe, 1.32.  
 Dubois, 816.  
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Exetastes :**  
 Gray, 1.367.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.  
 Dubois, 210.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Exetastus :**  
 Gray, 1.367.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.  
 Dubois, 210.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Exochoecichla :**  
 Gray, 1.249.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.339.  
 Dubois, 1097.
- Eyramytis :**  
 Richmond, 3.590.

- F**
- Falcator :**  
 Gray, 1.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.5.  
 Dubois, 691.  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Falcatoreus :**  
 Gray, 1.183.
- Falcinellus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.410, 412; Ficedula: 2.157.  
 Gray, 1.109; 3.39, 49, 50.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.585, 26.29.  
 Sharpe, 5.570.  
 Dubois, 520, 903, 950.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Falcipennis :**  
 Gray, 2.273.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.72.  
 Sharpe, 1.20.  
 Dubois, 825.
- Falcirostra :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.335.  
 Dubois, 944.
- Falco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.23.  
 Gray, 1.4, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 22, 38, 390.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Sharpe, 1.273.  
 Dubois, 872, 874.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 588.
- Falcobernus :**  
 Gray, 1.5.
- Falcula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.27.  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.  
 Dubois, 870.
- Falculia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.411.  
 Gray, 1.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.145.  
 Sharpe, 5.545.  
 Dubois, 728.
- Falcunculus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.365.  
 Gray, 1.383, 387.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.172.  
 Sharpe, 4.302.  
 Dubois, 482.
- Fanissa :**  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Fauvette :**  
 Gray, 1.220.
- Fedoa :**  
 Gray, 3.9, 43.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.3, 372.  
 Dubois, 927, 945.  
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Feliceps :**  
 Gray, 1.43.
- Felivox :**  
 Gray, 1.262.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.335.  
 Dubois, 415.
- Ficedula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.288, 289, 296, 307, 317.  
 Gray, 1.213-215, 220, 223, 238, 239.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.150; 5.37.  
 Sharpe, 3.213.  
 Dubois, 262, 377.
- Ficophaga :**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Ficophagus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.438.  
 Gray, 2.43.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.477.
- Figulus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.214.  
 Gray, 1.164.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.10.  
 Dubois, 203.
- Filholornis : †**  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Finschia :**  
 Dubois, 1101.  
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Fiscus :**  
 Gray, 1.391.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.283.  
 Dubois, 483.
- Flacourtia : †**  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Flammea :**  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Floresia :**  
 Gray, 1.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Floricola :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.228.  
 Sharpe, 2.138.  
 Dubois, 160, 1068.  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Florida :**  
 Gray, 3.29.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.100.  
 Sharpe, 1.195.  
 Dubois, 909.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Florisuga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.73.  
 Gray, 1.134.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.328, 372.  
 Sharpe, 2.102.  
 Dubois, 134.
- Fluvicola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194, 195.  
 Gray, 1.343, 344.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.35.  
 Sharpe, 3.95.  
 Dubois, 227.
- Foetopterus : †**  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Formicarius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.200, 201, 203, 205.  
 Gray, 1.299.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.301.  
 Sharpe, 3.38.  
 Dubois, 171.
- Formicapa :**  
 Gray, 1.299.  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Formicivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.199, 200.  
 Gray, 1.303, 312.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.248.  
 Sharpe, 3.10, 25.  
 Dubois, 177.  
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Forpus :**  
 Gray, 2.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.240.
- Foudia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.445.  
 Gray, 2.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.432, 483.  
 Sharpe, 5.478.  
 Dubois, 566.
- Foulehaio :**  
 Gray, 1.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.222.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Francolinus :**  
 Gray, 2.264.
- Francolinus :**  
 Gray, 2.264, 266.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.  
 Sharpe, 1.23.  
 Dubois, 807.  
 Richmond, 1.697; 2.610.
- Franklinia :**  
 Gray, 1.196.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.  
 Sharpe, 4.200.  
 Dubois, 363.
- Fraseria :**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.303.  
 Sharpe, 4.266.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Fratercula :**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.  
 Sharpe, 1.133.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Fregata :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.  
 Sharpe, 1.237.  
 Dubois, 1012.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Fregatta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.

- Fregetta :**  
 Bonaparte, **2.197.**  
 Gray, 3.104, 130.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.364.  
 Sharpe, 1.122.  
 Dubois, **1030.**
- Fregettes :**  
 Gray, 3.130..
- Fregettornis :**  
 Richmond, **3.590.**
- Fregilius :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.388.**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Fregillus :**  
 Gray, 2.15.
- Fregilupus :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.88.**  
 Gray, **2.28.**  
 Cat. Birds, **13.194.**  
 Sharpe, 5.545.  
 Dubois, 548.
- Fregilus :**  
 Gray, 2.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.146.  
 Dubois, **516.**  
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Fringalauda :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.538.**  
 Gray, **2.85.**
- Fringilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.436, 461, 469,  
 475, 486, 492-494, 507,  
 508, 512-514, 517-522,  
 530, 536, 538-540.  
 Gray, 2.48, 55, 80-82, 85,  
 99, 101, 108-110, 112,  
 114, 116.  
 Cat. Birds, **12.170.**  
 Sharpe, 5.225.  
 Dubois, 589.  
 Richmond, **3.572, 584, 618.**
- Fringillaria :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.466.**  
 Gray, 2.109, **115.**  
 Cat. Birds, **12.557.**  
 Sharpe, 5.284.  
 Dubois, **623.**
- Fringillauda :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.538.  
 Gray, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.258.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Fringilloides :**  
 Richmond, **3.590.**
- Fringilloparus :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.332.**  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.642.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Frugilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.384.  
 Gray, 2.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.8.  
 Richmond, **2.610 ; 3.591.**
- Fruticantor :**  
 Richmond, **3.591.**
- Fruticicola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.304.  
 Gray, 1.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.178.  
 Dubois, 387.
- Frutiornis :**  
 Richmond, **3.591.**
- Fulica :**  
 Bonaparte, 3.66, 67.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.167, 209.  
 Sharpe, 1.109.  
 Dubois, 977.  
 Richmond, 2.611 ; **3.572.**
- Fuligula :**  
 Bonaparte, 3.83, 85, 86, 88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.334, **354.**  
 Sharpe, 1.223.  
 Dubois, 997.
- Fulix :**  
 Gray, 3.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.354.  
 Dubois, 997.
- Fulmariprion :**  
 Richmond, **3.591.**
- Fulmarus :**  
 Bonaparte, **2.186.**  
 Gray, **3.105.**  
 Cat. Birds, **25.424.**  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1036.
- Fulvetta :**  
 Cat. Birds, **7.628.**  
 Sharpe, 4.45.  
 Dubois, 246.
- Funingus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.29.  
 Gray, 2.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.
- Fureuria :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.332.**  
 Gray, 1.312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.  
 Dubois, 347.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Furnarius :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.214.**  
 Gray, 1.164, 192.  
 Cat. Birds, **15.10.**  
 Sharpe, 3.46.  
 Dubois, 203.
- Furningus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.29.  
 Gray, 2.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.  
 Dubois, 742.
- G**
- Gabaleyorhynchus :**  
 Dubois, **46.**
- Gabianus :**  
 Bonaparte, **2.212.**  
 Gray, **3.111.**  
 Cat. Birds, **25.297.**  
 Sharpe, 1.143.  
 Dubois, 1026.
- Galachryisia :**  
 Gray, **3.18.**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.62.  
 Dubois, 929.  
 Richmond, **3.570.**
- Galactochrysea :**  
 Cat. Birds, **24.62.**  
 Sharpe, 1.171.  
 Dubois, 929.
- Galastes :**  
 Richmond, **3.567.**
- Galbaleyorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.102.
- Galbaleyorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.153.**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, **19.175.**  
 Sharpe, 2.196.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Galbula :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.152, 153, 346.**  
 Gray, **1.101, 102, 291.**  
 Cat. Birds, **19.163.**  
 Sharpe, 2.194.  
 Dubois, 45.  
 Richmond, 2.592, **610.**
- Galbuloides :**  
 Gray, 1.103.
- Galbulus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.  
 Dubois, 525.
- Galenia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.372.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Galeolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 28.92.  
 Dubois, 967.  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Galeopsar :**  
 Sharpe, **5.534.**  
 Dubois, 546.  
 Richmond, **1.684.**
- Galeoscoptes :**  
 Gray, 1.262, 263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.335.  
 Sharpe, **4.106.**  
 Dubois, **415.**
- Galerida :**  
 Bonaparte, **1.245.**  
 Gray, **2.118.**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.625.  
 Sharpe, 5.177.  
 Dubois, **457, 1099.**  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Galeripitta :**  
 Richmond, **1.684.**
- Galerita :**  
 Gray, 2.118.  
 Cat. Birds, **13.625.**  
 Sharpe, 5.177, 182.  
 Dubois, 457.  
 Richmond, 1.711 ; 2.602.
- Galgulum :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.387.

- Galgulus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.167.  
 Gray, 2.14, 75, 268.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.141; 6.85;  
 17.9.  
 Dubois, 92, 315, 516.  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Gallicolumba:**  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Gallierex:**  
 Gray, 3.67.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.183.  
 Sharpe, 1.108.  
 Dubois, 974.
- Gallina:**  
 Gray, 2.261.  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Gallinago:**  
 Gray, 3.52, 53.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.  
 Sharpe, 1.165.  
 Dubois, 952.  
 Richmond, 3.600, 609.
- Gallinaza:**  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Gallinula:**  
 Gray, 3.62, 66.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.167.  
 Sharpe, 1.107.  
 Dubois, 973.
- Gallinuloides: †**  
 Richmond, 1.684; 3.611.
- Gallinulopha:**  
 Gray, 3.67.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.183.  
 Dubois, 974.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Galliperdix:**  
 Sharpe, 1.32.
- Gallipicus:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Gallirallus:**  
 Gray, 3.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.64.  
 Dubois, 964.
- Gallirex:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.87.  
 Gray, 2.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.446.  
 Sharpe, 2.153.  
 Dubois, 89.
- Gallita:**  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.38.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Gallopavo:**  
 Gray, 2.262.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.386.  
 Dubois, 796.
- Gallopavus:**  
 Gray, 2.262.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.386.
- Galloperdix:**  
 Gray, 2.264, 269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.260.  
 Dubois, 817.
- Gallophasis:**  
 Gray, 2.258-260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.  
 Dubois, 801.  
 Richmond, 1.693; 2.610.
- Gallus:**  
 Gray, 2.259, 261, 262.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.343.  
 Sharpe, 1.39.  
 Dubois, 803.  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Gambetta:**  
 Gray, 3.43, 45.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.  
 Dubois, 946.  
 Richmond, 1.665, 684.
- Gambo:**  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Gampsonyx:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.21.  
 Gray, 1.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.340.  
 Sharpe, 1.270.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Gampsorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.358.  
 Gray, 1.282.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.386.  
 Sharpe, 4.27.  
 Dubois, 323.
- Ganix:**  
 Gray, 2.251.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.504.  
 Dubois, 792.
- Ganza:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.428.  
 Dubois, 1000.
- Garrodia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.361.  
 Sharpe, 1.122.  
 Dubois, 1029.
- Garrula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.382.  
 Gray, 2.2.
- Garrularix:**  
 Gray, 1.281.
- Garrulax:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.358, 370-373.  
 Gray, 1.281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.434, 449, 451,  
 452, 454.  
 Sharpe, 4.17.  
 Dubois, 327, 328.
- Garrulaxis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.370.  
 Gray, 1.281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.434.  
 Dubois, 327.
- Garrulina:**  
 Gray, 2.5.  
 Sharpe, 5.616.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Garrulus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.374, 375, 382,  
 388.  
 Gray, 2.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.91.  
 Sharpe, 5.611, 613.  
 Dubois, 510.  
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.591.
- Garzetta:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.114, 118.  
 Gray, 3.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.118.  
 Sharpe, 1.197.  
 Dubois, 912.
- Gastornis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1.230.
- Gauria:**  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Gauropicoides:**  
 Cat. Birds, 18.132.  
 Sharpe, 2.208.  
 Dubois, 67.  
 Richmond, 3.603, 591.
- Gauropicoïdes:**  
 Gray, 2.197.
- Gauza:**  
 Gray, 3.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.423.
- Gavia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.211, 220, 226,  
 228, 229, 232.  
 Gray, 3.10, 111, 114, 116,  
 117, 123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.136, 169, 301,  
 305; 26.486.  
 Dubois, 1018, 1021, 1026,  
 1039.  
 Richmond, 1.684; 2.610.
- Gavina:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Gazola:**  
 Gray, 1.337.
- Gazzola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.383.  
 Gray, 1.337.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.47.  
 Sharpe, 5.601.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Geciniscus:**  
 Gray, 2.197.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.134.  
 Dubois, 67.
- Gecinulus:**  
 Gray, 2.197.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.134.  
 Sharpe, 2.209.  
 Dubois, 67.
- Gecinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.126-128.  
 Gray, 2.191.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.33.  
 Sharpe, 2.202.  
 Dubois, 63.

- Gelastes:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.226, 228.  
 Gray, 2.10; 3.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Gelichelidon:**  
 Gray, 3.119.
- Geochelidon:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.25.  
 Sharpe, 1.134.  
 Dubois, 1013.  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geniates:**  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennadas:**  
 Dubois, 874.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaechen:**  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaechen:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.  
 Dubois, 988.
- Gennaëus:**  
 Gray, 2.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.296.  
 Sharpe, 1.35.  
 Dubois, 800.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaia:**  
 Gray, 1.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 874.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaja:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.23.
- Genyornis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1.3.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Geobamon:**  
 Gray, 1.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.5.  
 Dubois, 204.
- Geobasileus:**  
 Gray, 1.219.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.291.  
 Dubois, 366.
- Geobates:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.4.  
 Sharpe, 3.45.  
 Dubois, 204.
- Geoblastes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.6.  
 Sharpe, 2.45.  
 Dubois, 92.
- Geochelidon:**  
 Richmond, 2.610; 3.569.
- Geocichla:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.268.  
 Gray, 1.259, 260.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.  
 Sharpe, 4.130, 134-137, 184.  
 Dubois, 403, 404, 406, 1094.  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geocichloides:**  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geocitta:**  
 Gray, 1.166.
- Geococcyx:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97.  
 Gray, 2.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.419.  
 \*Sharpe, 2.174.  
 Dubois, 61.
- Geocolaptes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.22, 113.  
 Gray, 2.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.9.  
 Sharpe, 2.200.  
 Dubois, 62.  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Geocoraphus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.243.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.593.  
 Dubois, 455.
- Geocoryphus:**  
 Gray, 2.121.
- Geoffroy:**  
 Gray, 2.160.
- Geoffroyius:**  
 Gray, 2.160.
- Geoffroyus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.399.  
 Sharpe, 2.28.  
 Dubois, 16.  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Geo-Kichla:**  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geokichla:**  
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geoecia:**  
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Geopega:**  
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Geopeleia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.94.  
 Gray, 2.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Geopelia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.93, 94, 95.  
 Gray, 2.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.  
 Sharpe, 1.80.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Geophaps:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.87.  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.531.  
 Sharpe, 1.85.  
 Dubois, 767.
- Geophilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.70, 95.  
 Gray, 2.233, 246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.  
 Dubois, 774.  
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Geopicos:**  
 Gray, 2.202, 203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Geopicus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.113.  
 Dubois, 62.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Geopsittacus:**  
 Gray, 2.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.597.  
 Sharpe, 2.41.  
 Dubois, 27.
- Geositta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.166, 167.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.5.  
 Sharpe, 3.45.  
 Dubois, 204.
- Geospiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.542.  
 Gray, 2.53, 85, 88.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.6, 257; 13.380.  
 Sharpe, 5.188, 194.  
 Dubois, 594, 608.  
 Richmond, 1.635; 3.610.
- Geospizopsis:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.780.  
 Dubois, 640.
- Geotacco:**  
 Gray, 2.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.425.  
 Dubois, 62.
- Geothlypis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.310.  
 Gray, 1.242.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.350.  
 Sharpe, 5.113.  
 Dubois, 437, 1098.
- Geotrygon:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.70.  
 Gray, 2.243.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.564.  
 Sharpe, 1.87.  
 Dubois, 770.
- Geranaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.17.

- Geranarchus:**  
Gray, 3.25.  
Cat. Birds, 23.272.  
Dubois, 923.
- Geranoaetus:**<sup>a</sup>  
Cat. Birds, 1.164.  
Sharpe, 1.255.
- Geranoaëtus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.15.  
Gray, 1.17.  
Dubois, 860.
- Geranopsis:** †  
Cat. Birds, 23.277.  
Sharpe, 1.179.  
Richmond, 1.685.
- Geranopterus:** †  
Sharpe, 2.48.<sup>b</sup>  
Richmond, 1.685.
- Geranopus:**  
Gray, 1.30.  
Cat. Birds, 1.80.  
Dubois, 838.
- Geranospiza:**  
Bonaparte, 1.30.  
Gray, 1.30.  
Cat. Birds, 1.80.  
Dubois, 838.
- Geranospizia:**  
Gray, 1.30.
- Geranospizias:**  
Cat. Birds, 1.80.  
Sharpe, 1.247.  
Dubois, 838.
- Geranus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.101.  
Gray, 3.25.  
Cat. Birds, 23.268.  
Dubois, 923.
- Geronticus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.152, 153-156.  
Gray, 3.39.  
Cat. Birds, 26.17.  
Sharpe, 1.186.  
Dubois, 901.
- Gervaisia:**  
Gray, 1.266.  
Cat. Birds, 7.66.  
Sharpe, 4.160.  
Dubois, 411.
- Gerygone:**  
Bonaparte, 1.292.  
Gray, 1.219.  
Cat. Birds, 4.211, 215.  
Sharpe, 3.225.  
Dubois, 268, 1080.
- Gigantipitta:**  
Gray, 1.296.  
Cat. Birds, 14.418.  
Dubois, 207.  
Richmond, 3.573.
- Gilbertornis:**  
Richmond, 3.591.
- Gingala:**  
Richmond, 2.611.
- Gisella:**  
Gray, 1.50.  
Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
Sharpe, 1.295.  
Dubois, 893.
- Glandarius:**  
Gray, 2.2.  
Cat. Birds, 3.91.  
Dubois, 510.
- Glaeola:**  
Gray, 3.17, 18.  
Cat. Birds, 24.53.  
Sharpe, 1.170.  
Dubois, 929.
- Glaucero dius:**  
Cat. Birds, 26.100.  
Dubois, 909.  
Richmond, 1.685.
- Glaucestes:**  
Gray, 3.65.  
Cat. Birds, 23.187.  
Dubois, 975.
- Glaucidium:**  
Bonaparte, 1.36.  
Gray, 1.40, 42.  
Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
Sharpe, 1.297.  
Dubois, 896.
- Glaucion:**  
Gray, 3.87.  
Cat. Birds, 27.376.  
Dubois, 998.
- Glaucionetta:**  
Cat. Birds, 27.376.  
Dubois, 998.
- Glaucis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.67.  
Gray, 1.126.  
Cat. Birds, 16.41.  
Sharpe, 2.98.  
Dubois, 131.
- Glaucium:**  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Glaucococcyx:**  
Gray, 2.208.  
Cat. Birds, 19.405.  
Dubois, 60.
- Glaucomyias:**  
Gray, 1.326.  
Cat. Birds, 4.485.  
Dubois, 291.
- Glaucopes:**  
Gray, 1.130.
- Glaucopsis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.368.  
Gray, 2.7, 8.  
Cat. Birds, 3.142; 16.76.  
Sharpe, 5.627.  
Dubois, 148, 508, 509, 516.
- Glaucopsis:**  
Gray, 2.7.
- Glaucopteryx:**  
Bonaparte, 1.34.  
Gray, 1.37.  
Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
Dubois, 835.
- Glaucostrix:**  
Gray, 1.53.  
Richmond, 3.591.
- Glaucus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.217, 215, 222.  
Gray, 3.111-113.  
Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
Dubois, 1021.
- Glaux:**  
Gray, 1.53.  
Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
Dubois, 898.  
Richmond, 2.604, 611;  
3.592.
- Glenargus:**  
Gray, 2.8.  
Cat. Birds, 3.90.  
Dubois, 509.
- Gliciphila:**  
Gray, 1.155.  
Cat. Birds, 9.209.  
Dubois, 717.
- Globicera:**  
Bonaparte, 2.30.  
Gray, 2.229.  
Cat. Birds, 21.172.  
Sharpe, 1.63.  
Dubois, 743.
- Glossiptila:**  
Gray, 1.120.  
Cat. Birds, 11.47.  
Sharpe, 5.344.  
Dubois, 689.
- Glossopsitta:**  
Gray, 2.156.  
Cat. Birds, 20.67.  
Dubois, 31.
- Glossopsittacus:**  
Cat. Birds, 20.67.  
Sharpe, 2.6.  
Dubois, 31.
- Glottis:**  
Gray, 3.45.  
Cat. Birds, 24.480.  
Sharpe, 1.161.  
Dubois, 946.  
Richmond, 2.624.
- Glycichæra:**  
Cat. Birds, 9.209.  
Sharpe, 5.74.  
Dubois, 717.

<sup>a</sup> In Sharpe, Hand-list (1899), 1, systematic index, xx, this name is *Geranoaëtus*, but on page 255 the dieresis is omitted.

<sup>b</sup> Spelled *Eeranopterus* on this page, but in the systematic index, x, it is *Geranopterus*.

- Glyciphila:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,393.  
 Gray, 1,155.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,209.  
 Sharpe, 5,71, 74, 78.
- Glycispina:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,476.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Glycychæra:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9,209.  
 Dubois, 717.
- Glycyphila:**  
 Gray, 1,155.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,209.  
 Dubois, 717.
- Glycospina:**  
 Gray, 2,113.
- Glyphidiura:**  
 Gray, 1,52.  
 Cat. Birds, 2,290.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Glyphorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,209.  
 Gray, 1,181.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,124.  
 Sharpe, 3,74.  
 Dubois, 190.
- Glyphorynchus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 15,124.
- Gmelinius:**  
 Richmond, 1,685.
- Gmelinus:**  
 Dubois, 143.
- Gnathodon:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,5.  
 Gray, 2,248.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,626.  
 Dubois, 775.  
 Richmond, 3,592.
- Gnathosittaca:**  
 Gray, 2,146.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,208.  
 Sharpe, 2,16.  
 Dubois, 11.  
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Gnathospiza:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,376.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Gnorimopsar:**  
 Sharpe, 5,645.  
 Richmond, 2,584; 3,583, 592.
- Goethalsia:**  
 Richmond, 3,592.
- Goisakius:**  
 Gray, 3,33.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Goldana:**  
 Gray, 1,312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,25.  
 Dubois, 342.
- Goldmania:**  
 Richmond, 3,592.
- Goniaphea:**  
 Gray, 2,103.  
 Dubois, 1110.
- Goodfellowia:**  
 Sharpe, 5,523.  
 Richmond, 2,611.
- Gorsachius:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,138.  
 Gray, 3,33.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,166.  
 Sharpe, 1,199.  
 Dubois, 918.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Gorsakius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26,166.  
 Dubois, 918.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Gossypha:**  
 Gray, 1,264.
- Gouan:**  
 Gray, 2,250.
- Gouldia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,86.  
 Gray, 1,145.  
 Sharpe, 16,428.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Gouldomyia:**  
 Gray, 1,145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,428.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Goura:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,95, 96.  
 Gray, 2,247.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,619.  
 Sharpe, 1,91.  
 Dubois, 775.
- Gracalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26,331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Gracula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,422.  
 Gray, 1,114; 2,18, 19.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,284; 13,98.  
 Dubois, 539, 540, 727.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Graculavus:** †  
 Sharpe, 1,231.  
 Richmond, 3,599.
- Graculipica:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,76.  
 Sharpe, 5,515, 519.  
 Dubois, 537.
- Graculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,388; 2,167,  
 170, 173-175, 177.  
 Gray, 2,15, 18; 3,126, 127.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,146; 26,331.  
 Sharpe, 5,627.  
 Dubois, 516, 1006.  
 Richmond, 1,685.
- Gracupica:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,420.  
 Gray, 2,20.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,76.  
 Dubois, 537.  
 Richmond, 1,691.
- Gralla:**  
 Richmond, 2,611.
- Grallaria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,204.  
 Gray, 1,297, 298.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,311.  
 Sharpe, 3,40.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Grallarioula:**  
 Gray, 1,298.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,325.  
 Sharpe, 3,44.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Grallina:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,251.  
 Gray, 1,248.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,272.  
 Sharpe, 3,284; 4,264.  
 Dubois, 500, 1083.
- Grallipes:**  
 Dubois, 500.
- Graminicola:**  
 Gray, 1,201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,233.  
 Sharpe, 4,201.  
 Dubois, 362.
- Grammarhynchus:**  
 Gray, 2,135.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,137.  
 Dubois, 43.
- Grammatoptila:**  
 Gray, 1,284.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,450.  
 Sharpe, 4,19.  
 Dubois, 329.
- Grammatoptilus:**  
 Gray, 2,260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,296.  
 Dubois, 800.
- Grammatorhynchus:**  
 Gray, 2,135.  
 Richmond, 3,569.
- Grammicus:**  
 Gray, 2,130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,398.  
 Dubois, 103.
- Grammopsittaca:**  
 Richmond, 3,592.
- Granatellus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,312.  
 Gray, 1,384.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,369.  
 Sharpe, 5,118.  
 Dubois, 438.
- Granatina:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,403.  
 Sharpe, 5,456.  
 Dubois, 582.  
 Richmond, 1,685.
- Granativora:**  
 Gray, 2,112.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,476.  
 Dubois, 620.  
 Richmond, 3,570.

- Grandala :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.298.  
 Gray, 1.224.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.327.  
 Sharpe, 4.184.  
 Dubois, 386.
- Grantiella :**  
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Graphephasianus :**  
 Gray, 2.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.  
 Dubois, 801.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Graphophasianus :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Graptocephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.14.  
 Sharpe, 1.185.
- Graucalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.353.  
 Gray, 1.336.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.23; 26.331.  
 Sharpe, 3.290.  
 Dubois, 295, 1006.  
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Grauculus :**  
 Gray, 3.126.
- Graueria :**  
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Graydidactylus :**  
 Gray, 2.162.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.320.  
 Dubois, 6.
- Graydidascalus :**  
 Gray, 2.162.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.320.  
 Dubois, 6, 1053.
- Graydidasculus :**  
 Sharpe, 2.230.
- Gripeus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.382.  
 Dubois, 1006.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Griphornis : †**  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Griphosaurus : †**  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Grithagra :**  
 Gray, 2.83.
- Grochelidon : \***
- Grus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.97, 99, 100.  
 Gray, 3.24, 25.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.249.  
 Sharpe, 1.176.  
 Dubois, 921.
- Grylle :**  
 Gray, 3.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.572.  
 Dubois, 1048.
- Gryllivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.265.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.  
 Dubois, 411.
- Gryphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.20.  
 Dubois, 827.  
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Grypus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.67.  
 Gray, 1.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.36.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Guanus :**  
 Gray, 2.250.
- Guara :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.157.  
 Gray, 3.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.39.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Guarouba :**  
 Gray, 2.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Guaruba :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Gubernatrix :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.470.  
 Gray, 2.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.815.  
 Sharpe, 5.333.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Gubernetes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.193.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.40.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Guimetia :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.859.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Guinetta :**  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.456.  
 Dubois, 948.
- Guira :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.109.  
 Gray, 2.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.433.  
 Sharpe, 2.175.  
 Dubois, 62.
- Guiraca :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.501-504.  
 Gray, 2.103.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.65.  
 Sharpe, 5.202.  
 Dubois, 612, 1110.
- Guitguit :**  
 Gray, 1.116.
- Guitus :**  
 Gray, 1.116.
- Gulosus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.167.  
 Gray, 3.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Gupista :**  
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Guracava :**  
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Guttera :**  
 Gray, 2.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.380.  
 Sharpe, 1.42.  
 Dubois, 805.
- Guyornis :**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Gyges :**  
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Gygis :**  
 Gray, 3.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.149.  
 Sharpe, 1.138.  
 Dubois, 1019.  
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Gygisterna :**  
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Gymnasia :**  
 Gray, 1.47.
- Gymnasio :**  
 Cat. Birds, 2.149.  
 Sharpe, 1.297.  
 Dubois, 895.
- Gymnathus :**  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.  
 Dubois, 980.
- Gymnoblepharum :**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.611.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Gymnobucco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.141.  
 Gray, 2.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.34, 36.  
 Sharpe, 2.180.  
 Dubois, 37.
- Gymnocephalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.178.  
 Gray, 1.374.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.401.  
 Sharpe, 3.177.  
 Dubois, 218, 1074.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Gymnocichla :**  
 Gray, 1.300.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.271.  
 Sharpe, 3.32.  
 Dubois, 175.
- Gymnocorax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.50.  
 Sharpe, 5.602.  
 Dubois, 505.

\* A misprint for *Orochelidon*, Zool. Rec. for 1908 (1904), 40, index, 8.



- Gymnocorvus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.387.  
 Gray, 2.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.50.  
 Dubois, 505.
- Gymnocoranus :**  
 Gray, 2.176.  
 Dubois, 37.
- Gymnocrex :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.52.  
 Sharpe, 1.97.  
 Dubois, 963.
- Gymnocrotaphus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.329, 332.  
 Dubois, 307.  
 Richmond, 1.670, 686.
- Gymnoderas :**  
 Gray, 1.374.
- Gymnoderus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.178.  
 Gray, 1.374.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.402.  
 Sharpe, 3.177.  
 Dubois, 219.  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Gymnogenys :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.47.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Gymnoglaux :**  
 Gray, 1.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.149.  
 Dubois, 895.
- Gymnogyps :**  
 Dubois, 829.  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Gymnokitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.382.  
 Gray, 2.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.138.  
 Sharpe, 5.625.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Gymnolæmus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.370.  
 Sharpe, 2.65.  
 Dubois, 100.  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Gymnomystax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.431.  
 Gray, 2.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.361.  
 Sharpe, 5.498.  
 Dubois, 556.
- Gymnomyza :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Gymnopelia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.468.  
 Sharpe, 1.81.  
 Dubois, 763.
- Gymnophaps :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.240.  
 Sharpe, 1.68.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Gymnophrys :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.395.  
 Gray, 1.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Gymnopithys :**  
 Gray, 1.302.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.296.  
 Sharpe, 3.30.  
 Dubois, 173.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Gymnops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12, 422.  
 Gray, 1.4, 5, 160 ; 2.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.34 ; 13.96.  
 Dubois, 538, 832.  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Gymnopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.  
 Dubois, 52.  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Gymnorhina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.367.  
 Gray, 2.1, 2.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.91.  
 Sharpe, 4.276.  
 Dubois, 500, 515.
- Gymnorhines :**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Gymnorhinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.382.  
 Gray, 2.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.138.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Gymnorhis :**  
 Gray, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.283.  
 Sharpe, 5.244.  
 Dubois, 596.
- Gymnoris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.512.  
 Gray, 2.85.
- Gymnornis :**  
 Gray, 2.85.
- Gymnorrhina :**  
 Gray, 2.1.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.91.
- Gymnorrhines :**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Gymnoschizorhis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.455.  
 Sharpe, 2.154.  
 Dubois, 90.
- Gymnoschizoris :**  
 Dubois, 90.
- Gymnoscops :**  
 Sharpe, 1.290.  
 Dubois, 887.
- Gymnostinops :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.312.  
 Sharpe, 5.484.  
 Dubois, 549.
- Gymnura :**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Gypaëtos :**  
 Gray, 1.1, 4.
- Gypaëtus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.228.
- Gypaëtus :**  
 Gray, 1.1.  
 Sharpe, 1.260.  
 Dubois, 831.
- Gypagus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.9.  
 Gray, 1.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.22.  
 Sharpe, 1.240.  
 Dubois, 828.
- Gyparchus :**  
 Gray, 1.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.22.  
 Dubois, 828.
- Gypiscus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.16.  
 Dubois, 830.
- Gypogeranus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.44.  
 Dubois, 827.  
 Richmond, 2.612 ; 3.622.
- Gypohierax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.  
 Sharpe, 1.267.  
 Dubois, 831.
- Gypoictinia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.19.  
 Gray, 1.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.335.  
 Sharpe, 1.269.  
 Dubois, 863.
- Gypolis :**  
 Gray, 1.2.
- Gypopsitta :**  
 Gray, 2.162.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.349.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Gypopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.349.  
 Sharpe, 2.24.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Gyps :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.10.  
 Gray, 1.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.4.  
 Sharpe, 1.242.  
 Dubois, 829.
- Gypsoictinia :**  
 Gray, 1.7.
- Gypsoictinia :**  
 Gray, 1.7.

- Gypsophila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.561.  
 Sharpe, 4.38.  
 Dubois, 338.
- Gypsornis : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.226.  
 Sharpe, 1.111.
- Gyptus :**  
 Gray, 1.1.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.228.  
 Dubois, 831.
- Gyalca :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.
- Gyrfalco :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Gyrinorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2.104, 105.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.90.  
 Dubois, 614.
- Gyrola :**  
 Gray, 2.68.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Gytalca :**  
 Gray, 3.95.
- H**
- Habia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.501.  
 Gray, 2.74, 103.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.58.  
 Dubois, 612.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Habroptila :**  
 Gray, 3.67.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.63.  
 Sharpe, 1.98.  
 Dubois, 964.
- Habropyga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.458, 461.  
 Gray, 2.49, 50, 52.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.  
 Dubois, 581.
- Habronnis :**  
 Gray, 1.216.
- Habrura :**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.96.  
 Sharpe, 3.110.  
 Dubois, 234.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Hadropezus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.539.  
 Dubois, 331.
- Hadrostomus :**  
 Gray, 1.368.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.333.  
 Sharpe, 3.163.  
 Dubois, 211, 1073.
- Hæmatæna :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Hæmatoderus :**  
 Gray, 1.374.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.395.  
 Sharpe, 3.176.  
 Dubois, 218.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Hæmatæna :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Hæmatops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
- Hæmatops :**  
 Gray, 1.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Hæmatopus :**  
 Gray, 3.21, 47.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.105.  
 Sharpe, 1.147.  
 Dubois, 932.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 617.
- Hæmatornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.16.
- Hæmatornis :**  
 Gray, 1.14, 268-270.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.287.  
 Dubois, 834.  
 Richmond, 3.593, 610.
- Hæmatortyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.221.  
 Sharpe, 1.30.  
 Dubois, 814.
- Hæmatospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.526.
- Hæmatospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.388.  
 Sharpe, 5.263.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Haemeria :**  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Haemophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.486.  
 Gray, 2.91.
- Hæmophila :**  
 Gray, 2.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.721.  
 Sharpe, 5.295, 299.  
 Dubois, 633.
- Haemorrhous :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.530.  
 Gray, 2.101.
- Hæmorrhous :**  
 Gray, 2.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.387.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Hagedashia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.152.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.19.  
 Sharpe, 1.186.  
 Dubois, 902.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Hagiopsar :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.168.  
 Sharpe, 5.538.  
 Dubois, 545.  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Haladroma :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.206.  
 Gray, 3.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.437.  
 Dubois, 1037.
- Halcyon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.153, 154, 156,  
 157.  
 Gray, 1.90-98, 102.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
 Sharpe, 2.56.  
 Dubois, 106.  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Halcyone :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.158.  
 Gray, 1.96.
- Halcyornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.144.
- Halia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.239.  
 Dubois, 140.
- Halizæatus :**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaæetus :**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Halizæetus :**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaætos :**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaætos :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.
- Haliaætos :**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaætos :**  
 Gray, 1.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.267.  
 Dubois, 853.
- Haliaeus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.167, 177.
- Haliastur :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Gray, 1.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.  
 Sharpe, 1.267.  
 Dubois, 862.  
 Richmond, 1.686 ; 3.596.
- Haliator :**  
 Gray, 3.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Haliæus :**  
 Gray, 3.126, 129, 130.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Halinertus :**  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Haliæetus :**  
 Gray, 1.18.
- Haliomastes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.228.

- Haliplana :**  
 Gray, 3.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.41.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Hallornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Halobaena :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.193.
- Halobæna :**  
 Gray, 3.106, 107.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.431.  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1037.  
 Richmond, 2.641.
- Halobates :**  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Halocryptena :**  
 Gray, 3.104.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.346.  
 Sharpe, 1.121.  
 Dubois, 1028.
- Halodroma :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.206.  
 Gray, 3.102.  
 Dubois, 1037.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Halohippus :**  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Hamirostrum :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.327.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Hamophania :**  
 Gray, 1.139.
- Hapalarpactes :**  
 Gray, 1.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.496.  
 Sharpe, 2.151.  
 Dubois, 88.
- Hapalocercus :**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.93.  
 Sharpe, 3.109.  
 Dubois, 234.  
 Richmond, 3.579, 618.
- Hapaloderma :**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.477.  
 Sharpe, 2.150.  
 Dubois, 87, 1060.
- Hapalolophus :**  
 Gray, 1.397.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.130.
- Hapalophorus :**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.  
 Dubois, 86.
- Hapalopsittaca :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Haplopteron :**  
 Sharpe, 3.328.  
 Dubois, 1084.
- Haploptila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.  
 Sharpe, 2.199.  
 Dubois, 48.
- Hapalorhynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Hapalura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185.  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.  
 Dubois, 235.
- Hapalurus :**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.  
 Dubois, 88.
- Hapalus :**  
 Gray, 1.202.
- Haplocichla :**  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Haploenas :**  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Haploenas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.333.  
 Dubois, 754.
- Haplopeleia :**  
 Gray, 2.243.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.537.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Haplopelgia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.537.  
 Sharpe, 1.85.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Haplopyga :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.  
 Dubois, 581.  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Haplospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.626.  
 Sharpe, 5.329.  
 Dubois, 627.
- Haplophus :**  
 Gray, 1.397.
- Hapolorhynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Harcolestes :**  
 Gray, 1.396.
- Harelda :**  
 Gray, 3.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.388.  
 Sharpe, 1.224.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Hargeria :** †  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Harpa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.372.  
 Sharpe, 1.273.  
 Dubois, 869.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Harpactes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.150.  
 Gray, 1.83, 84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.  
 Sharpe, 2.150.  
 Dubois, 88, 1060.
- Harpagornis :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.244.
- Harpagus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.  
 Sharpe, 1.272.  
 Dubois, 868.
- Harpaleus :**  
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Harpe :**  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.372.  
 Dubois, 869.  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Harpes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.277.  
 Gray, 1.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.353.  
 Dubois, 417.
- Harpia :**  
 Gray, 1.16.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Harpiprion :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.152, 154, 155.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.25.  
 Sharpe, 1.187.  
 Dubois, 902.
- Harpolestes :**  
 Gray, 1.399.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.120.  
 Dubois, 488.
- Harporhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.277.  
 Gray, 1.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.353.  
 Dubois, 417.
- Harpyhaliaetus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.29.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.221.
- Harpyhaliaëtus :**  
 Gray, 1.14.  
 Sharpe, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 861.
- Harpyhalicetus :**  
 Gray, 1.14.
- Harpysia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.29.  
 Gray, 1.9, 12, 13, 16.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.223.  
 Dubois, 848.  
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Harpypopsis :**  
 Sharpe, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 848.
- Harrisornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Harriwhitea :**  
 Richmond, 3.594.
- Hartlaubia :**  
 Gray, 2.28.
- Hartlaubius :**  
 Gray, 2.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.120.  
 Sharpe, 5.525.  
 Dubois, 540.

- Hebe: †  
     Richmond, 3.594.
- Hedolius:  
     Gray, 1.286.
- Hedydipna:  
     Gray, 1.109.  
     Cat. Birds, 9.3.  
     Sharpe, 5.34.  
     Dubois, 694.
- Hedyglossa:  
     Gray, 2.90.  
     Cat. Birds, 12.800.  
     Dubois, 641.
- Hedymela:  
     Gray, 1.321.  
     Cat. Birds, 4.150; 12.58.  
     Sharpe, 3.213.  
     Dubois, 262.
- Hedymeles:  
     Gray, 2.103.  
     Cat. Birds, 12.58.  
     Sharpe, 5.201.  
     Dubois, 612.
- Helicicura:  
     Cat. Birds, 14.811.  
     Dubois, 222.
- Heiracoecyx:  
     Gray, 2.219.
- Heirocoecyx:  
     Gray, 2.219.
- Helala:  
     Gray, 1.164.  
     Dubois, 713.
- Heleia:  
     Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
     Dubois, 713.  
     Richmond, 2.687.
- Helenægius:  
     Richmond, 3.594.
- Heleodytes:  
     Gray, 1.192.  
     Cat. Birds, 6.184.  
     Sharpe, 4.72.  
     Dubois, 419.
- Heleornis:  
     Bonaparte, 1.258.  
     Gray, 1.296.  
     Cat. Birds, 14.413.  
     Dubois, 207.
- Heleothreptus:  
     Gray, 1.60.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.592.  
     Sharpe, 2.82.  
     Dubois, 120.
- Helia:  
     Gray, 1.164.  
     Richmond, 2.637.
- Heliactin:  
     Bonaparte, 1.85.  
     Gray, 1.145.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.418, 432.  
     Dubois, 159.
- Heliactinia:  
     Gray, 1.145.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.432.  
     Dubois, 159.
- Heliactinus:  
     Gray, 1.145.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.432.  
     Dubois, 159.
- Heliactis:  
     Sharpe, 2.137.
- Heliangelus:  
     Bonaparte, 1.76.  
     Gray, 1.139, 143.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.159.  
     Sharpe, 2.131.  
     Dubois, 155.
- Heliantea:  
     Bonaparte, 1.74.  
     Gray, 1.138.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.38, 123.  
     Sharpe, 2.125.  
     Dubois, 150, 1067.
- Heliaptex:  
     Bonaparte, 1.48.  
     Gray, 1.43.  
     Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
     Dubois, 880.
- Helias:  
     Bonaparte, 2.144.  
     Gray, 3.26.  
     Cat. Birds, 23.240.  
     Dubois, 921.
- Helicura:  
     Cat. Birds, 14.311.  
     Sharpe, 3.157.
- Helinaea:  
     Bonaparte, 1.314.
- Helinaia:  
     Gray, 1.239.  
     Cat. Birds, 10.229.  
     Sharpe, 5.96.  
     Dubois, 431.  
     Richmond, 3.598.
- Heliobletus:  
     Gray, 1.175.  
     Cat. Birds, 15.104.  
     Sharpe, 3.70.  
     Dubois, 193.
- Helio Bucco:  
     Cat. Birds, 19.36.  
     Sharpe, 2.180.  
     Dubois, 37.  
     Richmond, 1.687.
- Heliochera:  
     Gray, 1.372.  
     Cat. Birds, 14.390.  
     Sharpe, 3.175.  
     Dubois, 217.
- Heliocorys:  
     Cat. Birds, 13.623.  
     Sharpe, 5.177.  
     Dubois, 457.  
     Richmond, 1.687.
- Heliodilus:  
     Sharpe, 1.300.  
     Dubois, 898.
- Heliodoxa:  
     Gray, 1.137, 140.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.317, 321, 324.  
     Sharpe, 2.124.  
     Dubois, 149.
- Heliolais:  
     Sharpe, 4.193.  
     Richmond, 2.612.
- Heliomaster:  
     Bonaparte, 1.70.  
     Gray, 1.137, 138.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.119, 228.  
     Sharpe, 2.138.  
     Dubois, 160.
- Heliomastes:  
     Gray, 1.137.
- Helionympha:  
     Richmond, 2.613.
- Heliopaedica:  
     Gray, 1.151.
- Heliopaedica:  
     Cat. Birds, 16.252.  
     Dubois, 139.
- Heliopais:  
     Cat. Birds, 23.232.  
     Sharpe, 1.111.  
     Dubois, 978.  
     Richmond, 1.687.
- Heliopedica:  
     Gray, 1.151.
- Heliophilus:  
     Richmond, 2.613.
- Heliopsitta:  
     Gray, 2.147.  
     Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
     Dubois, 11.
- Heliornis:  
     Bonaparte, 2.181, 182.  
     Gray, 3.26, 69.  
     Cat. Birds, 23.233.  
     Sharpe, 1.111.  
     Dubois, 978.
- Heliospiza:  
     Sharpe, 5.260.  
     Richmond, 3.594.
- Heliothrix:  
     Gray, 1.153.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.30.  
     Sharpe, 2.137.  
     Dubois, 159.
- Heliothrys:  
     Gray, 1.153.
- Heliothryx:  
     Gray, 1.153.
- Heliotrix:  
     Bonaparte, 1.69.
- Heliotrypha:  
     Gray, 1.140.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.164.  
     Sharpe, 2.131.  
     Dubois, 155.
- Heliotryphon:  
     Gray, 1.140.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.164.  
     Dubois, 155.

- Hellmayria :**  
 Richmond, 3,594.
- Helmintherus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10,229.  
 Dubois, 431.  
 Richmond, 3,567.
- Helminthophaga :**  
 Gray, 1,239.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,233.  
 Dubois, 431.  
 Richmond, 2,613.
- Helminthophila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10,233.  
 Sharpe, 5,97.  
 Dubois, 431.
- Helminthotherus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10,229.  
 Sharpe, 5,97.  
 Dubois, 431.
- Helmitheros :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,313, 314.  
 Gray, 1,239.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,229.  
 Sharpe, 5,97.  
 Dubois, 431.  
 Richmond, 2,638.
- Helmitherus :**  
 Gray, 1,239.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,229.  
 Dubois, 431.  
 Richmond, 3,567.
- Helodromas :**  
 Gray, 3,44.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,437.  
 Sharpe, 1,160.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Helodromos :**  
 Gray, 3,44.
- Helodromus :**  
 Gray, 3,44.
- Helonæa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10,229.  
 Dubois, 431.
- Helopus :**  
 Gray, 3,120.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,32.
- Helortyx :**  
 Gray, 2,271.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,30.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Helospiza :**  
 Gray, 2,94.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,696.  
 Dubois, 632.  
 Richmond, 3,569.
- Helotarsus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,16.  
 Gray, 1,17.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,299.  
 Sharpe, 1,266.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Helotriorchis :**  
 Gray, 1,5.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,34.  
 Dubois, 832.
- Helymus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,164.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Hemerodromus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24,43.  
 Dubois, 931.
- Hemizetos :**  
 Gray, 1,10.
- Hemiaetus :**  
 Gray, 1,10.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,195.
- Hemiaëtus :**  
 Dubois, 854.
- Hemicecrops :**  
 Gray, 1,70.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,123.  
 Dubois, 253.  
 Richmond, 3,594.
- Hemicercus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,129.  
 Gray, 2,190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,432.  
 Sharpe, 2,229.  
 Dubois, 81.
- Hemichelidon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,321.  
 Gray, 1,324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,120.  
 Sharpe, 3,204.  
 Dubois, 262.
- Hemicircus :**  
 Gray, 2,190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,432.
- Hemidaenis :**  
 Gray, 1,118.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,17.  
 Sharpe, 5,349.  
 Dubois, 687.
- Hemi-egretta :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,120.
- Hemiellisia :**  
 Richmond, 3,594.
- Hemigarzetta :**  
 Richmond, 3,594.
- Hemignathus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,404.  
 Gray, 1,113.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,3.  
 Sharpe, 5,134, 135.  
 Dubois, 693.
- Hemigyps :**  
 Gray, 1,2.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,13.  
 Dubois, 829.
- Hemihierax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1,371.  
 Dubois, 869.
- Hemihierax :**  
 Gray, 1,24.
- Hemilophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,131.  
 Gray, 2,193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,494.  
 Sharpe, 2,230.  
 Dubois, 81, 1059.
- Hemipalama :**  
 Gray, 3,48, 51.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,514.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Hemipalma :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24,401.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Hemiparra :**  
 Gray, 3,11.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,126.  
 Dubois, 936.  
 Richmond, 3,608.
- Hemiparus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,332.  
 Gray, 1,313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,637.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Hemipenthica :**  
 Gray, 1,342.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,10.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Hemiphaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,33.  
 Gray, 2,231.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,236.  
 Sharpe, 1,68.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Hemipipo :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,174.  
 Gray, 1,378.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,233.  
 Dubois, 219.
- Hemipodius :**  
 Gray, 2,270.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,526.  
 Dubois, 778.
- Hemiprogne :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,64.  
 Gray, 1,64, 66, 67.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,470.  
 Dubois, 127.  
 Richmond, 2,613; 3,624.
- Hemipteron :**  
 Gray, 1,233.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,518.  
 Dubois, 336.
- Hemipteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,230.  
 Gray, 1,201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,235.  
 Dubois, 363.
- Hemiptilotis :**  
 Richmond, 3,594.
- Hemipuffinus :**  
 Richmond, 3,594.
- Hemipus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,261, 317.  
 Gray, 1,270, 323.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,305.  
 Sharpe, 4,264.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Hemirhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,334.  
 Gray, 1,235.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,436.  
 Dubois, 470.

- Hemispingus :  
   Gray, 2.73.  
   Cat. Birds, 11.237.  
   Sharpe, 5.403.  
   Dubois, 650.
- Hemistephania :  
   Gray, 1.140.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.38.  
   Sharpe, 2.97.  
   Dubois, 130.
- Hemistilbon :  
   Gray, 1.132.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
   Dubois, 137.
- Hemisula :  
   Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemitarasus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.263.  
   Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemitheros :  
   Gray, 1.239.
- Hemithraupis :  
   Gray, 2.70.  
   Cat. Birds, 11.222.  
   Sharpe, 5.379, 397.  
   Dubois, 653, 661.  
   Richmond, 1.687, 716.
- Hemithylaea :  
   Gray, 1.131, 132.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
   Dubois, 137.
- Hemitraupis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.311.
- Hemitriccus :  
   Cat. Birds, 14.91.  
   Sharpe, 3.108.  
   Dubois, 234.
- Hemitriccus :  
   Gray, 1.349.
- Hemiura :  
   Sharpe, 4.93.  
   Dubois, 428.  
   Richmond, 2.624.
- Hemiurus :  
   Richmond, 2.624.
- Hemixos :  
   Gray, 1.270.  
   Bonaparte, 1.261, 317.
- Hemixus :  
   Gray, 1.270.  
   Cat. Birds, 6.43.  
   Sharpe, 3.311.  
   Dubois, 315.
- Hemorodromus :  
   Gray, 3.19.
- Henicocichla :  
   — Bonaparte, 1.806.  
   Gray, 1.249.  
   Dubois, 436, 1097.
- Henicognathus :  
   Gray, 2.151.  
   Cat. Birds, 20.209.  
   Sharpe, 2.16.  
   Dubois, 13.
- Heniconetta :  
   Gray, 3.88.  
   Cat. Birds, 27.418.  
   Sharpe, 1.225.  
   Dubois, 1000.
- Henicopernis :  
   Gray, 1.26.  
   Cat. Birds, 1.341.  
   Sharpe, 1.270.  
   Dubois, 866.
- Henicophaps :  
   Gray, 2.245.  
   Cat. Birds, 21.524.  
   Sharpe, 1.84.  
   Dubois, 767.
- Henicorhina :  
   Gray, 1.193.  
   Cat. Birds, 6.285.  
   Sharpe, 4.95.  
   Dubois, 428.
- Henicornis :  
   Bonaparte, 1.214.  
   Gray, 1.166.  
   Cat. Birds, 15.26.  
   Sharpe, 3.50.  
   Dubois, 202.
- Henicurus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.251.  
   Gray, 1.248.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.312.  
   Sharpe, 4.148.  
   Dubois, 449.
- Heorotaires :  
   Gray, 1.113.
- Hepalocercus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.185.  
   Richmond, 3.579.
- Hepburnia :  
   Gray, 2.264.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.260.  
   Dubois, 817.  
   Richmond, 1.707.
- Hephthenura :  
   Gray, 1.248.
- Herbivocula :  
   Cat. Birds, 5.120.  
   Sharpe, 4.212.  
   Dubois, 371.  
   Richmond, 3.569.
- Herbivox :  
   Cat. Birds, 5.183.  
   Dubois, 372.  
   Richmond, 3.569.
- Herminierus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.223.  
   Cat. Birds, 6.323.  
   Dubois, 414.
- Hermosiornis : †<sup>a</sup>
- Hermotimia :  
   Gray, 1.110.  
   Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
   Sharpe, 5.42.  
   Dubois, 700.
- Herodias :  
   Bonaparte, 2.113, 114, 118,  
   120, 124, 127, 128, 131.  
   Gray, 3.27, 28, 31.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.88.  
   Sharpe, 1.195.  
   Dubois, 912.
- Herodius :  
   Gray, 3.27.
- Herophilus :  
   Richmond, 1.687.
- Herpetotheres :  
   Bonaparte, 1.30.  
   Gray, 1.31.  
   Cat. Birds, 1.277.  
   Sharpe, 1.264.  
   Dubois, 833.
- Herpornis :  
   Gray, 1.315.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.636.  
   Sharpe, 4.64.  
   Dubois, 347.
- Herpsilochmus :  
   Gray, 1.305.  
   Cat. Birds, 15.244.  
   Sharpe, 3.23.  
   Dubois, 178.  
   Richmond, 3.579.
- Herpsilochmus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.199.  
   Richmond, 3.579.
- Herpystera :  
   Cat. Birds, 7.203.  
   Dubois, 359.
- Herse :  
   Bonaparte, 1.338, 340, 341.  
   Gray, 1.69.
- Hesperiphona :  
   Bonaparte, 1.505.  
   Gray, 2.87.  
   Cat. Birds, 12.32, 43.  
   Sharpe, 5.198.  
   Dubois, 610, 611.
- Hesperocichla :  
   Gray, 1.258.  
   Cat. Birds, 4.135.  
   Dubois, 404, 1094.
- Hesperophona :  
   Gray, 2.88.
- Hesperornis : †  
   Sharpe, 1.116.
- Heterodes :  
   Gray, 2.205.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.11.  
   Dubois, 35.
- Heterornis :  
   Gray, 2.20.
- Heteractitis :  
   Cat. Birds, 24.449.  
   Sharpe, 1.161.  
   Dubois, 946.
- Heteraëtus :  
   Gray, 1.17.

<sup>a</sup> Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1915), 25, 163. Not recorded by Richmond.

- Heteralocha:**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.143.  
 Sharpe, 5.544.  
 Dubois, 516.
- Heteranax:**  
 Sharpe, 3.282.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Heterhyphantes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.414.  
 Sharpe, 5.463-465, 466.  
 Dubois, 564.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteroæetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.
- Heteroætus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Gray, 1.17.  
 Dubois, 860.
- Heterocercus:**  
 Gray, 1.374.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.324.  
 Sharpe, 3.160.  
 Dubois, 224.
- Heteroclitus:**  
 Gray, 2.250.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.2.  
 Dubois, 776.
- Heterocnemis:**  
 Gray, 1.300.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.274.  
 Sharpe, 3.33.  
 Dubois, 175, 1069.  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Heterocnus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.198, 281.  
 Sharpe, 1.201.  
 Dubois, 919.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterocoecyx:**  
 Sharpe, 2.163.
- Heterocorax:**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.11.  
 Sharpe, 5.590.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Heterocorys:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.524.  
 Sharpe, 5.156.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Heteroglaux:**  
 Cat. Birds, 2.141.  
 Sharpe, 1.296.  
 Dubois, 895.
- Heterolocha:**  
 Gray, 2.22.
- Heteromirafra:**  
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Heteromorpha:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.500.  
 Gray, 2.111.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.486.  
 Dubois, 470, 1101.
- Heteromunia:**  
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Heteromyia:**  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Heteromyias:**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.239.  
 Sharpe, 3.233.  
 Dubois, 271.  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Heteronetta:**  
 Gray, 3.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.325.  
 Sharpe, 1.222.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Heteronyx:**  
 Sharpe, 5.640.  
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Heteropelma:**  
 Gray, 1.373.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.318.  
 Sharpe, 3.159.  
 Dubois, 223.  
 Richmond, 1.715; 3.573.
- Heterophasia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.260.  
 Gray, 1.273.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.401.  
 Dubois, 324.
- Heteropoda:**  
 Gray, 3.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.514.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Heteroprion:**  
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Heterops:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.244.  
 Gray, 2.118.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.625.  
 Dubois, 457.
- Heteropsar:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.185.  
 Sharpe, 5.542.  
 Dubois, 546.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteroptilorhis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.568.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteropus:**  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.256.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Heteropygia:**  
 Gray, 3.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.561.  
 Sharpe, 1.163.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Heterorhea:** †<sup>a</sup>
- Heterorhina:**  
 Gray, 1.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.285.  
 Dubois, 428.
- Heterorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.404.  
 Gray, 1.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.283; 10.3.  
 Sharpe, 5.135.  
 Dubois, 498, 693.
- Heterornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.418.  
 Gray, 1.814, 2.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.646; 13.73.  
 Dubois, 348, 536.
- Heteroscelus:**  
 Gray, 3.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.449.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Heteroscenes:**  
 Gray, 2.216.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.240.  
 Dubois, 51.
- Heteroscops:**  
 Sharpe, 1.290.  
 Dubois, 887.
- Heterospingus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.391.  
 Dubois, 655.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterospizias:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.160.  
 Sharpe, 1.254.  
 Dubois, 861.
- Heterotetrax:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.296.  
 Sharpe, 1.174.  
 Dubois, 925.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterotis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.296.  
 Dubois, 925.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterotrogon:**  
 Sharpe, 2.150.  
 Dubois, 1060.  
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteroxenicus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.56.  
 Dubois, 1087.  
 Richmond, 2.613.
- Heterura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279, 463.  
 Gray, 1.252.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.622.  
 Dubois, 449.
- Hexanemus:**  
 Gray, 2.21.  
 Richmond, 2.613.
- Hians:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.108.  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 36.306.  
 Dubois, 906.
- Hiaticula:**  
 Gray, 3.15.

<sup>a</sup> Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 160. Not recorded by Richmond.

- Hiator:**  
Bonaparte, **2,109**,  
Gray, **3,36**,  
Cat. Birds, 26,306.  
Dubois, 906.
- Hicura:**  
Gray, 1,379.  
Richmond, **3,573**.
- Hieraaëtus:**  
Gray, 1,12.
- Hieracaëtus:**  
Gray, 1,12.
- Hieracidea:**  
Gray, 1,22.  
Cat. Birds, 1,372, **420**,  
Sharpe, 1,276.  
Dubois, 869.
- Hieracog'aux:**  
Cat. Birds, 2,151.  
Dubois, 887.  
Richmond, 3,567.
- Hieracospiza:**  
Gray, 1,33.
- Hieraetus:**  
Cat. Birds, 1,249.
- Hieraëtus:**  
Gray, 1,12.  
Dubois, 850.
- Hierapterina:**  
Gray, 2,120.
- Hieraspiza:**  
Bonaparte, 1,32.  
Gray, **1,33**,  
Cat. Birds, 1,130.  
Dubois, 844.
- Hierax:**  
Gray, 1,24.  
Cat. Birds, 1,366.  
Dubois, 868.  
Richmond, 2,613; 3,566.
- Hieroaëtus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,13.
- Hierocoecyx:**  
Bonaparte, **1,104**,  
Cat. Birds, 19,231,  
Sharpe, 2,157.  
Dubois, 50.
- Hierocoglaux:**  
Gray, 1,40.  
Richmond, 3,567.
- Hierofalco:**  
Bonaparte, 1,23.  
Gray, 1,18, 19,  
Cat. Birds, 1,410, 460,  
Sharpe, 1,276.  
Dubois, 875.  
Richmond, 3,598.
- Hierophasis:**  
Gray, 2,260.  
Cat. Birds, 22,296.  
Dubois, 800.
- Hilarocichla:**  
Sharpe, 4,66.  
Richmond, 1,688.
- Himalia:**  
Dubois, 158.
- Himantellus:**  
Gray, 3,47.  
Cat. Birds, 24,309.  
Dubois, 942.
- Himanthornis:**  
Gray, 3,64.
- Himantopus:**  
Gray, 3,47.  
Cat. Birds, 24,309.  
Sharpe, 1,156.  
Dubois, 942, 943.
- Himantornis:**  
Gray, 3,64.  
Cat. Birds, 23,69,  
Sharpe, 1,99.  
Dubois, 965.  
Richmond, 3,593.
- Himatione:**  
Gray, 1,113.  
Cat. Birds, 10,8.  
Sharpe, 5,131.  
Dubois, 692.
- Himelia:**  
Cat. Birds, 16,308.  
Dubois, 148.
- Hippalectryo:**  
Gray, 3,2.  
Cat. Birds, 27,590.  
Dubois, 1050.
- Hippocrepides:**  
Gray, 1,291.
- Hippolais:**  
Gray, 1,215.  
Cat. Birds, 5,75.
- Hipsibemon:**  
Bonaparte, **1,204**,  
Gray, 1,298.
- Hirundapus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,64.  
Gray, 1,66.  
Cat. Birds, 16,470.  
Dubois, 127.
- Hirundinapus:**  
Gray, 1,66.  
Cat. Birds, 16,470.  
Dubois, 127.
- Hirundinea:**  
Bonaparte, **1,186**, 195,  
Gray, 1,358.  
Cat. Birds, 14,195.  
Sharpe, 3,130.  
Dubois, 244.
- Hirundo:**  
Bonaparte, 1,338, 340,  
Gray, 1,56, 68, 71, 72, 74,  
Cat. Birds, 10,123,  
Sharpe, 3,192.  
Dubois, 253,  
Richmond, 3,572.
- Hirundolanus:**  
Richmond, 1,688.
- Histrionicus:**  
Gray, 3,87.  
Cat. Birds, 27,894.  
Sharpe, 1,225.  
Dubois, 909.
- Histriophaps:**  
Cat. Birds, 21,529.  
Sharpe, 1,84.  
Dubois, 767.  
Richmond, 1,688.
- Histurgops:**  
Cat. Birds, 13,505.  
Sharpe, 5,459.  
Dubois, 569.
- Hodgsonius:**  
Bonaparte, 1,300.  
Gray, 1,223.  
Cat. Birds, 7,81.  
Sharpe, 4,155.  
Dubois, 384.
- Hodites:**  
Cat. Birds, 24,405.  
Dubois, 946.
- Hoditis:**  
Gray, 3,46.
- Hodoiporus:**  
Gray, 1,257, 258.  
Richmond, 2,621.
- Hœmatopys:**  
Gray, 3,21.
- Hoerataria:**  
Richmond, 2,614.
- Holmesia:**  
Gray, 3,53.
- Holocnemis:**  
Bonaparte, **1,202**,  
Gray, 1,300.  
Cat. Birds, 15,274.  
Dubois, 175.
- Holodroma:**  
Richmond, 3,567.
- Holopodius:**  
Gray, 3,55.  
Cat. Birds, 24,705.  
Dubois, 957.
- Holoquiscalus:**  
Gray, 2,38.  
Cat. Birds, 11,893.  
Sharpe, 5,509.  
Dubois, 559.
- Homochlamis:**  
Dubois, 372.
- Homochlamys:**  
Cat. Birds, 5,133.
- Homopelia:**  
Cat. Birds, 21,409.  
Sharpe, 1,78.  
Dubois, 758, 759,  
Richmond, 1,688.
- Homophaina:**  
Cat. Birds, 16,182.
- Homophania:**  
Gray, 1,139.  
Dubois, 152.
- Homoptila:**  
Cat. Birds, 21,543.  
Dubois, 768.



- Homoptilura :**  
 Gray, 3.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.  
 Dubois, 952.  
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Homorus :**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.85.  
 Sharpe, 3.65.  
 Dubois, 195, 1072.
- Homoscolopax :**  
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Homraius :**  
 Gray, 2.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.355.  
 Dubois, 100.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Hopalophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.360.
- Hoplopterus :**  
 Gray, 3.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.157.  
 Sharpe, 1.150.  
 Dubois, 955.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Hoploxypterus :**  
 Gray, 3.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.135.  
 Sharpe, 1.149.  
 Dubois, 935.
- Horeites :**  
 Gray, 1.196.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.  
 Sharpe, 4.238.  
 Dubois, 372.
- Horietes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.281.
- Horizillas :**  
 Richmond, 2.614.
- Horizocerus :**  
 Sharpe, 2.68.  
 Dubois, 1062.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Horizopus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.141.  
 Dubois, 1078.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Horizorhinus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.266.  
 Dubois, 1104.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Horornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.290.  
 Gray, 1.208, 218.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.  
 Sharpe, 4.235.  
 Dubois, 372.
- Hortulanus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.462, 463.  
 Gray, 2.92, 111, 116.  
 Sharpe, 5.317.  
 Richmond, 2.614; 3.566.
- Houbara :**  
 Gray, 3.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.318.  
 Sharpe, 1.175.  
 Dubois, 926.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Houbaropsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.315.  
 Sharpe, 1.175.  
 Dubois, 926.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Houppifer :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.233.  
 Dubois, 798.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Houppifères :**  
 Gray, 2.259.
- Houppiferus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.233.  
 Dubois, 798.
- Howeavis :**  
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Hubara :**  
 Gray, 3.9.
- Huhua :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48.  
 Gray, 1.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Sharpe, 1.283.  
 Dubois, 881.
- Huhus :**  
 Richmond, 2.614.
- Humblotia :**  
 Sharpe, 3.206.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Huppes :**  
 Gray, 1.148.
- Hupupa :**  
 Gray, 1.108.
- Hyas :**  
 Gray, 3.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Hybris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.54.  
 Gray, 1.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Hybristes :**  
 Gray, 1.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.524.  
 Dubois, 868.
- Hydralector :**  
 Gray, 3.70.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.79.  
 Sharpe, 1.168.  
 Dubois, 958.
- Hydranassa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.106, 126.  
 Sharpe, 1.197.  
 Dubois, 909.  
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Hydrichla :**  
 Richmond, 2.614.
- Hydronia :**  
 Gray, 3.65.
- Hydrobata :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.252.  
 Gray, 1.266.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.306.  
 Dubois, 418.
- Hydrobates :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.196.  
 Gray, 3.89, 103.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.343; 27.452.  
 Dubois, 1002, 1028.  
 Richmond, 1.686, 688.
- Hydrocecropis :**  
 Gray, 3.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.41.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Hydrochelidon :**  
 Gray, 3.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.5.  
 Sharpe, 1.133.  
 Dubois, 1012.
- Hydroceica :**  
 Gray, 3.66.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.182.
- Hydrocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.318.  
 Sharpe, 4.149.  
 Dubois, 449.
- Hydrocissa :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.90.  
 Gray, 2.127, 128.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.361.  
 Dubois, 100, 103, 974, 1061.
- Hydrocolæus :**  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Hydrocolæus :**  
 Gray, 3.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Hydrocopsichus :**  
 Gray, 1.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.  
 Dubois, 368.
- Hydrocorax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.89, 2.167.  
 Gray, 2.128; 3.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.357; 26.331.  
 Sharpe, 2.64.  
 Dubois, 100, 1006.  
 Richmond, 1.680, 688.
- Hydrogallina :**  
 Gray, 3.66.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.167.  
 Dubois, 973.
- Hydroictinia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.21.  
 Gray, 1.26.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.319.  
 Dubois, 862.
- Hydroka :**  
 Gray, 3.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.553.  
 Dubois, 1042.
- Hydrolegus :**  
 Richmond, 2.614.

- Hydropeleia** :  
Richmond, 2.614.
- Hydrophasianus** :  
Gray, 3.70.  
Cat. Birds, 24.69.  
Dubois, 957.
- Hydrophasis** :  
Cat. Birds, 24.69.  
Sharpe, 1.168.  
Dubois, 957.
- Hydroprogne** :  
Gray, 3.120.  
Cat. Birds, 25.32.  
Sharpe, 1.134.  
Dubois, 1014.
- Hydropsalla** :  
Gray, 1.58.
- Hydropsalis** :  
Bonaparte, 1.58.  
Gray, 1.58.  
Cat. Birds, 16.598.  
Sharpe, 2.82.  
Dubois, 120.
- Hydropsallis** :  
Gray, 1.58.
- Hydrornia** :  
Cat. Birds, 23.187.  
Dubois, 975.
- Hydrornis** : †  
Gray, 1.296.  
Cat. Birds, 14.413.  
Sharpe, 1.129 ; <sup>a</sup> 3.179, <sup>b</sup>  
Dubois, 207.  
Richmond, 2.607.
- Hydrozetetes** :  
Gray, 1.347.  
Richmond, 3.570.
- Hyetoceryx** :  
Cat. Birds, 24.209.  
Dubois, 937.  
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hyetomantis** :  
Gray, 2.212.  
Cat. Birds, 19.372.  
Dubois, 57.
- Hyetornis** :  
Gray, 2.212.  
Cat. Birds, 19.372.  
Sharpe, 2.169.  
Dubois, 57.
- Hyalacola** :  
Bonaparte, 1.280.  
Gray, 1.204.  
Cat. Birds, 7.346.  
Sharpe, 4.4.  
Dubois, 320.
- Hylactes** :  
Bonaparte, 1.205.  
Gray, 1.186.  
Cat. Birds, 15.348.  
Sharpe, 3.7.  
Dubois, 168.
- Hylaërops** :  
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hylaespiza** :  
Gray, 2.114.
- Hylæspiza** :  
Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
Dubois, 620.
- Hylaetes** :  
Gray, 1.186.
- Hylatomus** :  
Gray, 2.188.  
Cat. Birds, 18.514.  
Dubois, 83.
- Hylcaon** :  
Gray, 1.92.  
Cat. Birds, 17.96.  
Dubois, 114.
- Hylemathrus** :  
Cat. Birds, 6.247.  
Dubois, 425.
- Hylemothrus** :  
Gray, 1.191.
- Hylexetastes** :  
Cat. Birds, 15.141.  
Sharpe, 3.81.
- Hylia** :  
Gray, 1.202.  
Cat. Birds, 7.171.  
Sharpe, 4.234.  
Dubois, 357.
- Hylike** :  
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hyliota** :  
Bonaparte, 1.319.  
Gray, 1.323.  
Cat. Birds, 4.247.  
Sharpe, 3.237.  
Dubois, 272.
- Hyliotis** :  
Dubois, 272.
- Hylobrontes** :  
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylacentrites** :  
Richmond, 2.615.
- Hylucharis** :  
Bonaparte, 1.73, 74, 75, 80,  
81, 84, 329.  
Gray, 1.131, 133, 148, 150,  
389.  
Cat. Birds, 8.182 ; 16.87,  
239, 245.  
Sharpe, 2.110.  
Dubois, 135, 139, 140, 476.  
Richmond, 3.570.
- Hyluchoelidon** :  
Gray, 1.70.  
Cat. Birds, 10.189.  
Dubois, 258.
- Hylicichla** :  
Gray, 1.253.  
Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
Sharpe, 4.141.  
Dubois, 899.  
Richmond, 3.614.
- Hyllocopus** :  
Richmond, 3.629.
- Hylocosmia** :  
Cat. Birds, 14.382.  
Dubois, 216.
- Hylolistes** :  
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylodes** :  
Gray, 1.229.  
Richmond, 2.615.
- Hylolophus** :  
Gray, 1.310.
- Hylomanes** :  
Bonaparte, 1.164.  
Gray, 1.81.  
Cat. Birds, 17.332.  
Sharpe, 2.77.  
Dubois, 95.
- Hylonax** :  
Richmond, 2.615.
- Hylonympha** :  
Cat. Birds, 16.325.  
Sharpe, 2.125.  
Dubois, 150.
- Hyloperdix** :  
Cat. Birds, 22.205.  
Dubois, 813.
- Hyllopezus** :  
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylophila** :  
Gray, 1.164.  
Sharpe, 4.253.  
Dubois, 718.  
Richmond, 3.570.
- Hylophilus** :  
Bonaparte, 1.311, 329.  
Gray, 1.239, 382.  
Cat. Birds, 8.305.  
Sharpe, 4.253.  
Dubois, 474.
- Hylophorba** :  
Gray, 1.389.  
Cat. Birds, 8.119.  
Dubois, 487.
- Hylophylax** :  
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylorchilus** :  
Sharpe, 4.97.  
Dubois, 428.  
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hylorhynchus** :  
Gray, 2.151.  
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
- Hyloscopus** :  
Gray, 2.185.  
Richmond, 3.595.

<sup>a</sup> A fossil genus of uncertain position.<sup>b</sup> *Hydrornis* of the Pittidæ.

- Hylospingus :**  
 Richmond, 3,595.
- Hyloterpe :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,329.  
 Gray, 1,389.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,182.  
 Sharpe, 4,312.  
 Dubois, 476.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Hylotomus :**  
 Gray, 2,188.
- Hylpsornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8,329.  
 Dubois, 684.
- Hymenolæmus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27,455.  
 Sharpe, 1,228.  
 Dubois, 1002.
- Hymenolaimus :**  
 Gray, 3,88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,455.  
 Dubois, 1002.
- Hyonetta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27,51.  
 Dubois, 980.
- Hypacanthis :**  
 Gray, 2,81.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,192.  
 Sharpe, 5,233.  
 Dubois, 591.
- Hypaedaleus :**  
 Gray, 1,308.
- Hypaëtus :**  
 Richmond, 3,595.
- Hypaëtus :**  
 Gray, 1,14.  
 Richmond, 3,595.
- Hypargos :**  
 Gray, 2,52.  
 Sharpe, 5,428.
- Hypargus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,271.  
 Sharpe, 5,427.  
 Dubois, 579.
- Hypenites :**  
 Gray, 1,236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,77.  
 Dubois, 469.
- Hyperanthus :**  
 Richmond, 1,689.
- Hypergerus :**  
 Gray, 1,281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,351.  
 Sharpe, 4,5.  
 Dubois, 320.
- Hypermegethes :**  
 Sharpe, 5,471.  
 Richmond, 2,615.
- Hypermetra :**  
 Gray, 1,150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,348.  
 Dubois, 135.
- Hypermitres :**  
 Gray, 1,357.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,182.  
 Dubois, 243.
- Hyphantes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,432.  
 Gray, 2,32, 33.  
 Dubois, 556.
- Hyphantica :**  
 Gray, 2,44.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,254.  
 Dubois, 571.
- Hyphantornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,440.  
 Gray, 2,40, 43.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,437.  
 Sharpe, 5,467, 470, 471, 472.  
 Dubois, 561.  
 Richmond, 3,596.
- Hyphantospiza :**  
 Dubois, 1109.  
 Richmond, 1,689.
- Hyphanturgus :**  
 Gray, 2,43.  
 Sharpe, 5,466, 467.  
 Dubois, 564.
- Hyperperes :**  
 Gray, 1,182.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,365.  
 Dubois, 683.
- Hypnelus :**  
 Gray, 1,86.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,179.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Hypnodes :**  
 Gray, 3,67.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,183.  
 Dubois, 974.
- Hypobletis :**  
 Gray, 2,86.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,332.  
 Dubois, 552.
- Hypocentor :**  
 Gray, 2,112, 113.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,476.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Hypochæra :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,308.  
 Sharpe, 5,437.  
 Dubois, 574.
- Hypocharmosyna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,72.  
 Sharpe, 2,6.  
 Dubois, 32.  
 Richmond, 1,689.
- Hypochera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,450.  
 Gray, 2,58.
- Hypochloreus :**  
 Gray, 1,281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,351.  
 Dubois, 320.
- Hypochrysis :**  
 Gray, 1,138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,123.  
 Dubois, 150.
- Hypocnemis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,202.  
 Gray, 1,300.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,284.
- Hypocnemus :**  
 Sharpe, 3,35.  
 Dubois, 173.
- Hypocnemus :**  
 Gray, 1,300.
- Hypocoilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,336.  
 Gray, 1,392.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,316.  
 Sharpe, 4,275.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Hypocrites :**  
 Richmond, 1,689.
- Hypocryptadius :**  
 Sharpe, 5,21.  
 Richmond, 2,615.
- Hypodes :**  
 Gray, 1,394.
- Hypedaleus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15,180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Hypogramma :**  
 Gray, 1,112.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.  
 Dubois, 703.
- Hypolais :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,288.  
 Gray, 1,215.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,75.  
 Sharpe, 4,207.  
 Dubois, 373.
- Hypoleucos :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,174.
- Hypoleucus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,173, 175.  
 Gray, 3,128.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Hypolia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12,258; 16,317.  
 Dubois, 149, 594.
- Hypolophus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15,180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Hypoloxias :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,518.  
 Gray, 1,114.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,49.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Hypomorphinus :**  
 Gray, 1,9.
- Hypomorphnus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,29.  
 Gray, 1,9.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,212.  
 Dubois, 861.
- Hyponectes :**  
 Richmond, 3,596.
- Hypophæa :**  
 Gray, 2,78.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,84.  
 Sharpe, 5,355.  
 Dubois, 671.

- Hypophania :**  
 Gray, 1.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Hypopieus :**  
 Gray, 2.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.198.  
 Sharpe, 2.212.  
 Dubois, 70.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Hypopyrrhus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.425.  
 Gray, 2.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.403.  
 Sharpe, 5.511.  
 Dubois, 561.
- Hypositta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.365.  
 Sharpe, 4.352.  
 Dubois, 683.
- Hypotaenidia :**  
 Gray, 3.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.32.  
 Sharpe, 1.95.  
 Dubois, 961.
- Hypothimus :**  
 Gray, 1.328.
- Hypothyris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.236.  
 Gray, 2.70.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.87.  
 Dubois, 670.
- Hypothymis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.320, 335.  
 Gray, 1.326, 328, 366.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.273, 278.  
 Sharpe, 3.248.  
 Dubois, 274.
- Hypotrichas :**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.70.  
 Dubois, 310.
- Hypotriorchis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.25.  
 Gray, 1.20, 21, 35.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 872.
- Hypoxanthus :**  
 Gray, 2.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.29.  
 Sharpe, 2.202.  
 Dubois, 63.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Hypsolornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.4.  
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Hypsibates :**  
 Gray, 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.309.  
 Dubois, 942.
- Hypsibemon :**  
 Gray, 1.298.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Hypsipetes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.261.  
 Gray, 1.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.35.  
 Sharpe, 3.309.  
 Dubois, 315.
- Hypsipus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.237.  
 Dubois, 270.
- Hypitiopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25.
- Hypurolepis :**  
 Gray, 1.69.
- Hypuroptila :**  
 Gray, 1.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.87.  
 Sharpe, 2.117.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Hyreus :**  
 Gray, 2.172.
- Hytiopus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.  
 Dubois, 866.
- I**
- Iacana :**  
 Gray, 3.69.
- Iacapa :**  
 Gray, 2.59.
- Iache :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.59.  
 Sharpe, 2.110.
- Ianthia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.300.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.  
 Sharpe, 4.156.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Ianthocincla :**  
 Gray, 1.282.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.382.  
 Sharpe, 4.10.  
 Dubois, 322.  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Ianthœnas :**  
 Gray, 2.227.
- Ianthothorax :**  
 Sharpe, 5.569.
- Iapus :**  
 Gray, 2.29.
- Ibieter :**  
 Gray, 1.4.
- Ibidipodia : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.185.
- Ibidopsis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.185.  
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Ibidorhyncha :**  
 Gray, 3.41.
- Ibidorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.335.  
 Sharpe, 1.157.  
 Dubois, 944.
- Ibijau :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.58.
- Ibijus :**  
 Gray, 1.55.
- Ibilophus :**  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Ibis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.150, 156, 157.  
 Gray, 3.38, 39, 41.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.4.  
 Sharpe, 1.184.  
 Dubois, 900.  
 Richmond, 2.607; 3.587, 596.
- Ibycter :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.34.  
 Sharpe, 1.244.  
 Dubois, 832.
- Ichla :**  
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Ichnoscelis :**  
 Gray, 1.30.
- Ichtherax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25; 2.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.  
 Dubois, 90.
- Ichthyaetus :**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Ichthyaetus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.452.
- Ichthyaëtus :**  
 Gray, 1.15; 3.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 877, 1021.  
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Ichthyetus :**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Ichthyaëtus :**  
 Gray, 1.15.
- Ichthynomus :**  
 Gray, 1.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.  
 Dubois, 114.
- Ichthyoborus :**  
 Gray, 1.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.210.  
 Dubois, 862.
- Ichthyornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.231.
- Ichthyopteryx : †<sup>a</sup>**  
 Richmond, 2.615.

<sup>a</sup> Recorded as *Ichthyopteryx*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 8. Again recorded, as *Ichthyopteryx*, Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1908), 43, Aves, 75; and as *Ichthyopteryx*, t. c., in index, 10.

- Icoturus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.155.  
 Dubois, 382.
- Icteria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.331.  
 Gray, 1.384.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.373.  
 Sharpe, 5.117.  
 Dubois, 438.
- Icterioides:**  
 Gray, 2.32.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
 Dubois, 556.
- Icteropsis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.410.  
 Sharpe, 5.472.  
 Dubois, 564.
- Icterus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.425, 431, 434, 436, 437.  
 Gray, 2.28, 30-33.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
 Sharpe, 5.498.  
 Dubois, 558.
- Iethyaëtus:**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Iethyophaga:**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Iethyoborus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
- Iethyophaga:**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Ietinaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.256.
- Ietinaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.11, 18.  
 Sharpe, 1.263.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Ictinia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.22.  
 Gray, 1.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.364.  
 Sharpe, 1.272.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Ictiniastur:**  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Ictiniscus:**  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.49.  
 Dubois, 229.
- Ictinoaetus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.
- Ictinoaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.18.  
 Dubois, 862.
- Ictinus:**  
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Idas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Idiocichla:**  
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Idiococcyx:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97.  
 Gray, 2.207.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.892.  
 Dubois, 59.  
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Idiopsar:**  
 Gray, 2.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.797.  
 Sharpe, 5.329.  
 Dubois, 641.
- Idioptilon:**  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Idiornis: †**  
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Idiotes:**  
 Gray, 1.245.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.876.  
 Dubois, 438.
- Idiotriccus:**  
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Idopsaris:**  
 Gray, 1.161.
- Idopsarus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Iduna:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.75.  
 Sharpe, 4.208.  
 Dubois, 373.
- Ieracidea:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.22.  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.420.
- Ieraëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.12.
- Ierafalco:**  
 Gray, 1.18.
- Ieraglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.40.
- Ierapterhina:**  
 Gray, 2.120.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.527.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Ierax:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.24, 31.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.180.  
 Dubois, 844.
- Ieroglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.40.
- Ifrita:**  
 Sharpe, 4.37.  
 Dubois, 319.  
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Iliacus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
 Dubois, 399.
- Ilicura:**  
 Gray, 1.379.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.811.  
 Dubois, 222.
- Iliolpha:**  
 Gray, 2.79.
- Iliolopha:**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.  
 Dubois, 671.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Iliornis:**  
 Gray, 3.44.
- Illadopsis:**  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.359.  
 Sharpe, 4.32.  
 Dubois, 336.
- Ilyonetta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.  
 Dubois, 996.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ilyornis:**  
 Gray, 8.44.
- Impeyanus:**  
 Gray, 2.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.277.  
 Dubois, 797.
- Inca:**  
 Gray, 3.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.132.  
 Dubois, 1018.  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Incaspiza:**  
 Sharpe, 5.299.  
 Dubois, 633.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Indicator:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.100.  
 Gray, 2.204, 205.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.  
 Sharpe, 2.176.  
 Dubois, 34.  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Indopieus:**  
 Gray, 2.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.442.  
 Dubois, 80.
- Inezia:**  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Inocotis:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.154.  
 Gray, 3.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.12.  
 Sharpe, 1.185.  
 Dubois, 900.
- Insignipitta:**  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Iodopleura:**  
 Gray, 1.379.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.392.  
 Sharpe, 3.175.  
 Dubois, 217.
- Iodopleurus:**  
 Gray, 1.379.

- Iolaema :**  
 Gray, 1.136.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.321.  
 Sharpe, 2.125.  
 Dubois, 150.
- Iole :**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.54.  
 Sharpe, 3.313.  
 Dubois, 312.
- Ionocicca :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.  
 Dubois, 975.
- Ionolema :**  
 Gray, 1.136.
- Ionolaima :**  
 Gray, 1.136.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.321.  
 Dubois, 150.
- Ionornis :**  
 Gray, 3.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.  
 Dubois, 975.
- Ionotrogon :**  
 Gray, 2.226.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.146.  
 Sharpe, 1.61.  
 Dubois, 741.
- Iora :**  
 Gray, 1.316.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.4.  
 Dubois, 341.
- Ioropus :**  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.637.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Iotrogon :**  
 Gray, 2.226.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.146.  
 Dubois, 735.
- Ipagrus :**  
 Gray, 2.192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.  
 Dubois, 65.
- Ipnodomus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.10.  
 Dubois, 203.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Iporobus :**  
 Gray, 1.172.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.87.  
 Dubois, 194.
- Ipoecrator :**  
 Gray, 2.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.480.  
 Sharpe, 2.229.  
 Dubois, 80.
- Ipoctonus :**  
 Gray, 2.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.  
 Dubois, 73.
- Ipopatis :**  
 Gray, 2.192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.  
 Dubois, 73.
- Ippophilus :**  
 Gray, 2.190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.309.
- Ipopulus :**  
 Dubois, 74.
- Ipsidina :**  
 Gray, 1.96.
- Irania :**  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.  
 Sharpe, 4.165.  
 Dubois, 383.
- Iredaleornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Irediparra :**  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Irena :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.349.  
 Gray, 1.288.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.265; 6.174.  
 Sharpe, 3.308.  
 Dubois, 317.
- Irene :**  
 Gray, 1.288.
- Iridipitta :**  
 Gray, 1.296.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Iridophanes :**  
 Sharpe, 5.362.  
 Dubois, 1112.  
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Iridoprocne :**  
 Sharpe, 10.112.  
 Dubois, 255.
- Iridoptilus :**  
 Gray, 1.104.
- Iridornis :**  
 Gray, 2.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.139.  
 Sharpe, 5.373.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Iridosornis :**  
 Gray, 2.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.139.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Irrisor :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.410, 411.  
 Gray, 1.103, 104.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.16.  
 Sharpe, 2.70.  
 Dubois, 98.
- Ischnosceles :**  
 Gray, 1.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.80.  
 Dubois, 838.
- Ischnoscelis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
- Ischyornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.4.  
 Dubois, 979.
- Ischyropodus :**  
 Gray, 1.281.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.469.  
 Dubois, 329.
- Ischyrorhinus :**  
 Gray, 3.71.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.4.  
 Dubois, 979.
- Istremornis : †**  
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Ispida :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.  
 Gray, 1.95, 97, 99, 183.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.  
 Dubois, 114.
- Ispidina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.  
 Gray, 1.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.190.  
 Sharpe, 2.54.  
 Dubois, 111.
- Itaginis :**  
 Gray, 2.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.
- Ithagenes :**  
 Gray, 2.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.  
 Sharpe, 1.33.  
 Dubois, 796.
- Ithaginis :**  
 Gray, 2.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.  
 Dubois, 796.
- Itys :**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Iunx :**  
 Gray, 2.204.
- Ixidia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.260.  
 Gray, 1.271.  
 Dubois, 308.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ixobrychus :**  
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Ixocheilus :**  
 Gray, 1.268.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.  
 Dubois, 309.
- Ixocincla :**  
 Gray, 1.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.44.  
 Sharpe, 3.311.  
 Dubois, 316.
- Ixocossyphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.269.  
 Gray, 1.253.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
 Dubois, 399.
- Ixodes :**  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ixodia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.260.  
 Gray, 1.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.166.  
 Richmond, 1.690.

- Ixonotus :**  
 Gray, 1,274.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,118.  
 Sharpe, 3,328.  
 Dubois, 309.
- Ixops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,373.  
 Gray, 1,283.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,463.  
 Sharpe, 4,60.  
 Dubois, 330.
- Ixoreus :**  
 Gray, 1,341.  
 Sharpe, 4,135.  
 Dubois, 1094.
- Ixos :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,263, 265.  
 Gray, 1,268, 269, 271.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,120.  
 Dubois, 305.  
 Richmond, 1,705.
- Ixothraupis :**  
 Gray, 2,66.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Ixulus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,397.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,612.  
 Sharpe, 4,63.  
 Dubois, 344.
- Ixus :**  
 Gray, 1,269.  
 Sharpe, 3,311.
- Iyngipicus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 18,309.  
 Sharpe, 2,219.  
 Dubois, 74.
- Iynx :**  
 Gray, 2,204.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,559.  
 Dubois, 85.
- Iynx :**  
 Sharpe, 2,236.
- J**
- Jabiru :**  
 Richmond, 3,597.
- Jabirus :**  
 Gray, 3,35.  
 Richmond, 3,566.
- Jacamaralecyon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,153.  
 Gray, 1,102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,174.  
 Sharpe, 2,196.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Jacamaralecyonides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,153.  
 Gray, 1,102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,175.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Jacamerops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,153.  
 Gray, 1,102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,176.  
 Sharpe, 2,196.  
 Dubois, 46.  
 Richmond, 2,616.
- Jacana :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24,81, 138.  
 Sharpe, 1,168.  
 Dubois, 958.  
 Richmond, 2,622.
- Jacapa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11,169.  
 Dubois, 660.  
 Richmond, 3,566.
- Jaco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,5.  
 Gray, 2,160.  
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Jacobines :**  
 Gray, 1,163.
- Jambotreron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21,71.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 3,597.
- Janthaenas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,44.
- Janthaenas :**  
 Gray, 2,230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,242.
- Janthocinclia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,370, 371.
- Janthaenas :**  
 Gray, 2,230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,241, 242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Janthothorax :**  
 Dubois, 521.  
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Japus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,428.
- Jeracidea :**  
 Gray, 1,22.
- Jeraspizia :**  
 Gray, 1,33.
- Jerax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,32.
- Jerdonia :**  
 Gray, 1,222.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,75.  
 Dubois, 373.
- Jetrodroma :**  
 Gray, 1,184.
- Jodopleura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,171.
- Jodopleurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,171.
- Jole :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,261.
- Jonocieca :**  
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Jora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,396.
- Joropus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,332.
- Jotreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,24.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,146.
- Juhina :**  
 Gray, 1,276.
- Juida :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,414, 415.  
 Gray, 2,23.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,154.  
 Dubois, 544.
- Juliamya :**  
 Gray, 1,150.
- Juliamya :**  
 Gray, 1,150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,235.  
 Dubois, 140.
- Junco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,486.  
 Gray, 1,207 ; 2,93.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,87 ; 12,646.  
 Sharpe, 5,303.  
 Dubois, 368, 629.
- Jynx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 18,559.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 2,603 ; 3,572.
- K**
- Kakadoc :**  
 Gray, 2,169.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,115.
- Kakatoc :**  
 Gray, 2,169.  
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Kamptorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3,88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,416.  
 Dubois, 1000.
- Kampylopterus :**  
 Gray, 1,124.
- Kampylorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1,192.
- Karua :**  
 Richmond, 3,597.
- Kasnakowia :**  
 Richmond, 2,616.
- Kaupifalco :**  
 Gray, 1,36.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,275.  
 Dubois, 839.
- Kaupornis :**  
 Gray, 1,358.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,246.  
 Dubois, 250.  
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Kaznakowia :**  
 Richmond, 2,616.
- Kelaertia :**  
 Gray, 1,269, 312.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,162.  
 Sharpe, 3,334.  
 Dubois, 307.  
 Richmond, 1,705.
- Kelea :**  
 Richmond, 2,616.

- Kempia:**  
Richmond, 3.597.
- Kempiella:**  
Richmond, 3.597.
- Kenopia:**  
Gray, 1.317.  
Cat. Birds, 7.573.  
Sharpe, 4.51.  
Dubois, 338.  
Richmond, 2.617.
- Keron:**  
Gray, 2.278.  
Cat. Birds, 22.35.  
Dubois, 826.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Keropia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.374.  
Gray, 1.284.  
Cat. Birds, 7.4, 450.  
Dubois, 329.
- Keroula:**  
Bonaparte, 1.357.  
Gray, 1.394.  
Cat. Birds, 3.274.  
Dubois, 493.
- Kerula:**  
Gray, 1.394.
- Ketupa:**  
Bonaparte, 1.44.  
Gray, 1.45.  
Cat. Birds, 2.4.  
Sharpe, 1.281.  
Dubois, 879.  
Richmond, 1.673.
- Ketupu:**  
Gray, 1.45.
- Kieneria:**  
Gray, 2.91, 92.  
Cat. Birds, 12.731.  
Dubois, 635.
- Kinkus:**  
Gray, 2.20.
- Kitta:**  
Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.  
Gray, 1.293; 2.6.  
Dubois, 508.
- Kittacinela:**  
Bonaparte, 1.268.  
Gray, 1.266.  
Cat. Birds, 7.84.  
Dubois, 413.  
Richmond, 1.689.
- Kittasoma:**  
Gray, 1.284.  
Cat. Birds, 7.450.  
Dubois, 829.
- Kittlitzia:**  
Cat. Birds, 23.115.  
Sharpe, 5.529.  
Dubois, 969.  
Richmond, 1.668, 690, 691.
- Klais:**  
Gray, 1.152.  
Cat. Birds, 16.359.  
Dubois, 164.
- Knathadon:**  
Gray, 2.248.
- Knathodon:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.626.  
Dubois, 775.
- Knipolegus:**  
Gray, 1.344.  
Cat. Birds, 14.42.  
Dubois, 223.
- Koslowia:**  
Richmond, 2.617.
- Kozlowia:**  
Sharpe, 5.240.
- Kranocerca:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.125.  
Dubois, 735.
- Krimnochelidon:**  
Cat. Birds, 10.95.  
Dubois, 256.  
Richmond, 2.617.
- Kroicocephalus:**  
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Ktinorhynchus:**  
Gray, 3.84.  
Cat. Birds, 27.221.  
Dubois, 991.
- Kurukuru:**  
Bonaparte, 2.19.  
Gray, 2.224.  
Cat. Birds, 21.83.  
Dubois, 735.
- Kurutreron:**  
Bonaparte, 2.25.  
Gray, 2.224, 225.  
Cat. Birds, 21.83.  
Dubois, 735.  
Richmond, 1.676.
- L**
- Labbus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.207.  
Gray, 3.110.  
Cat. Birds, 25.322.  
Dubois, 1027.
- Lacedo:**  
Gray, 1.94.  
Cat. Birds, 17.198.  
Dubois, 110.
- Laceryzon:**  
Sharpe, 5.519.  
Richmond, 1.691.
- Lacustroica:**  
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lædorusa:**  
Cat. Birds, 6.120.  
Dubois, 305.
- Læmodon:**  
Gray, 2.172.
- Lafresnaya:**<sup>a</sup>  
Bonaparte, 1.63.
- Lafresnaya:**<sup>b</sup>  
Gray, 1.136.  
Cat. Birds, 16.326.  
Sharpe, 2.127.  
Dubois, 151.
- Lagenoplastes:**  
Gray, 1.70.  
Cat. Birds, 10.189.  
Dubois, 258.
- Lagonosticta:**  
Gray, 2.52.  
Cat. Birds, 13.271.  
Sharpe, 5.427-429, 450.  
Dubois, 577.
- Lagopterus:** †  
Richmond, 1.669, 691.
- Lagopus:**  
Gray, 2.275, 277, 278.  
Cat. Birds, 1.195; 22.35.  
Sharpe, 1.18.  
Dubois, 826, 854.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Laimodon:**  
Bonaparte, 1.146.  
Gray, 2.172.  
Cat. Birds, 19.15.  
Dubois, 35.
- Laiopa:**  
Gray, 2.255.
- Laiscopus:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.648.  
Dubois, 381.
- Laiscopus:**  
Gray, 1.230.
- Lalage:**  
Bonaparte, 1.355.  
Gray, 1.265, 338, 339.  
Cat. Birds, 4.86.  
Sharpe, 3.302.  
Dubois, 302.
- Laletes:**  
Gray, 1.384.  
Cat. Birds, 8.313.  
Sharpe, 4.256; <sup>c</sup> 5.613.<sup>d</sup>  
Dubois, 475.
- Laletris:**  
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lalocitta:**  
Sharpe, 5.613.  
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lambruschinia:**  
Cat. Birds, 25.170.  
Dubois, 1021.  
Richmond, 1.691.
- Lampornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.71.  
Gray, 1.125, 126, 134, 150.  
Cat. Birds, 16.91.  
Sharpe, 2.113, 119.  
Dubois, 145.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Lafresnaya*.<sup>b</sup> Misprinted *Lafresnaya* in Bonaparte's *Conspectus*.<sup>c</sup> *Laletes* Selater. (Vireonidæ.)<sup>d</sup> *Laletes* Reichenow. (Corvidæ.)



- Lamportornis :**  
 Gray, 2.26.
- Lampraeter :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.323.  
 Sharpe, 2.124.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Lampribis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.38.  
 Sharpe, 1.187.  
 Dubois, 903.
- Lamprocephalus :**  
 Gray, 1.104.
- Lamprochelidon :**  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Lamprocoecyx :**  
 Gray, 2.218.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.280.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Lamprocolius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.414, 415.  
 Gray, 2.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.170.  
 Sharpe, 5.539.  
 Dubois, 546.
- Lamprocorax :**  
 Gray, 2.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.137.  
 Sharpe, 5.529.  
 Dubois, 542.
- Lamprolaema :**  
 Gray, 1.140.
- Lamprolema :**  
 Gray, 1.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.314.  
 Sharpe, 2.123.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Lamprolaima :**  
 Gray, 1.134, 140.
- Lamprolia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.31.  
 Sharpe, 4.57.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Lamprolophos :**  
 Gray, 1.104.  
 Richmond, 3.567, 597.
- Lamprolophus :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Lampromorpha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.105.  
 Gray, 2.218.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.280.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Lampromorphus :**  
 Gray, 2.218.
- Lampronessa :**  
 Gray, 3.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.72, 422.  
 Sharpe, 1.209.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Lampronetta :**  
 Gray, 3.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.422.  
 Dubois, 1000.
- Lampronotus :**  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Lamprophonus :**  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Lampropicus :**  
 Gray, 2.198.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.69.  
 Dubois, 64.
- Lampropogon :**  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.341.  
 Dubois, 156.
- Lampropsar :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.425.  
 Gray, 2.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.388.  
 Sharpe, 5.505.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Lamproptila :**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Lampropygia :**  
 Gray, 1.139.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.132.  
 Sharpe, 2.125.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Lampronnis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.414.  
 Gray, 2.17.
- Lamprospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.492.  
 Gray, 2.74.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.296.  
 Sharpe, 5.407.  
 Dubois, 644.
- Lamprotes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.240.  
 Gray, 2.58, 59.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.231.  
 Sharpe, 5.399.  
 Dubois, 652.  
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Lamprothorax :**  
 Sharpe, 5.575.  
 Dubois, 521.  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Lamprotila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.153.  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.176.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Lamprotornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.414-416.  
 Gray, 2.17, 23, 26.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.154.  
 Sharpe, 5.532, 533, 539, 542.  
 Dubois, 543, 544.
- Lamprotreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.17.  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.112.  
 Sharpe, 1.58.  
 Dubois, 735, 738.
- Lamprurus :**  
 Gray, 1.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.35.  
 Dubois, 159.
- Lanaria :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.317.  
 Gray, 1.323.
- Lanarius :**  
 Richmond, 3.597.
- Laniagra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.330.  
 Gray, 1.383.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.316.  
 Dubois, 475.
- Laniarius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.359, 360.  
 Gray, 1.396, 398.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
 Sharpe, 4.289, 290, 292, 293.  
 Dubois, 489, 491, 492.  
 Richmond, 3.597.
- Lanieterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.356.  
 Gray, 1.335, 336.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.59.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Laniellus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.361.  
 Gray, 1.391.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.230.  
 Sharpe, 4.279.  
 Dubois, 483.  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Lanisoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.177.  
 Gray, 1.373.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.317.  
 Dubois, 223.
- Lanio :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.240.  
 Gray, 2.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.201.  
 Sharpe, 5.391.  
 Dubois, 656.
- Laniocera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179.  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.354.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Lanioturdinus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.43.  
 Dubois, 332.  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Lanioturdus :**  
 Gray, 1.330.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.237.  
 Sharpe, 3.233.  
 Dubois, 270.
- Laniovireo :**  
 Gray, 1.381.

- Lanius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.362, 363, 365.  
 Gray, 1.383, 386, 387, 389-391, 393.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.279, 283, 285, 286, 288.  
 Dubois, 483.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Lanivireo :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.  
 Dubois, 471.
- Lantzia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.104.  
 Dubois, 499.
- Laomedontia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.100.  
 Gray, 3.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.267.  
 Dubois, 922.
- Laopteryx : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.2.
- Laornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.231.
- Laphyctes :**  
 Gray, 1.364.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.267.  
 Dubois, 252.
- Laroides :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.215, 217, 220, 222.  
 Gray, 3.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021, 1027.  
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Laropis :**  
 Gray, 3.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.25.  
 Dubois, 1013.
- Larosterna :**  
 Gray, 3.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.132.  
 Dubois, 1018.
- Larus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.211-213, 215, 217, 220, 222, 226, 228, 231.  
 Gray, 2.153 ; 3.110, 111-114, 117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Sharpe, 1.139.  
 Dubois, 1021.  
 Richmond, 2.610 ; 3.572, 615.
- Larva :**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Larvovora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.301.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.  
 Sharpe, 4.157.  
 Dubois, 383.
- Laryngogramma :**  
 Gray, 2.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.  
 Dubois, 785.
- Laterallus :**  
 Gray, 3.61.  
 Richmond, 1.679 ; 3.571.
- Laterirallus :**  
 Gray, 3.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.134.  
 Dubois, 971.
- Lathamus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2, 3.  
 Gray, 2.140, 156.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.  
 Dubois, 27.
- Lathria :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179.  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.350.  
 Sharpe, 3.166.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Lathriosoma :**  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.354.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Laticauda :**  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Laticilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279.  
 Gray, 1.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.118.  
 Sharpe, 4.200.  
 Dubois, 350.
- Laurillardia : †**  
 Sharpe, 5.525.
- Lavinia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.150.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Lawrençia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.233.  
 Sharpe, 3.140.  
 Dubois, 248.
- Lawrencius :**  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Lawrentius :**  
 Dubois, 144.
- Layardia :**  
 Gray, 1.279.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.888.  
 Dubois, 323.
- Leadbeatera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.70.  
 Gray, 1.137.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.317.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Lecythoplastes :**  
 Sharpe, 3.200.  
 Dubois, 258.  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Legatus :**  
 Gray, 1.353.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.155.  
 Sharpe, 3.125.  
 Dubois, 241.
- Leggeornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Legriocinclus :**  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.325.  
 Dubois, 414.
- Leguatia : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.225.  
 Sharpe, 1.110.  
 Dubois, 978.
- Leimoniptera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.247.  
 Gray, 1.251.
- Leimoniptila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
 Dubois, 446.
- Leimonites :**  
 Gray, 3.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.537.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Leiocincla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.373.  
 Gray, 1.283.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.463.  
 Dubois, 330.
- Leioipa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.463.
- Leiopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.289.  
 Dubois, 70.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Leioptila :**  
 Gray, 1.314.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.80.  
 Dubois, 413.
- Leioprix :**  
 Gray, 1.312.
- Leiothrix :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.312, 313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Leipoa :**  
 Gray, 2.255.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.463.  
 Dubois, 788.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leipoda :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leistes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.429, 436.  
 Gray, 2.31, 34-36.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.348.  
 Sharpe, 5.495.  
 Dubois, 554.  
 Richmond, 1.689 ; 2.644.
- Leistes :**  
 Gray, 2.34.
- Lempijijs :**  
 Gray, 1.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.44.  
 Dubois, 882.  
 Richmond, 1.715.

- Leobia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.142.  
 Dubois, 157.
- Leonardia :**  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Leonardina :**  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Lepidænas :**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Lepidocolaptes :**  
 Gray, 1.179.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.  
 Dubois, 187.
- Lepidænas :**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Lepidogenys :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.  
 Dubois, 866.
- Lepidogrammus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.404.  
 Sharpe, 2.172.  
 Dubois, 60.
- Lepidolarnyx :**  
 Gray, 1.137.
- Lepidolarynx :**  
 Gray, 1.137.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.120.  
 Sharpe, 2.138.  
 Dubois, 160.
- Lepidolopha :**  
 Gray, 1.147.
- Lepidopyga :**  
 Gray, 1.131.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.233.  
 Sharpe, 2.106.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Lepidopygia :**  
 Gray, 2.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.261.  
 Sharpe, 5.425.  
 Dubois, 576.
- Lepidoria :**  
 Gray, 1.137.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.117.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Lepidothrix :**  
 Gray, 1.377.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Dubois, 220.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Lepocestes :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.379.  
 Sharpe, 2.224.  
 Dubois, 77.
- Leptasthenura :**  
 Gray, 1.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.34.  
 Sharpe, 3.53.  
 Dubois, 201.
- Lepterodas :**  
 Gray, 3.26.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.114.  
 Dubois, 909.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Lepterodias :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Lepterodius :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.114.  
 Sharpe, 1.196.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Leptocercus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185.  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.93.  
 Dubois, 234.
- Leptocoma :**  
 Gray, 1.112.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Sharpe, 5.41.  
 Dubois, 699.
- Leptodaactylus :**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Leptodon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.  
 Sharpe, 1.269.  
 Dubois, 866.  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Leptoglossus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.394.  
 Gray, 1.165.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.144.  
 Dubois, 716.
- Leptogrammus :**  
 Gray, 2.206.
- Leptohierax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.457.
- Leptolophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.135.  
 Dubois, 3.
- Leptomyza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.90.  
 Richmond, 1.691; 3.593.
- Leptonyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 482.  
 Gray, 1.186; 2.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.765; 15.348.  
 Dubois, 168, 638.  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leptopelia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.  
 Dubois, 768.  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Leptopelicanus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.163.  
 Gray, 3.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.  
 Dubois, 1005.
- Leptophaethon :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leptophaps :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leptoplectron :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.462.  
 Gray, 2.116.
- Leptopocile :**  
 Dubois, 379.
- Leptopocile :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.86.  
 Sharpe, 4.345.  
 Dubois, 379.
- Leptopogon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.186.  
 Gray, 1.355.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.114.  
 Sharpe, 3.114.  
 Dubois, 237.
- Leptopsittaca :**  
 Sharpe, 2.16.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leptoptera :**  
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Leptopterus :**  
 Gray, 1.290.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.282.  
 Sharpe, 4.263.  
 Dubois, 498.  
 Richmond, 1.664; 3.598.
- Leptopteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.343, 345.  
 Gray, 1.289, 290.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.106; 13.2.  
 Dubois, 533.
- Leptoptila :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.73.  
 Gray, 2.242; 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.  
 Sharpe, 1.86.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Leptoptilos :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.107.  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.543; 26.315.  
 Dubois, 907.
- Leptoptilus :**  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.315.  
 Sharpe, 1.191.  
 Dubois, 907.
- Leptopus :**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Leptorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.1, 200.  
 Gray, 1.304; 2.151; 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.269; 20.209;  
 24.324.  
 Dubois, 13, 177, 943.  
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.567.

- Leptornis:**  
 Gray, 1.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.266.  
 Sharpe, 5.90.  
 Dubois, 724.  
 Richmond, 1.691; 3.593.
- Leptorynchus:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leptoscelis:**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Leptosittaca:**  
 Dubois, 12.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leptosoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.96.  
 Gray, 1.77; 2.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.1.  
 Dubois, 91.
- Leptosomus:**  
 Gray, 1.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.1.  
 Sharpe, 2.45.  
 Dubois, 91.
- Leptostoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97.  
 Gray, 2.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.419.  
 Dubois, 61.
- Leptostomus:**  
 Gray, 2.220.
- Leptotarsis:**  
 Gray, 3.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.144.  
 Dubois, 987.  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Leptotarsus:**  
 Gray, 3.79.  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Leptotila:**  
 Gray, 2.242.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Leptotodus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.227.
- Leptotriccos:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leptotriccus:**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.99.  
 Sharpe, 3.111.  
 Dubois, 235.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leptourus:**  
 Gray, 2.206.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leptoxyura:**  
 Gray, 1.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.37.  
 Dubois, 197.
- Leptuas:**  
 Gray, 1.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.436.  
 Dubois, 86.
- Lepturus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185, 335;  
 2.183.  
 Gray, 1.347, 350, 366; 3.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.93; 26.450.  
 Dubois, 234.
- Lerva:**  
 Gray, 2.274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.100.  
 Dubois, 805.
- Lerwa:**  
 Gray, 2.274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.100.  
 Sharpe, 1.21.  
 Dubois, 805.  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Lesbia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.81.  
 Gray, 1.143.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.136, 146.  
 Sharpe, 2.136.  
 Dubois, 158.
- Lessonia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.196.  
 Gray, 1.347.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.60.  
 Dubois, 230.
- Lestris:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.206, 207.  
 Gray, 3.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.314, 322.  
 Dubois, 1027.
- Leucanous:**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucaria:**  
 Sharpe, 16.403.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Leucerodia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.148.  
 Gray, 26.43.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Leucerodius:**  
 Gray, 3.37.
- Leuchybris:**  
 Cat. Birds, 2.125.  
 Dubois, 894.
- Leucibis:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.156.  
 Gray, 3.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.39.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Leucippus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.73.  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.200.  
 Sharpe, 2.103.  
 Dubois, 135.
- Leucoblepharon:**  
 Gray, 3.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.  
 Dubois, 984.
- Leucocarbo:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
 Dubois, 1006.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucocerca:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.323.  
 Gray, 1.331.  
 Dubois, 276.
- Leucochloridia:**  
 Gray, 1.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Dubois, 702.
- Leucochloris:**  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.74, 178.  
 Sharpe, 2.120.  
 Dubois, 147.
- Leucocirca:**  
 Gray, 1.331.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.303.
- Leucocircus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.323.  
 Gray, 1.331.
- Leucodipteron:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leucodipteron:**  
 Gray, 1.283.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.  
 Dubois, 321.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leucodora:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.
- Leucœnas:**  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucogeranus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.99.  
 Gray, 3.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.260.  
 Dubois, 921.
- Leucolepia:**  
 Sharpe, 4.96.
- Leucolepis:**  
 Gray, 1.193.
- Leucolia:**  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Dubois, 135.
- Leucomelaena:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.44.
- Leucomelæna:**  
 Gray, 2.231.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Leucomelaina:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Leucomelana:**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Leucomelanae:**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Leucomelœna:**  
 Gray, 2.231.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Leucometopon:**  
 Gray, 1.391.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.282.  
 Dubois, 485.
- Leucomimus:**  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.336.  
 Dubois, 415.

- Leuconerpes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.114.  
 Gray, 2.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.189.  
 Dubois, 68.
- Leuconotopicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.134.  
 Gray, 2.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Leucopareia :**  
 Gray, 3.76.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.  
 Dubois, 984.
- Leucopeza :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.227.  
 Sharpe, 5.111, 113.  
 Dubois, 430.
- Leucophaeus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.231.
- Leucophæus :**  
 Gray, 3.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169, 299.  
 Sharpe, 1.143.  
 Dubois, 1026.
- Leucophaius :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.231.  
 Gray, 3.116.
- Leucophantes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.240.  
 Dubois, 271.
- Leucophoyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.124.  
 Sharpe, 1.197.  
 Dubois, 912.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucophrya :**  
 Gray, 2.87.  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Leucophrys :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.443.  
 Gray, 2.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.  
 Dubois, 569.  
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Leucopicus :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucopitta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.
- Leucopolius :**  
 Gray, 3.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.254.  
 Dubois, 939.  
 Richmond, 3.594, 613.
- Leucopsar :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucopternis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.19.  
 Gray, 1.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.212.  
 Sharpe, 1.258.  
 Dubois, 860.
- Leucopterus :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucopygia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.282.  
 Gray, 2.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.221.  
 Dubois, 654.
- Leucosarcia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.86.  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.607.  
 Sharpe, 1.90.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Leucospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.31.  
 Gray, 1.29.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.  
 Dubois, 841.
- Leucospizia :**  
 Gray, 1.29.
- Leucospizias :**  
 Dubois, 841.
- Leucosticte :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.536.  
 Gray, 2.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.257.  
 Sharpe, 5.238.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Leucotænia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Leucotreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.15.  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.  
 Sharpe, 1.55.  
 Dubois, 735.
- Leucuria :**  
 Sharpe, 2.125.  
 Dubois, 1067.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.213, 215.  
 Gray, 2.112.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Lewinia :**  
 Gray, 3.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.32.  
 Dubois, 961.  
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Lewinornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- L'Herminierus :**  
 Gray, 1.263.
- Lichenops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.48.  
 Sharpe, 3.97.  
 Dubois, 229.
- Lichenostomus :**  
 Gray, 1.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.222.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Lichmera :**  
 Gray, 1.155, 157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.251.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Lichnotentha :**  
 Gray, 1.154.
- Lichtensteinipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.489.  
 Sharpe, 2.230.  
 Dubois, 81.  
 Richmond, 1.696; 3.573.
- Licmetis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.133.  
 Sharpe, 2.11.  
 Dubois, 3.
- Licmetulus :**  
 Gray, 2.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.515.  
 Dubois, 22.
- Licornis :**  
 Gray, 3.68.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Ligea :**  
 Sharpe, 5.113.  
 Dubois, 436, 1097.
- Ligia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.349.  
 Dubois, 436, 1097.
- Lignobucco :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.38.  
 Dubois, 37.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Ligurinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.513, 514.  
 Gray, 2.83, 100, 109.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.21.  
 Sharpe, 5.196.  
 Dubois, 609.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Ligurnus :**  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Lillia :**  
 Gray, 1.69.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.123.  
 Dubois, 253.
- Limicola :**  
 Gray, 3.43, 49.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.480, 612.  
 Sharpe, 1.165.  
 Dubois, 946, 952.
- Limicolavis : †**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Limicula :**  
 Gray, 3.43, 45.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.372.  
 Dubois, 945.
- Limnaetus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.255, 259.
- Limnaëtus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.13.  
 Dubois, 848.

- Limnsetus :**  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Limnetes :**  
 Gray, 3.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.126.  
 Dubois, 986.  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Limnobaenus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.145.  
 Sharpe, 1.105.  
 Dubois, 965.
- Limnocinclus :**  
 Gray, 3.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.561.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Limnocoerax :**  
 Gray, 3.62.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.150.  
 Sharpe, 1.106.  
 Dubois, 972.
- Limnocryptes :**  
 Gray, 3.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.665.  
 Sharpe, 1.166.  
 Dubois, 955.
- Limnodromus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.393.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Limnogeranus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.259.  
 Sharpe, 1.178.  
 Dubois, 921.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Limnopardalis :**  
 Gray, 3.59.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.6, 27.  
 Sharpe, 1.95.  
 Dubois, 959.
- Limnophalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.361.  
 Dubois, 100.
- Limnophyes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.76.  
 Sharpe, 3.63.  
 Dubois, 196, 1072.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Limnophylax :**  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Limnornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.77.  
 Sharpe, 3.63.  
 Dubois, 196.
- Limnosaurus :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Limnospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.757.  
 Dubois, 638.
- Limnothlypis :**  
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Limoneres :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.506.  
 Dubois, 570.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Limonidromus :**  
 Gray, 1.248.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.532.  
 Sharpe, 5.144.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Limonites :**  
 Gray, 3.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.537.  
 Sharpe, 1.163.
- Limonoptera :**  
 Gray, 1.251.
- Limosa :**  
 Gray, 3.43, 45.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.372.  
 Sharpe, 1.159.  
 Dubois, 945.
- Limosavis : †**  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Linacanthis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.  
 Dubois, 589.
- Linacanthus :**  
 Gray, 2.109.
- Linaria :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.493, 518, 530,  
 536, 538, 540.  
 Gray, 2.109, 110.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.  
 Sharpe, 5.235.  
 Dubois, 589.  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Lineocantor :**  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Linnæipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 68.  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Linneipicos :**  
 Gray, 2.201.
- Linneipicus :**  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Linneopicos :**  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Linneopieus :**  
 Richmond, 3.585, 599.
- Linnoepicus :**  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Linophaga :**  
 Richmond, 2.618; 3.582.
- Linota :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.539, 540.  
 Gray, 2.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.  
 Dubois, 589.
- Linura :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.210.  
 Sharpe, 5.409.  
 Dubois, 574.
- Linurgus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.431.  
 Sharpe, 5.254, 260, 261.  
 Dubois, 604.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Liocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.641.  
 Sharpe, 4.64.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Liocinclu :**  
 Gray, 1.283.
- Liopa :**  
 Gray, 2.255.
- Lioparus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.47.  
 Dubois, 345.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Liopicus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 18.289.  
 Sharpe, 2.217.
- Liopipo :**  
 Gray, 2.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.289.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Lioptila :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.80.  
 Sharpe, 4.59.  
 Dubois, 413.
- Lioptilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.314.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.262.  
 Sharpe, 3.239.  
 Dubois, 273, 1080.
- Liornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.183.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Liosceles :**  
 Gray, 1.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.344.  
 Dubois, 167.
- Lioscelis :**  
 Sharpe, 3.6.
- Liothrix :**  
 Gray, 1.312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.  
 Sharpe, 4.64.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Lipangus :**  
 Gray, 1.372.
- Lipaugus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179.  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.356.  
 Sharpe, 3.167.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Lipoa :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.463.  
 Sharpe, 1.13.  
 Dubois, 788.
- Lipocentrus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.21.  
 Dubois, 908.
- Liponyx :**  
 Gray, 2.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.225.  
 Dubois, 815.
- Lipornix :**  
 Gray, 2.177.

- Liptornis** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.240.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Lisoria** :  
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.  
 Dubois, 137.
- Lissotis** :  
 Gray, 3.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.304.  
 Sharpe, 1.175.  
 Dubois, 925.
- Lithœnas** :  
 Gray, 2.232.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.241.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Lithofalco** :  
 Gray, 1.21.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 872.
- Lithophaps** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.63.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lithornis** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.243.
- Lithosteornis** : †  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lithotentha** :  
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Littlera** :  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Livia** :  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Lobihyx** :  
 Cat. Birds, 24.138.  
 Dubois, 934.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lobiophasis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 22.291.  
 Sharpe, 1.35.  
 Dubois, 799.
- Lobospiza** :  
 Cat. Birds, 13.380.  
 Dubois, 583.
- Lobipes** :  
 Gray, 3.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.698.  
 Dubois, 957.
- Lobipluvia** :  
 Gray, 3.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.130.  
 Sharpe, 1.148.  
 Dubois, 933.  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Lobivanellus** :  
 Gray, 3.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.138.  
 Sharpe, 1.149.  
 Dubois, 934.
- Loboparadisea** :  
 Sharpe, 5.583.  
 Dubois, 524.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lobopsis** :  
 Gray, 2.17.  
 Dubois, 524.
- Loborhamphus** :  
 Sharpe, 5.575.  
 Dubois, 1105.  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lobornis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 10.78.  
 Sharpe, 4.233.  
 Dubois, 357.
- Lobospingus** :  
 Dubois, 584.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lobotos** :  
 Gray, 1.336.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.58.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Lobotus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 4.58.  
 Sharpe, 3.298.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Lochites** :  
 Gray, 1.308.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Lochmia** :  
 Gray, 1.166.
- Lochmias** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.28.  
 Sharpe, 3.51.  
 Dubois, 202.
- Lochmophasis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.  
 Dubois, 801.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Locestella** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.280.  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.  
 Sharpe, 4.185.  
 Dubois, 370.
- Loddigesia** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.80.  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.  
 Sharpe, 2.145.  
 Dubois, 166.  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddigesioornis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.  
 Dubois, 166.  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddiggesia** :  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddigiornis** :  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddigiornis** :  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Lœdorusa** :  
 Gray, 1.269.  
 Sharpe, 3.330.
- Lœdorusa** :  
 Gray, 1.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.120.  
 Dubois, 305.
- Lomvia** :  
 Gray, 3.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.572.  
 Dubois, 1043.
- Lonchura** :  
 Gray, 2.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.326, 355.  
 Dubois, 585.
- Loncornis** :  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Londra** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.242.  
 Gray, 2.119.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.  
 Dubois, 452.
- Longirostris** :  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lophaethya** :  
 Gray, 3.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
- Lophæthya** :  
 Sharpe, 1.114.
- Lophaëtus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.13.
- Lophaithya** :  
 Gray, 3.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Lophalector** :  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.286.  
 Dubois, 798.
- Lophaon** :  
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Lophastur** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.  
 Dubois, 866.
- Lophiornis** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.183.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophoætus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 1.274.
- Lophoaëtus** :  
 Sharpe, 1.264.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Lophobasileus** :  
 Sharpe, 4.345.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophoceros** :  
 Gray, 2.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.  
 Sharpe, 2.67.  
 Dubois, 103.

- Lophoceros :**  
Gray, 2,254.  
Cat. Birds, 22,487.  
Dubois, 790.
- Lophochroa :**  
Gray, 2,170.  
Cat. Birds, 20,115.  
Dubois, 2.
- Lophocitta :**  
Bonaparte, 1,374.  
Gray, 2,2.  
Cat. Birds, 3,317.  
Dubois, 509.
- Lophocorax :**  
Gray, 2,4.  
Cat. Birds, 3,106.  
Dubois, 511.
- Lophocoryphus :**  
Bonaparte, 1,470.  
Cat. Birds, 12,815.  
Dubois, 620.
- Lophocorythus :**  
Gray, 2,115.
- Lophodytes :**  
Gray, 3,91.  
Cat. Birds, 27,498.  
Sharpe, 1,228.  
Dubois, 1003.
- Lophofera :**  
Gray, 2,260.  
Cat. Birds, 22,277.  
Dubois, 797.
- Lophogyps :**  
Gray, 1,2.  
Cat. Birds, 1,15.  
Sharpe, 1,242.  
Dubois, 829.
- Lophoictinia :**  
Gray, 1,27.  
Cat. Birds, 1,326.  
Sharpe, 1,269.  
Dubois, 862.
- Lopholaemus :**  
Bonaparte, 2,41.
- Lopholæmus :**  
Gray, 2,232.  
Cat. Birds, 21,235.  
Sharpe, 1,68.  
Dubois, 748.
- Lopholaimus :**  
Gray, 2,232.  
Cat. Birds, 21,235.  
Dubois, 748.  
Richmond, 1,677.
- Lopholæmus :**  
Gray, 2,232.  
Cat. Birds, 21,235.
- Lophomyia :**  
Richmond, 1,693.
- Lophonetta :**  
Richmond, 3,599.
- Lophophalaris :**  
Cat. Birds, 23,209.  
Dubois, 977.  
Richmond, 1,693.
- Lophophanes :**  
Bonaparte, 1,228.  
Gray, 1,233.  
Cat. Birds, 8,3.  
Sharpe, 4,323.  
Dubois, 465.
- Lophophaps :**  
Gray, 2,246.  
Cat. Birds, 21,533.  
Sharpe, 1,85.  
Dubois, 767.
- Lophophasianus :**  
Gray, 2,258.  
Cat. Birds, 22,316.  
Dubois, 801.
- Lophophorus :**  
Gray, 2,260, 261, 275.  
Cat. Birds, 22,277.  
Sharpe, 1,33, 34.  
Dubois, 797.
- Lophopsarus :**  
Cat. Birds, 13,194.  
Dubois, 548.
- Lophopsittacus :** †  
Cat. Birds, 20,102.  
Sharpe, 2,9.  
Richmond, 3,602.
- Lophoptilotis :**  
Richmond, 3,599.
- Lophora :**  
Gray, 2,259.  
Cat. Birds, 22,286.  
Dubois, 798.
- Lophorhina :**  
Cat. Birds, 3,179.  
Sharpe, 5,582.  
Dubois, 522.
- Lophorhipis :**  
Gray, 3,9.
- Lophorhynchus :**  
Bonaparte, 2,41, 108.  
Gray, 3,23.  
Cat. Birds, 1,42 ; 21,235.  
Dubois, 748, 924.  
Richmond, 3,569.
- Lophorina :**  
Bonaparte, 1,414.  
Gray, 2,16.  
Cat. Birds, 3,179.  
Dubois, 522.
- Lophorinus :**  
Gray, 1,146.  
Cat. Birds, 16,419.  
Dubois, 165.
- Lophornis :**  
Bonaparte, 1,83.  
Gray, 1,146.  
Cat. Birds, 16,105, 419.  
Sharpe, 2,143.  
Dubois, 165.
- Lophortyx :**  
Gray, 2,273.  
Cat. Birds, 22,399.  
Sharpe, 1,44.  
Dubois, 819.
- Lophorynchus :**  
Gray, 2,232.  
Richmond, 3,569.
- Lophospingus :**  
Cat. Birds, 12,805.  
Sharpe, 5,331.  
Dubois, 642.
- Lophospiza :**  
Bonaparte, 1,31, 470.  
Gray, 1,30 ; 2,97.  
Cat. Birds, 1,92 ; 12,802.  
Dubois, 642, 839.
- Lophospizia :**  
Gray, 1,30.
- Lophospizias :**  
Dubois, 839, 840.
- Lophostrix :**  
Bonaparte, 1,45.  
Gray, 1,47.  
Cat. Birds, 2,43.  
Sharpe, 1,289.  
Dubois, 886.
- Lophotes :**  
Bonaparte, 1,20.  
Gray, 1,25.  
Cat. Birds, 1,351.  
Dubois, 866, 924.
- Lophotetrax :**  
Gray, 2,258.  
Cat. Birds, 22,310.  
Dubois, 801.
- Lophotibis :**  
Bonaparte, 2,154.  
Gray, 3,40.  
Cat. Birds, 26,27.  
Sharpe, 1,187.  
Dubois, 902.  
Richmond, 3,596.
- Lophotis :**  
Gray, 3,8.  
Cat. Birds, 23,290.  
Sharpe, 1,174.  
Dubois, 924.
- Lophotriccus :**  
Cat. Birds, 14,86.  
Sharpe, 3,107.  
Dubois, 233.
- Lophotriorchis :**  
Cat. Birds, 1,255.  
Sharpe, 1,262.  
Dubois, 849.
- Lophozosterops :**  
Sharpe, 5,20.  
Dubois, 713.  
Richmond, 1,693.
- Lophura :**  
Cat. Birds, 22,286.  
Sharpe, 1,34, 35.  
Dubois, 798.
- Lophyrus :**  
Bonaparte, 2,96.  
Gray, 2,244, 247.  
Cat. Birds, 21,619.  
Dubois, 775.



- Loria :**  
 Sharpe, 5.583.  
 Dubois, 524.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Loriculus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.6.  
 Gray, 2.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.515.  
 Sharpe, 2.35.  
 Dubois, 22.
- Loris :**  
 Gray, 2.153.
- Lorius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.4.  
 Gray, 2.153.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.31.  
 Sharpe, 2.3.  
 Dubois, 29.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Loxia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.492, 519, 522, 526.  
 Gray, 2.54, 87, 106, 108.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.435.  
 Sharpe, 5.269.  
 Dubois, 604.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Loxias :**  
 Gray, 2.108.
- Loxigilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.450, 458.  
 Gray, 2.49, 97, 104.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.82.  
 Sharpe, 5.205, 207.  
 Dubois, 613.
- Loxiipasser :**  
 Sharpe, 5.207.
- Loximitris :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.233.  
 Sharpe, 5.235.  
 Dubois, 593.
- Loxioides :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.  
 Sharpe, 5.136.  
 Dubois, 605.
- Loxipasser :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.82.  
 Dubois, 613.
- Loxops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.518.  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.  
 Sharpe, 5.133.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Loxopterus :**  
 Gray, 1.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.288.  
 Dubois, 133.
- Loxornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.229.  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Loxorynchus :**  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lucapripodus :**  
 Gray, 1.60.
- Lucar :**  
 Richmond, 2.618; 3.600.
- Luciana :**  
 Gray, 1.152.
- Luciani :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
- Luciana :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Lucifer :**  
 Gray, 1.135.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.390, 416.  
 Dubois, 160.
- Lucifers :**  
 Gray, 1.135.
- Lucotoa :**  
 Gray, 1.224.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.  
 Dubois, 388.
- Lululla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.244, 245.  
 Gray, 2.118.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.636.  
 Sharpe, 5.182.  
 Dubois, 457.
- Lumachellus :**  
 Gray, 1.151.
- Lunda :**  
 Gray, 3.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.611.  
 Sharpe, 1.133.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Lupha :**  
 Gray, 3.68.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.209.  
 Dubois, 977.  
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lurocalis :**  
 Gray, 1.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.621.  
 Sharpe, 2.80.  
 Dubois, 118.
- Luscinia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.293, 295.  
 Gray, 1.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.  
 Sharpe, 4.153.  
 Dubois, 382.  
 Richmond, 2.619; 3.600.
- Luscinioides :**  
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Lusciniola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.287.  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.  
 Sharpe, 4.190, 191, 207, 212, 214.  
 Dubois, 371.
- Lusciniopsis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.288.  
 Gray, 1.208, 210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.  
 Dubois, 870.  
 Richmond, 3.600, 614.
- Lusciola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.75, 293.  
 Dubois, 373, 382.
- Lybius :**  
 Sharpe, 2.178.  
 Dubois, 1055.  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Lychnidospiza :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.271.  
 Dubois, 577.  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Lycocorax :**  
 Gray, 2.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.185.  
 Sharpe, 5.580.  
 Dubois, 517.
- Lycornis :**  
 Gray, 3.68.  
 Dubois, 977.
- Lycos :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.384.  
 Gray, 2.13.  
 Dubois, 505.
- Lycus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.
- Lymnocryptes :**  
 Gray, 3.53.
- Lymnodromus :**  
 Gray, 3.51.
- Lyncornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.62.  
 Gray, 1.62.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.603.  
 Sharpe, 2.81.  
 Dubois, 119.
- Lypornix :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.147.  
 Gray, 1.87, 88.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.  
 Dubois, 48.
- Lyrurus :**  
 Gray, 2.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.53.  
 Sharpe, 1.19.  
 Dubois, 826.
- Lysca :**  
 Gray, 3.68.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.209.  
 Dubois, 977.
- Lysurus :**  
 Sharpe, 5.335.  
 Dubois, 647.  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Lyurus :**  
 Gray, 2.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.53.  
 Dubois, 826.
- M**
- Macabra :**  
 Gray, 1.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Dubois, 890.  
 Richmond, 1.700.

- Macagua :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Gray, 1.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.277.  
 Dubois, 833.
- Macao :**  
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macartneya :**  
 Gray, 2.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.286.  
 Dubois, 798.
- Maccyornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Maceranas :**  
 Gray, 3.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Macgillivrayornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macgregoria :**  
 Sharpe, 5.581.  
 Dubois, 524.  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Machæramphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.342.  
 Dubois, 865.
- Machærahmaphus :**  
 Gray, 1.26.
- Machærahmaphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.342.  
 Sharpe, 1.270.  
 Dubois, 865.
- Machærirhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.329.
- Machærirhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.  
 Sharpe, 3.272.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Machæropterus :**  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.303.  
 Sharpe, 3.156.  
 Dubois, 221.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Machærorhamphus :**  
 Dubois, 865.
- Machærorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.
- Machates :**  
 Gray, 3.48.
- Macheiramphus :**  
 Gray, 1.26.
- Macheirhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Macheirhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Macherhamphus :**  
 Gray, 1.26.
- Machetes :**  
 Gray, 8.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.499.  
 Dubois, 948.
- Machetornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.193.  
 Gray, 1.346.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.52.  
 Sharpe, 3.98.  
 Dubois, 229.
- Machlophus :**  
 Gray, 1.233.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.327.  
 Dubois, 464.
- Machlostomus :**  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Machophilus :**  
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macragelæus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.403.  
 Sharpe, 5.511.  
 Dubois, 561.
- Macreuses :**  
 Gray, 3.89.
- Macroagelaius :**  
 Gray, 2.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.403.  
 Dubois, 561.
- Macrocephalon :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.471.  
 Dubois, 789.  
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macrocerus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.1.  
 Gray, 2.144, 145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.150, 151.  
 Dubois, 10.
- Macrocirrus :**  
 Gray, 2.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.
- Macrococcyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.51.  
 Sharpe, 5.602.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Macrodipteryx :**  
 Gray, 1.60.
- Macrodipteryx :**  
 Gray, 1.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.594.
- Macrodura :**  
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macrodypteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.63.  
 Gray, 1.60.
- Macroglossa :**  
 Gray, 2.171.
- Macroglossum :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Macronectes :**  
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macronix :**  
 Gray, 1.252.
- Macronous :**  
 Gray, 1.817.
- Macronus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.217, 218, 219,  
 257, 259.  
 Gray, 1.317.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.583.  
 Sharpe, 4.53.  
 Dubois, 341.
- Macronyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.247.  
 Gray, 1.252.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.623.  
 Sharpe, 5.153.  
 Dubois, 448, 449.
- Macropicus :**  
 Gray, 2.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.494.  
 Dubois, 81.
- Macropsalis :**  
 Gray, 1.58.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.601.  
 Sharpe, 2.81.  
 Dubois, 120.
- Macropterus :**  
 Richmond, 1.66.  
 Gray, 1.64.
- Macropteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.66.  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.
- Macrocephalon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.66.  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.  
 Sharpe, 2.88.  
 Dubois, 130.
- Macropus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.109.  
 Gray, 2.209 ; 2.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.418.  
 Dubois, 1000.  
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macropygia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.56, 58, 59.  
 Gray, 2.236, 237.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.335.  
 Sharpe, 1.73.  
 Dubois, 754.
- Macroramphus :**  
 Gray, 3.89.
- Macrorhamphus :**  
 Gray, 3.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.393 ; 27.399.  
 Sharpe, 1.159.  
 Dubois, 946, 999.  
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Macrorhynchus :**  
 Sharpe, 1.230.
- Macrorhynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macrosclis :**  
 Gray, 1.268.
- Macrosphenus :**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.530.  
 Sharpe, 4.31.  
 Dubois, 314.
- Macrotarsius :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.43.  
 Dubois, 931.

- Macrotarsus:**  
Gray, 3.19, 47.  
Cat. Birds, 24.309.  
Dubois, 942.
- Macroturnia:**<sup>a</sup>
- Macruropsar:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.152.  
Sharpe, 5.531.  
Dubois, 543.
- Mauclocantor:**  
Richmond, 3.600.
- Mænura:**  
Gray, 1.185.
- Magnamytis:**  
Richmond, 3.600.
- Maia:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.326.  
Dubois, 586.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Maina:**  
Bonaparte, 1.418, 419, 422.  
Gray, 2.18.  
Cat. Birds, 13.79.  
Dubois, 537, 539.
- Mainates:**  
Bonaparte, 1.422.
- Mainatus:**  
Gray, 2.18.  
Cat. Birds, 13.98, 667.  
Sharpe, 5.522.  
Dubois, 539.  
Richmond, 3.566, 601.
- Maja:**  
Bonaparte, 1.451.  
Gray, 2.54.
- Majaqueus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.200.  
Gray, 3.108.  
Cat. Birds, 25.395.  
Sharpe, 1.125.  
Dubois, 1033.
- Malacias:**  
Gray, 1.273.  
Cat. Birds, 7.403.  
Sharpe, 4.59.  
Dubois, 324.
- Malacirops:**  
Gray, 1.164.  
Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
Sharpe, 5.19.  
Dubois, 705.
- Malacocercus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.373.  
Gray, 1.207, 279.  
Cat. Birds, 7.469.  
Dubois, 322, 329.
- Malacocichla:**  
Gray, 1.259.  
Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
Dubois, 393.
- Malacocinclia:**  
Gray, 1.318.  
Cat. Birds, 7.539, 585.  
Sharpe, 4.32.  
Dubois, 332.
- Malacocircus:**  
Gray, 1.279.
- Malacoedus:**  
Richmond, 2.619.
- Malacolophus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.129.  
Gray, 2.193, 194.
- Malaconotus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.359.  
Gray, 1.396, 397.  
Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
Sharpe, 4.289.  
Dubois, 489, 490.
- Malacopecteron:**  
Bonaparte, 1.259, 358.  
Gray, 1.317.  
Cat. Birds, 7.563.  
Dubois, 337.  
Richmond, 2.614, 617.
- Malacopecterum:**  
Gray, 1.317.  
Cat. Birds, 7.563.  
Sharpe, 4.38.  
Dubois, 337.
- Malacopecterus:**  
Sharpe, 4.38.  
Richmond, 2.614.
- Malacopectila:**  
Bonaparte, 1.147.  
Gray, 1.87.  
Cat. Birds, 19.193.  
Sharpe, 2.198.  
Dubois, 47.
- Malacorhamphus:**  
Richmond, 2.619.
- Malacorhynchus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.  
Gray, 1.187; 3.85, 88.  
Cat. Birds, 15.343; 27.319,  
455.  
Sharpe, 1.221.  
Dubois, 167, 995, 1002.  
Richmond, 1.694.
- Malacortyx:**  
Gray, 2.269.  
Cat. Birds, 22.265.  
Dubois, 818.
- Malacothraupis:**  
Cat. Birds, 11.216.  
Sharpe, 5.394.  
Dubois, 655.
- Malacoturnix:**  
Gray, 2.269.  
Cat. Birds, 22.265.  
Dubois, 818.
- Malacurus:**  
Gray, 1.171.  
Richmond, 2.619.
- Malecha:**  
Bonaparte, 1.98.  
Gray, 2.205.  
Dubois, 59.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Malcolmia:**  
Gray, 1.279.  
Cat. Birds, 7.388.  
Dubois, 323.
- Malherbipicus:**  
Gray, 2.195.  
Cat. Birds, 18.10.  
Dubois, 62.  
Richmond, 3.573.
- Malia:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.587.  
Sharpe, 4.31.  
Dubois, 542.
- Malimbus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.438.  
Gray, 2.43.  
Cat. Birds, 13.477.  
Sharpe, 5.460.  
Dubois, 567, 568.  
Richmond, 1.669; 3.590.
- Malindangia:**  
Richmond, 3.601.
- Malurio:**  
Gray, 1.299.
- Malurus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.218.  
Gray, 1.204, 206.  
Cat. Birds, 4.285.  
Sharpe, 4.243.  
Dubois, 367.  
Richmond, 2.619.
- Manacus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.171, 172.  
Gray, 1.378.  
Cat. Birds, 14.312.  
Sharpe, 3.157.  
Dubois, 222.
- Mancalla:** †  
Richmond, 2.619.
- Mangusia:**  
Gray, 1.108, 109.  
Cat. Birds, 9.112.  
Dubois, 703.
- Manikup:**  
Gray, 1.302.  
Sharpe, 3.30.  
Dubois, 1069.  
Richmond, 1.694.
- Manilia:**  
Gray, 1.135.  
Cat. Birds, 16.390.  
Dubois, 160.
- Manopsitta:**  
Richmond, 3.601.

<sup>a</sup> A misprint for *Maroturnia*, in Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, index, 10.

- Manorhina:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.395.  
 Gray, 1.160.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.258.  
 Sharpe, 5.88, 89.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Manorina:**  
 Gray, 1.160.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.258.
- Manorrhina:**  
 Gray, 1.160.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.258.
- Mantellornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Manucodia:**  
 Gray, 2.17,  
 Cat. Birds, 3.182, 185.  
 Sharpe, 5.579, 580.  
 Dubois, 517, 518.
- Manucodiata:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.412.  
 Gray, 2.15.
- Maorigerygone:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Maracana:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Maracara:**  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
- Marail:**  
 Gray, 2.251.
- Mareca:**  
 Gray, 3.81,  
 Cat. Birds, 27.227.  
 Sharpe, 1.218.  
 Dubois, 991.
- Margarochrysis:**  
 Gray, 1.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Margaropedrix:**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Margaroperdix:**  
 Gray, 2.267.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.195.  
 Sharpe, 1.28.  
 Dubois, 812.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Margarops:**  
 Gray, 1.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.326.  
 Sharpe, 4.110.  
 Dubois, 414.
- Margarornis:**  
 Gray, 1.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.121.  
 Sharpe, 3.73.  
 Dubois, 191.
- Maria:**  
 Sharpe, 5.581.  
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Marica:**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.227.
- Maridus:**  
 Richmond, 2.620.
- Marila:**  
 Gray, 3.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.334, 354.  
 Dubois, 996, 997.  
 Richmond, 2.620.
- Marilochen:**  
 Gray, 3.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.88.  
 Dubois, 982.
- Mariposa:**  
 Gray, 2.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.  
 Dubois, 582.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Marisca:**  
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Marmaronetta:**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.320.  
 Sharpe, 1.221.  
 Dubois, 995.
- Marmon:**  
 Gray, 3.96.
- Marmonetta:**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.320.  
 Dubois, 995.
- Marmoronetta:**  
 Gray, 3.84.
- Maroturnia:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Marquetia:**  
 Gray, 2.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.296.  
 Dubois, 578.
- Marsyas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.57.  
 Dubois, 142.
- Martula:**  
 Richmond, 2.620.
- Mascarinus:**<sup>†</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.4, 7.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.388, 421.  
 Sharpe, 2.30.  
 Dubois, 16, 18.
- Masius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.175.  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.290.  
 Sharpe, 3.153.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Matacoptera:**  
 Gray, 3.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.
- Mathewsena:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Mathewsia:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Mathewsia:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Matthewsia:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Mattingleya:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Maximilicus:**  
 Gray, 2.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.337.
- Maximiliens:**  
 Gray, 2.166.
- Melampicus:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.115.
- Mearnsia:**  
 Richmond, 3.601.
- Mecistura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.54.  
 Dubois, 466.
- Mecocerciscus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.94.
- Mecocerculus:**  
 Gray, 1.343.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.27.  
 Sharpe, 3.94.  
 Dubois, 227.
- Megabias:**  
 Gray, 1.324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.387.  
 Sharpe, 3.247.  
 Dubois, 284.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Megacephala:**<sup>‡</sup>  
 Cat. Birds, 22.471.  
 Dubois, 789.
- Megacephalon:**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.471.  
 Dubois, 789.
- Megacephalum:**  
 Sharpe, 1.14.
- Megacephalus:**  
 Richmond, 2.620.
- Megaceryle:**  
 Gray, 1.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.  
 Dubois, 114.
- Megacrex:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.63.  
 Sharpe, 1.98.  
 Dubois, 964.
- Megadyptes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.644.  
 Sharpe, 1.118.  
 Dubois, 1048.
- Megalæma:**  
 Gray, 2.173.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.52.  
 Sharpe, 2.183.  
 Dubois, 38, 1056.

<sup>a</sup> *Maroturnia* in Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 58; *Macroturnia*, index, 10.

<sup>b</sup> A misprint for *Melampicus*.

- Megalaima:**  
Bonaparte, 1.143, 144.  
Gray, 2.173, 175.  
Cat. Birds, 19.52.  
Dubois, 38.
- Megalapteryx: †**  
Sharpe, 1.6.  
Richmond, 1.694.
- Megalestes:**  
Cat. Birds, 4.240.  
Sharpe, 3.237.  
Dubois, 271.
- Megalestris:**  
Bonaparte, 2.206.  
Gray, 3.110.  
Cat. Birds, 25.314.  
Sharpe, 1.143.  
Dubois, 1027.
- Megalonyx:**  
Bonaparte, 1.205.  
Gray, 1.186, 187.  
Cat. Birds, 15.348.  
Dubois, 168.  
Richmond, 1.700.
- Megaloperdix:**  
Gray, 2.275.  
Cat. Birds, 22.103.  
Dubois, 806.
- Megalophonus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.243.  
Gray, 2.119, 122.  
Cat. Birds, 13.593.  
Dubois, 454, 455.
- Megalophus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.183.  
Gray, 1.358.  
Cat. Birds, 14.191.  
Dubois, 244.
- Megalopipo:**  
Richmond, 3.601.
- Megaloprepia:**  
Bonaparte, 2.39, 40.  
Gray, 2.231.  
Cat. Birds, 21.166.  
Sharpe, 1.62.  
Dubois, 742.
- Megalopterus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.414.  
Gray, 2.23; 3.123.  
Cat. Birds, 13.158; 25.136.  
Dubois, 544, 1018.  
Richmond, 1.673.
- Megalorhamphus:**  
Richmond, 2.620.
- Megalorhynchus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.141.  
Gray, 2.176.  
Cat. Birds, 19.49.  
Dubois, 38.
- Megalornis:**  
Bonaparte, 2.97.  
Gray, 3.24.  
Cat. Birds, 23.249.  
Dubois, 921.  
Richmond, 3.601. †
- Megalotis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.511.  
Gray, 2.123.  
Cat. Birds, 13.650.  
Dubois, 459.
- Megalurulus:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.400.  
Sharpe, 4.12.  
Dubois, 324.
- Megalurus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.279.  
Gray, 1.205, 206.  
Cat. Birds, 7.122.  
Sharpe, 4.202.  
Dubois, 351.
- Megapelia:**  
Bonaparte, 2.96.  
Gray, 1.45; 2.247.  
Cat. Birds, 2.9; 21.619.  
Dubois, 775, 879.
- Megapicos:**  
Gray, 2.186.  
Cat. Birds, 18.460.  
Richmond, 3.567, 601.
- Megapicus:**  
Gray, 2.186.  
Dubois, 80.  
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megapodargus:**  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megapodius:**  
Gray, 1.185; 2.255; 3.56.  
Cat. Birds, 22.446.  
Sharpe, 1.12.  
Dubois, 786.
- Megapsittacus:**  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megaptynx:**  
Gray, 1.43.  
Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
Dubois, 880.
- Megaquiscalus:**  
Gray, 2.38.  
Cat. Birds, 11.393.  
Sharpe, 5.508.  
Dubois, 559.  
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megaquiscalis:**  
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megarhynchus:**  
Gray, 1.357, 358, 367.  
Cat. Birds, 14.189.  
Sharpe, 3.130.  
Dubois, 244.  
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megarynchus:**  
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megascops:**  
Gray, 1.46.  
Cat. Birds, 2.44.  
Dubois, 882.  
Richmond, 1.711.
- Megastictus:**  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megastoma:**  
Bonaparte, 1.193.  
Gray, 1.358.  
Cat. Birds, 14.189.  
Dubois, 244.
- Megastrix:**  
Gray, 1.53.  
Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
Dubois, 898.
- Megathelia:**  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megatriorchis:**  
Sharpe, 1.154.  
Dubois, 847.
- Megaxenops:**  
Richmond, 2.620.
- Megerodius:**  
Gray, 3.27.  
Cat. Birds, 26.66.  
Dubois, 909.
- Megistina:**  
Bonaparte, 1.228.  
Gray, 1.251.
- Megistura:**  
Gray, 1.234.
- Meiglyptes:**  
Bonaparte, 1.112.  
Gray, 2.203.  
Cat. Birds, 18.384.  
Dubois, 77.
- Melenornis:**  
Gray, 1.287, 288.  
Cat. Birds, 3.315.  
Sharpe, 3.207.  
Dubois, 286.
- Melagavia:**  
Gray, 3.115.  
Cat. Birds, 21.169.  
Dubois, 1021.  
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melampicos:**  
Gray, 2.200.  
Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
Richmond, 3.567, 585, 602.
- Melampicus:<sup>a</sup>**  
Dubois, 68.  
Richmond, 3.567.
- Melampitta:**  
Cat. Birds, 14.449.  
Dubois, 210.  
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanerpes:**  
Bonaparte, 1.115.  
Gray, 2.200, 201.  
Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
Sharpe, 2.209.  
Dubois, 68.

<sup>a</sup> Misprinted *Mclampicus* in Bonaparte, 1, 115.

- Melanetta** :  
Gray, 3.89.
- Melanhyphantes** :  
Sharpe, 5.466.  
Richmond, 2.620.
- Melanibyx** :  
Gray, 3.22.  
Cat. Birds, 24.105.  
Dubois, 932.
- Melanichlora** :  
Dubois, 460.
- Melaniparus** :  
Bonaparte, 1.228.  
Gray, 1.233.  
Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
Sharpe, 4.330.  
Dubois, 460.
- Melanitta** :  
Gray, 3.89.  
Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
Dubois, 999.
- Melanobucco** :  
Cat. Birds, 19.17.  
Sharpe, 2.178.  
Dubois, 35, 1055.  
Richmond, 1.694.
- Melanocarbo** :  
Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
Dubois, 1006.  
Richmond, 1.694; 3.574.
- Melanocharis** :  
Gray, 1.116.  
Cat. Birds, 10.79.  
Sharpe, 5.33.  
Dubois, 676.
- Melanochlora** :  
Bonaparte, 1.333.  
Gray, 1.234.  
Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
Sharpe, 4.326.  
Dubois, 460.
- Melanocichla** :  
Cat. Birds, 7.451.  
Sharpe, 4.19.  
Dubois, 327.
- Melanococcyx** :  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melanocorypha** :  
Bonaparte, 1.242.  
Gray, 2.119, 120.  
Cat. Birds, 13.550.  
Sharpe, 5.162.  
Dubois, 452.  
Richmond, 1.675.
- Melanocoryphoides** :  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melanoderma** :  
Bonaparte, 1.470.  
Gray, 2.90.  
Cat. Birds, 12.780.  
Dubois, 640.
- Melanodiglossa** :  
Gray, 1.119.  
Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
Dubois, 685.
- Melanodryas** :  
Gray, 1.229.  
Cat. Birds, 4.164.  
Dubois, 266.
- Melanolarus** :  
Cat. Birds, 25.170.  
Dubois, 1021.  
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanoleuca** :  
Richmond, 2.620.
- Melanomitris** :  
Gray, 2.81.  
Cat. Birds, 12.192.  
Dubois, 591.
- Melanonetta** :  
Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
Dubois, 999.
- Melanónyx** :  
Dubois, 982.  
Richmond, 2.620.
- Melanopareia** :  
Gray, 1.171.  
Cat. Birds, 15.37.  
Dubois, 197.
- Melanoparus** :  
Gray, 1.233.  
Dubois, 460, 1100.
- Melanopelargus** :  
Bonaparte, 2.105.  
Gray, 3.35.  
Cat. Birds, 26.298.  
Dubois, 905.
- Melanopepla** :  
Gray, 1.288.  
Cat. Birds, 3.308.  
Dubois, 286.
- Melanoperdix** :  
Gray, 2.269.  
Cat. Birds, 22.227.  
Sharpe, 1.30.  
Dubois, 815.
- Melanophantes** :  
Gray, 2.33.
- Melanophox** :  
Cat. Birds, 26.104.  
Sharpe, 1.196.  
Dubois, 909.  
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanopicos** :  
Gray, 2.200, 201.  
Richmond, 3.585, 602.
- Melanopitta** :  
Gray, 1.295.  
Cat. Birds, 14.414, 449.  
Sharpe, 3.185.  
Dubois, 207.  
Richmond, 3.573.
- Melanopsar** :  
Gray, 2.32.  
Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
Dubois, 556.
- Melanopteryx** :  
Cat. Birds, 13.476.  
Sharpe, 5.469.  
Dubois, 567.  
Richmond, 2.621.
- Melanoptila** :  
Gray, 1.258.  
Cat. Birds, 6.331.  
Sharpe, 4.109.  
Dubois, 414.
- Melanopyris** :  
Gray, 2.19.
- Melanopyrrhus** :  
Gray, 2.19.  
Cat. Birds, 13.113.  
Sharpe, 5.524.  
Dubois, 540.
- Melanorectes** :  
Cat. Birds, 3.289.  
Dubois, 495.
- Melanorhectes** :  
Sharpe, 4.269.  
Dubois, 495.
- Melanornis** :  
Bonaparte, 1.350.
- Melanosoma** :  
Bonaparte, 1.350.
- Melanospiza** :  
Sharpe, 5.217.  
Dubois, 613, 1110.  
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanosterna** :  
Gray, 3.122.  
Cat. Birds, 25.41.  
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanotis** :  
Bonaparte, 1.276.  
Gray, 1.262.  
Cat. Birds, 6.362.  
Sharpe, 4.108.  
Dubois, 417.
- Melanotrochilus** :  
Cat. Birds, 16.328.  
Sharpe, 2.103.  
Dubois, 134.
- Melanophanes** :  
Gray, 2.92.
- Melasoma** :  
Bonaparte, 1.350.  
Gray, 1.287.  
Cat. Birds, 3.315.  
Dubois, 286.
- Meleagris** :  
Gray, 2.262.  
Cat. Birds, 22.386.  
Sharpe, 1.43.  
Dubois, 796.  
Richmond, 2.637, 641; 3.572.
- Meleagrops** : †  
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melexone** :  
Gray, 2.92.
- Meliarchus** :  
Sharpe, 5.77.  
Dubois, 726.
- Melias** :  
Bonaparte, 1.98.  
Gray, 2.205-207.  
Cat. Birds, 19.395.  
Dubois, 59.

- Melichæra :**  
 Gray, 1.158.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.262.  
 Dubois, 724.
- Melichneutes :**  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Melicophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.393.  
 Gray, 1.154.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Melidectes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.285.  
 Sharpe, 5.76.  
 Dubois, 727.  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Melidipnus :**  
 Dubois, 718.
- Melidora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.153.  
 Gray, 1.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.201.  
 Sharpe, 2.55.  
 Dubois, 105.
- Melierax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.34.  
 Gray, 1.35, 36.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.86.  
 Sharpe, 1.247.  
 Dubois, 838.
- Melignomon :**  
 Sharpe, 2.177.  
 Dubois, 35.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Melignostes :**  
 Gray, 2.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.  
 Dubois, 34.
- Melignothes :**  
 Gray, 2.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.  
 Dubois, 34.
- Melilestes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.100.  
 Sharpe, 5.75.  
 Dubois, 718.
- Meliornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.393.  
 Gray, 1.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.251.  
 Sharpe, 5.87.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Meliphaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.391-393.  
 Gray, 1.153, 155, 158, 160, 161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.221.  
 Sharpe, 5.74.  
 Dubois, 719.  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Melipotres :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.286.  
 Sharpe, 5.76.  
 Dubois, 728.  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Melirrhophetes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.288.  
 Sharpe, 5.77.  
 Dubois, 728.
- Melisseus :**  
 Gray, 1.287.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.257.  
 Dubois, 532.
- Melisymphotes :**  
 Gray, 1.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.251.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Melithreptes :**  
 Sharpe, 5.64.
- Melithreptus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.393, 395.  
 Gray, 1.113, 161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Melitograis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.281.  
 Sharpe, 5.95.  
 Dubois, 726.
- Melitophila :**  
 Gray, 1.154.
- Melittarchus :**  
 Gray, 1.385.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.267.  
 Dubois, 252.
- Melittias :**  
 Gray, 1.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.44.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Melittophagus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.163.  
 Gray, 1.100, 101.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.44.  
 Sharpe, 2.72.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Melittophas :**  
 Gray, 1.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Melittotheres :**  
 Gray, 1.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Melizophilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.293.  
 Gray, 1.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.212.  
 Dubois, 375.  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Melliphaga :**  
 Gray, 1.155, 158.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.221.
- Mellisuga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.68, 70, 73-81, 82-86.  
 Gray, 1.106, 113, 180, 136, 144, 145, 150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.76, 409.  
 Sharpe, 2.142.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Mellithreptus :**  
 Gray, 1.113.
- Mellivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.81.
- Mellopitta :**  
 Sharpe, 3.185.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Melloria :**  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Melocichla :**  
 Gray, 1.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.  
 Sharpe, 4.194.  
 Dubois, 362.
- Melodes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.224.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.  
 Dubois, 383.
- Melomyza :**  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Melonetta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.388.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Melopeleia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.391.  
 Dubois, 758.
- Melopelia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.81.  
 Gray, 2.241.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.391.  
 Sharpe, 1.77.  
 Dubois, 758.
- Melophasagus :**  
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Melophilus :**  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Melopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.470.  
 Gray, 2.112.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.568.  
 Sharpe, 5.286.  
 Dubois, 624.
- Melopsittacus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.594.  
 Sharpe, 2.41.  
 Dubois, 27.
- Melopyrrha :**  
 Gray, 2.104.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.141.  
 Sharpe, 5.215.  
 Dubois, 618.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Melopiza :**  
 Gray, 2.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.696.  
 Sharpe, 5.310.  
 Dubois, 632, 1110.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Melospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.731.  
 Sharpe, 5.320, 340.  
 Dubois, 635.

- Melpoda :**  
 Gray, 2.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.319.  
 Dubois, 581.
- Menetica :**  
 Gray, 1.326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.  
 Dubois, 292.
- Meniceros :**  
 Gray, 2.127, 131.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.352.  
 Dubois, 100.
- Menura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.185.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.661.  
 Sharpe, 3.3.  
 Dubois, 729.
- Merganas :**  
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Merganetta :**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.457.  
 Sharpe, 1.228.  
 Dubois, 1002.
- Merganser :**  
 Gray, 3.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.471.  
 Sharpe, 1.229.  
 Dubois, 1003.
- Mergellus :**  
 Gray, 3.91.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.463.  
 Dubois, 1003.
- Mergoides :**  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.327.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Mergulus :**  
 Gray, 3.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.569.  
 Dubois, 1043.
- Mergus :**  
 Gray, 3.91, 92.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.486, 27.463,  
 471.  
 Sharpe, 1.228.  
 Dubois, 1003.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Merion :**  
 Dubois, 141.  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Meristes :**  
 Gray, 1.396.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
 Dubois, 489.
- Meropiscus :**  
 Gray, 2.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 68.  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Meropiscus :**  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.44.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Meropixus :**  
 Gray, 1.404.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.166.  
 Dubois, 308.
- Meropizus :**  
 Gray, 1.269.
- Meropogon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.164.  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.87.  
 Sharpe, 2.75.  
 Dubois, 97.
- Merops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.160, 164.  
 Gray, 1.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.  
 Sharpe, 2.73.  
 Dubois, 96.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Merula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.269.  
 Gray, 1.79, 253, 255, 258,  
 259; 2.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.117.  
 Dubois, 394.  
 Richmond, 2.621; 3.603.
- Merulanthus :**  
 Gray, 1.278.
- Merularis :**  
 Gray, 1.187.
- Merulaxis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.  
 Gray, 1.187.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.343.  
 Sharpe, 3.6.  
 Dubois, 167.
- Merulissima :**  
 Sharpe, 4.129.  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Merva :**  
 Gray, 1.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.594.  
 Dubois, 332.
- Meseides :**  
 Gray, 1.49.
- Meseidus :**  
 Gray, 1.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Dubois, 890.
- Mesembriornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.642.  
 Sharpe, 4.66.  
 Dubois, 347.
- Mesidas :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.51.
- Mesides :**  
 Gray, 1.49.
- Mesites :**  
 Gray, 1.267.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.244.  
 Sharpe, 1.180.  
 Dubois, 959.  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Mesitornis :**  
 Gray, 1.267.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.244.  
 Dubois, 959.  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Mesobucco : \***  
 Cat. Birds, 19.85.  
 Sharpe, 2.185.  
 Dubois, 39.
- Mesocalius :**  
 Sharpe, 2.160.
- Mesocarbo :**  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Mesoenas :**  
 Dubois, 959.
- Mesenas :**  
 Gray, 1.267.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.244.  
 Sharpe, 1.180.  
 Dubois, 959.
- Mesogenea :**  
 Gray, 1.282.
- Mesolophus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.333.  
 Dubois, 308.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesomorpha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48.  
 Gray, 1.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 880.
- Mesophila :**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Mesophyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.85.  
 Sharpe, 1.195.  
 Dubois, 912.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesopicos :**  
 Gray, 2.190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.367.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Mesopicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.116.  
 Gray, 2.190, 199, 200.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.367.  
 Sharpe, 2.223.  
 Dubois, 76.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Mesopteryx : †**  
 Richmond, 1.695.

\* See also *Mezobucco*.



- Mesoscolopax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.37.  
 Sharpe, 1.159.  
 Dubois, 944.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesospilus :**  
 Dubois, 67.  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Metabolus :**  
 Gray, 1.321.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.238.  
 Sharpe, 3.233.  
 Dubois, 271.
- Metagraucalus :**  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Metallocoecyx :**  
 Sharpe, 2.161.  
 Dubois, 52.  
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Metallopsar :**  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Metallura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.75.  
 Gray, 1.142, 143.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.150.  
 Sharpe, 2.132.  
 Dubois, 146, 155.  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Metancylornis :** †  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Metapteryx :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.8.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Methon :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.87.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Methriopterus :**  
 Gray, 1.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.353.  
 Dubois, 417.
- Metopia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.170.  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.290.  
 Sharpe, 3.153.  
 Dubois, 220, 1074.
- Metopiana :**  
 Gray, 3.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.332.  
 Sharpe, 1.222.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Metopias :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.332.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Metopidius :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.72.  
 Sharpe, 1.168.  
 Dubois, 957.
- Metopodius :**  
 Gray, 3.70.
- Metoponia :**  
 Gray, 2.82.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.  
 Dubois, 599.
- Metopothrix :**  
 Gray, 1.378.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Sharpe, 3.153.  
 Dubois, 220, 1074.
- Metriopeleia :**  
 Gray, 2.242.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.497.  
 Dubois, 765.
- Metriopelia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.75.  
 Gray, 2.242.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.497.  
 Sharpe, 1.83.  
 Dubois, 765.
- Mezobucco :** <sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Mezotreron :**  
 Sharpe, 1.56.  
 Dubois, 785, 736.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Micraeca :**  
 Gray, 1.323.
- Micraea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.321.
- Micraëtus :**  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Micralcyone :**  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Micranous :**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.143.  
 Sharpe, 1.138.  
 Dubois, 1018.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Micrartamus :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micrastur :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Gray, 1.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.  
 Sharpe, 1.246.  
 Dubois, 837.
- Micrathene :**  
 Gray, 1.43.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.224.  
 Sharpe, 1.299.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Microbainopus :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microbates :**  
 Sharpe, 15.260.  
 Dubois, 176.
- Microcarbo :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.177.  
 Gray, 3.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Microcerulus :**  
 Gray, 1.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.295.  
 Sharpe, 4.97.  
 Dubois, 429.
- Microcercus :**  
 Gray, 1.312.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.603.  
 Dubois, 343.
- Microchelidon :**  
 Gray, 1.72, 115.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.10, 182.  
 Dubois, 257, 676.  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Microchera :**  
 Gray, 1.134.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.66.  
 Sharpe, 2.143.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Microcichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.322.  
 Sharpe, 4.149.  
 Dubois, 449.
- Microcoecyx :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microcolaptes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.140.  
 Gray, 2.178-180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.521, 554.  
 Dubois, 83, 85.
- Microcorax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.48.  
 Sharpe, 5.601.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Microcnus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.241.  
 Dubois, 915.
- Microcygna :**  
 Gray, 3.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.64.  
 Dubois, 981.
- Microdactylus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.103.  
 Gray, 3.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.42. /  
 Dubois, 924.
- Microdynamis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.328.  
 Sharpe, 2.165.  
 Dubois, 55.
- Microdyptes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.635.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Microoeca :**  
 Dubois, 263.
- Micreca :**  
 Gray, 1.323.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.122.  
 Sharpe, 3.205.
- Microglaux :**  
 Gray, 1.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 896.
- Microglossa :**  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.  
 Dubois, 1.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Mesobucco*.

- Microglossum :**  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Microglossus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.  
 Sharpe, 2.9.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Microgoura :**  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Microhierax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.366.  
 Sharpe, 1.272.  
 Dubois, 868.
- Microlestes :**  
 Sharpe, 3.227.  
 Dubois, 268.  
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Microligea :**  
 Sharpe, 5.113.  
 Dubois, 1097.
- Micrologia :**  
 Sharpe, 5.113.
- Microlyssa :**  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Micromonacha :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.199.  
 Sharpe, 2.199.  
 Dubois, 48.
- Micronisus ;**  
 Bonaparte, 1.33.  
 Gray, 1.35.
- Micropalama :**  
 Gray, 3.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.401.  
 Sharpe, 1.159.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Micropallas :**  
 Sharpe, 1.299.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Microparra :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.88.  
 Sharpe, 1.169.  
 Dubois, 958.  
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Micropelama :**  
 Gray, 3.48.
- Micropelia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.463.  
 Dubois, 762.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microperdix :**  
 Gray, 2.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.202.  
 Sharpe, 1.28.  
 Dubois, 813.
- Microphilemon :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micropicos :**  
 Gray, 2.190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.482.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Micropicus :**  
 Gray, 2.190.  
 Dubois, 81.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Microplectron :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micropodargus :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micropogon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.142.  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.99, 107.  
 Dubois, 40, 41.
- Micropsites :**  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.138.  
 Dubois, 23.  
 Richmond, 2.622, 641.
- Micropsitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.6.  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.138.  
 Dubois, 23.
- Microptera :**  
 Gray, 3.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.679.  
 Dubois, 955.
- Micropternus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.112.  
 Gray, 2.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.392.  
 Sharpe, 2.224.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Micropterus :**  
 Gray, 3.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.679 ; 27.373.  
 Dubois, 955, 998.
- Microptes :**  
 Gray, 3.54.
- Microptilotis :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microptynx :**  
 Gray, 1.42.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 896.
- Micropus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.65, 263.  
 Gray, 1.63, 338.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.64 ; 16.437.  
 Sharpe, 2.95 ; 3.315.  
 Dubois, 125, 308, 309.
- Micropygia :**  
 Gray, 3.63.
- Microrhopias :**  
 Gray, 1.304.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.248.  
 Dubois, 177.
- Microrhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.62.
- Microsarcops :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.133.  
 Sharpe, 1.149.  
 Dubois, 984.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microscelis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.263.  
 Gray, 1.268, 338.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.35.  
 Dubois, 315.
- Microscops :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microsittaca :**  
 Sharpe, 2.16.
- Microsittace :**  
 Gray, 2.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.210.  
 Dubois, 13.
- Microspingus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.252.  
 Sharpe, 5.405.  
 Dubois, 650.
- Microstictus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 18.489.  
 Sharpe, 2.230.  
 Dubois, 81.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microstilbon :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microtarsus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.263.  
 Gray, 1.268.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.  
 Sharpe, 3.315.  
 Dubois, 309.
- Microtribonyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.165.  
 Sharpe, 1.107.  
 Dubois, 973.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microtriceps :**  
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Microtrogon :**  
 Richmond, 2.622 ; 3.604.
- Microura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.258.  
 Gray, 1.188, 312.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.301.  
 Dubois, 430.
- Microxenops :**  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microzalias :**  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Micrura :**  
 Gray, 1.188.
- Micruria :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.594.  
 Sharpe, 1.131.  
 Dubois, 1044.  
 Richmond, 1.681, 696.
- Micrurus :**  
 Gray, 1.115.
- Miglyptes :**  
 Gray, 2.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.384.  
 Sharpe, 2.224.  
 Dubois, 77.
- Milans :**  
 Gray, 1.26, 28.

- Miliaria :**  
Bonaparte, 1.463.  
Gray, 2.113.  
Cat. Birds, 12.552.  
Sharpe, 5.283.  
Dubois, 623.
- Milligania :**  
Richmond, 3.605.
- Milnea :** †  
Sharpe, 1.173.  
Richmond, 1.696.
- Milornis :**  
Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
Dubois, 131.
- Milvago :**  
Bonaparte, 1.12, 13.  
Gray, 1.5;  
Cat. Birds, 1.34.  
Sharpe, 1.244.  
Dubois, 833.
- Milvaquila :**  
Gray, 1.18.  
Cat. Birds, 1.312.  
Dubois, 862.
- Milvulus :**  
Bonaparte, 1.191.  
Gray, 1.345, 365.  
Cat. Birds, 14.277.  
Sharpe, 3.150.  
Dubois, 252.
- Milvus :** <sup>a</sup>  
Bonaparte, 1.21.  
Gray, 1.7, 26, 27, 29.  
Cat. Birds, 1.319.  
Sharpe, 1.268.  
Dubois, 862.  
Richmond, 3.579.
- Mimeta :**  
Bonaparte, 1.346.  
Gray, 1.293.  
Cat. Birds, 3.188.  
Sharpe, 5.553.  
Dubois, 525.  
Richmond, 3.576.
- Mimetes :**  
Gray, 1.261, 293.  
Cat. Birds, 3.188 ; 6.336.  
Dubois, 415, 525.  
Richmond, 1.696 ; 3.576.
- Mimocichla :**  
Gray, 1.263.  
Cat. Birds, 5.280.  
Sharpe, 4.115.  
Dubois, 394.
- Mimocitta :**  
Gray, 1.263.  
Cat. Birds, 5.280.  
Dubois, 394.
- Mimodes :**  
Sharpe, 4.106.
- Mimokitta :**  
Gray, 1.263.  
Cat. Birds, 5.280.  
Dubois, 394.
- Mimus :**  
Bonaparte, 1.276.  
Gray, 1.158, 211, 261, 263.  
Cat. Birds, 6.336.  
Sharpe, 4.102.  
Dubois, 415, 416.  
Richmond, 1.696.
- Minerva :** †  
Richmond, 3.605.
- Minla :**  
Bonaparte, 1.332.  
Gray, 1.313.  
Cat. Birds, 7.606.  
Sharpe, 4.46, 47, 67.  
Dubois, 343.
- Mino :**  
Bonaparte, 1.422.  
Gray, 2.18.  
Cat. Birds, 13.111.  
Sharpe, 5.524.  
Dubois, 540.  
Richmond, 1.683.
- Mionectes :**  
Bonaparte, 1.187.  
Gray, 1.354, 355.  
Cat. Birds, 14.111.  
Sharpe, 3.113.  
Dubois, 236.  
Richmond, 3.577.
- Miraфра :**  
Bonaparte, 1.243.  
Gray, 2.121.  
Cat. Birds, 13.593.  
Sharpe, 5.170, 176.  
Dubois, 455.  
Richmond, 1.682 ; 3.577.
- Miro :**  
Bonaparte, 1.299.  
Gray, 1.229.  
Cat. Birds, 4.234.  
Sharpe, 3.232.  
Dubois, 270.
- Misamichus :**  
Richmond, 2.622.
- Miserythrus :** †  
Cat. Birds, 23.333.  
Richmond, 2.622.
- Misocalius :**  
Cat. Birds, 19.279.  
Dubois, 52.
- Mitrephanes :**  
Cat. Birds, 14.218.  
Sharpe, 3.136.  
Dubois, 247.
- Mitrephorus :**  
Gray, 1.361.  
Cat. Birds, 14.218.  
Dubois, 247.
- Mitrospingus :**  
Sharpe, 5.405.  
Dubois, 1111.  
Richmond, 1.696.
- Mitu :**  
Gray, 2.254.  
Cat. Birds, 22.485.  
Dubois, 790.
- Mitua :**  
Gray, 2.254.  
Cat. Birds, 22.485.  
Sharpe, 1.15.  
Dubois, 790.
- Mituporanga :**  
Gray, 2.253.  
Cat. Birds, 22.474.  
Dubois, 789.
- Mixornis :**  
Bonaparte, 1.217.  
Gray, 1.316.  
Cat. Birds, 7.575.  
Sharpe, 4.52.  
Dubois, 339, 340.
- Milvus :** <sup>o</sup>  
Bonaparte, 1.21.  
Richmond, 3.579.
- Mniotilta :**  
Bonaparte, 1.307, 309-311.  
Gray, 1.238.  
Cat. Birds, 10.251.  
Sharpe, 5.96.  
Dubois, 432.
- Moa :** †  
Richmond, 1.696.
- Mœnura :**  
Gray, 1.185.
- Moho :**  
Bonaparte, 1.394.  
Gray, 1.114, 281.  
Cat. Birds, 9.284.  
Sharpe, 5.91.  
Dubois, 727.
- Mohoa :**  
Gray, 1.114.  
Cat. Birds, 9.284.  
Sharpe, 4.1.  
Dubois, 727.
- Mohoua :**  
Bonaparte, 1.216.  
Gray, 1.185.  
Cat. Birds, 8.75.  
Sharpe, 4.1.  
Dubois, 469.
- Molibdophanes :**  
Gray, 3.40.
- Molobrus :**  
Gray, 2.36.  
Dubois, 562.

<sup>a</sup> Misprinted *Milvus* in Bonaparte's Conspectus.<sup>b</sup> See also *Milvus*.

- Molothrus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.436, 437.  
 Gray, 2.36, 37.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.  
 Sharpe, 5.489, 490.  
 Dubois, 552.
- Molpastes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.120.  
 Sharpe, 3.328.  
 Dubois, 304.
- Molybdophanes :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.154.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.24.  
 Sharpe, 1.186.  
 Dubois, 902.
- Momota :**  
 Gray, 1.79.
- Momots :**  
 Gray, 1.79.
- Momotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.164, 165.  
 Gray, 1.79, 80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.318.  
 Sharpe, 2.76.  
 Dubois, 94.  
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Momus :**  
 Gray, 1.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Monacha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.326.  
 Gray, 1.320.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.429; 19.202.  
 Dubois, 48, 289.
- Monacha'cyon :**  
 Gray, 1.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.293.  
 Sharpe, 2.62.  
 Dubois, 105.
- Monachella :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.240.  
 Sharpe, 3.234.  
 Dubois, 271.
- Monachus :**  
 Gray, 1.213.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 374.
- Monadon :**  
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Monarcha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.326.  
 Gray, 1.320, 332.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.429.  
 Sharpe, 3.283.  
 Dubois, 289.
- Monarches :**  
 Dubois, 289.
- Monasa :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.147.  
 Gray, 1.87, 88.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.  
 Sharpe, 2.199.  
 Dubois, 48.  
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Monassa :**  
 Gray, 1.87.
- Monaste :**  
 Gray, 1.87.
- Monastes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.147.  
 Gray, 1.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.  
 Dubois, 48.
- Monaulus :**  
 Gray, 2.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.277.  
 Dubois, 797.
- Monedula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.384.  
 Gray, 2.13.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.  
 Dubois, 605.  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Monias :**  
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Monilipitta :**  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Monornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.91.  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.510.  
 Dubois, 766.
- Monticola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.297.  
 Gray, 1.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.  
 Sharpe, 4.144.  
 Dubois, 592.
- Montifringilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.538.  
 Gray, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.257.  
 Sharpe, 5.238.  
 Dubois, 594.  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Moquinus :**  
 Gray, 1.330.
- Morganornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Morinella :**  
 Gray, 3.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.91.  
 Dubois, 949.  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Morinellus :**  
 Gray, 3.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.234.  
 Dubois, 938.
- Moris :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.165.  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.  
 Dubois, 1011.
- Mormolyca :**  
 Gray, 2.41,<sup>a</sup> 52,<sup>b</sup>  
 Cat. Birds, 13.271.  
 Dubois, 577.
- Mormon :**  
 Gray, 3.96, 101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Morococcyx :**  
 Gray, 2.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.422.  
 Sharpe, 2.174.  
 Dubois, 61.
- Morphinus :**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Morphnaëtos :**  
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Morphnus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.29, 30.  
 Gray, 1.9, 12, 13, 16.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.222, 274.  
 Sharpe, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 847.
- Morum :**  
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Morus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.165.  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.  
 Dubois, 1011.  
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Moscha :**  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Moschatus :**  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.  
 Dubois, 980.
- Mosqueria :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Motacilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.249, 250, 251.  
 Gray, 1.210, 220, 227, 245,  
 247.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.  
 Sharpe, 5.137.  
 Dubois, 442.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 620.
- Motacilloides :**  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Moucherolles :**  
 Gray, 1.358.
- Moupinia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.630.  
 Sharpe, 4.46.  
 Dubois, 346.

<sup>a</sup> Subgenus of *Hyphantornis*.<sup>b</sup> Subgenus of *Estrilda*.

- Movia:** †  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Muelleria:**  
 Sharpe, 4.27.
- Mulleria:**  
 Dubois, 335.
- Mülleria:**  
 Dubois, 335.  
 Richmond, 1.697; 2.594.
- Mulleripicus:**  
 Gray, 2.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.494.  
 Sharpe, 2.230.  
 Dubois, 81, 1059.  
 Richmond, 3.573, 576.
- Mullerornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.7.  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Mulsantia:**  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Munia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.451.  
 Gray, 2.54, 55.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.  
 Sharpe, 5.439.  
 Dubois, 586.
- Muscaccipiter:**  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Muscadivora:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.181.  
 Dubois, 743.
- Muscadivores:**  
 Gray, 2.228.  
 Richmond, 2.596, 623.
- Muscarinus:**  
 Gray, 2.157, 159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.421, 388.
- Muscicapa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.317-319, 326.  
 Gray, 1.321, 328, 332, 356,  
 364, 380.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.122, 149.  
 Sharpe, 3.210-213.  
 Dubois, 262.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Muscicapara:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185.  
 Gray, 1.352.
- Muscicapella:**  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Muscicapoides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.288.
- Muscicapula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.316.  
 Gray, 1.322.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.203.  
 Sharpe, 3.223.  
 Dubois, 294, 1088.
- Muscicuja:**  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Muscigralla:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.196.  
 Gray, 1.347.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.63.  
 Sharpe, 3.100.  
 Dubois, 230.
- Musciparus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.225.  
 Dubois, 267.  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Muscipeta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.183, 325.  
 Gray, 1.206, 209, 215, 332,  
 347, 356, 358.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.344; 5.87;  
 14.191.  
 Dubois, 244, 280, 368.  
 Richmond, 2.616; 3.585.
- Musciphaga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.184.  
 Gray, 1.349.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Muscipipra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.191.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.49.  
 Sharpe, 3.98.  
 Dubois, 229.
- Muscisaxicola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.196.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.53.  
 Sharpe, 3.98.  
 Dubois, 230.
- Muscisylvia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.22.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Muscitodus:**  
 Gray, 1.329.
- Muscitrea:**  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.  
 Sharpe, 3.220.  
 Dubois, 476, 1080.
- Muscivora:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.183, 186.  
 Gray, 1.331, 358, 365.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.344; 14.191.  
 Sharpe, 3.130, 150.  
 Dubois, 244, 280, 1077.
- Muscylva:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.322.  
 Gray, 1.323, 330, 332, 349.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.233.  
 Sharpe, 3.232.  
 Dubois, 270.
- Muscicus:**  
 Gray, 1.286.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.245.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Musophaga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.87.  
 Gray, 2.124, 125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.447.  
 Sharpe, 2.154.  
 Dubois, 90.  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Musovora:**  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Mustelirallus:**  
 Bonaparte, 3.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.92.  
 Dubois, 967.  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Mustoxydes:**  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myadestes:**  
 Gray, 1.366.
- Myagrus:**  
 Gray, 1.302.
- Myzanthus:**  
 Dubois, 676.
- Mycerobas:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.505, 526.  
 Gray, 2.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.41.  
 Sharpe, 5.199.  
 Dubois, 611.
- Mycerobus:**  
 Gray, 2.88.
- Mychrorynchus:**  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myetaria:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.106, 107.  
 Gray, 3.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.314.  
 Sharpe, 1.191.  
 Dubois, 907.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Myiabeillia:**  
 Gray, 1.142, 152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.858.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Myiabella:**  
 Gray, 1.152.
- Myiaciola:**  
 Gray, 1.367.
- Myiacleptes:**  
 Gray, 1.354.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.173.  
 Dubois, 242.
- Myiadestes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.368.  
 Sharpe, 4.112, 114.  
 Dubois, 406.
- Myiadestes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.335.  
 Gray, 1.366.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.368.  
 Dubois, 406.
- Myiaetina:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.261.
- Myiaëtina:**  
 Gray, 1.123.
- Myiætina:**  
 Dubois, 133.

- Myiagra** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.321.  
 Gray, 1.327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.278, 371.  
 Sharpe, 3.268.  
 Dubois, 274, 282.
- Myiagri** :  
 Gray, 1.327.
- Myiagrioides** :  
 Cat. Birds, 4.387.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Myiagrurus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.208.
- Myiallestes** :  
 Gray, 1.332.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.  
 Dubois, 282.
- Myiapeillea** :  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Myiarchus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.183, 188, 189.  
 Gray, 1.358, 362, 363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.246.  
 Sharpe, 3.144.  
 Dubois, 250.  
 Richmond, 1.677, 682.
- Myiedestes** :  
 Sharpe, 4.112.
- Myiobius** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.187-189.  
 Gray, 1.359, 363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.198.  
 Sharpe, 3.131.  
 Dubois, 245.
- Myioborus** :  
 Gray, 1.243.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.410.  
 Sharpe, 5.120.  
 Dubois, 441.
- Myiocapta** :  
 Gray, 1.354.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Myioceyx** :  
 Cat. Birds, 17.195.  
 Sharpe, 2.54.  
 Dubois, 111.
- Myiochanes** :  
 Gray, 1.362.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.245.  
 Sharpe, 3.142.  
 Dubois, 249, 1078.
- Myiocichla** :  
 Gray, 1.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.377.  
 Dubois, 407.
- Myiocincl** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.205.  
 Gray, 1.299.
- Myioctonus** :  
 Gray, 1.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.431.  
 Dubois, 442.
- Myiodiocytes** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.315.  
 Gray, 1.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.431.  
 Sharpe, 5.118.  
 Dubois, 442.
- Myiodynastes** :  
 Gray, 1.357.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.182.  
 Sharpe, 3.129.  
 Dubois, 243.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Myiolestes** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.358.  
 Gray, 1.336, 394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.293, 305.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Myiomela** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.22.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Myiomoira** :  
 Gray, 1.229.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Myionax** :  
 Gray, 1.362.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.246.  
 Dubois, 250.
- Myiopagis** :  
 Sharpe, 3.116.  
 Dubois, 239.  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myiopatis** :  
 Gray, 1.356.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.123.  
 Sharpe, 3.119.  
 Dubois, 238, 1076.
- Myiophaga** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.253.  
 Gray, 1.261, 264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.  
 Dubois, 407.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Myiophanistes** :  
 Gray, 1.356.
- Myiophila** :  
 Gray, 1.330, 343, 386.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.140; 14.35, 87.  
 Dubois, 227, 228, 265.
- Myiophobus** :  
 Gray, 1.360.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.198.  
 Dubois, 245.
- Myiophoneus** :  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.  
 Sharpe, 4.54.  
 Dubois, 407.  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Myiophonus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.258.  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.
- Myiophthorus** :  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Myiopsar** :  
 Cat. Birds, 3.281.  
 Dubois, 546.
- Myiopsitta** :  
 Gray, 2.149.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.231.  
 Dubois, 14.
- Myiornis** :  
 Gray, 1.150.  
 Richmond, 2.623; 3.574.
- Myioscopus** :  
 Gray, 1.229.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.234.  
 Dubois, 270.
- Myiosobus** :  
 Sharpe, 3.319.  
 Dubois, 315.  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myiospiza** :  
 Sharpe, 5.295.  
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myiosympotes** :  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.93.  
 Dubois, 234.
- Myiothera** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.205.  
 Gray, 1.299.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.38.  
 Dubois, 171.
- Myiotheras** :  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Myiotheretes** :  
 Gray, 1.341.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.8.  
 Sharpe, 3.89.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Myiothlypis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.311.  
 Gray, 1.244, 245.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.376.  
 Sharpe, 5.122.  
 Dubois, 438.
- Myiotriccus** :  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Myiotrichas** :  
 Gray, 1.297.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Myioturdus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.203, 204.  
 Gray, 1.262, 297, 302.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Myiozeta** :  
 Gray, 1.353.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.159.  
 Dubois, 241.  
 Richmond, 3.571.

- Myiozetetes :**  
 Gray, 1,353.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,159.  
 Sharpe, 3,126.  
 Dubois, 241.  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Myletes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,203.  
 Dubois, 138.
- Myocinclia :**  
 Gray, 1,299.  
 Dubois, 171.
- Myola :**  
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myolestes :**  
 Dubois, 495.
- Myopatis :**  
 Gray, 1,362.
- Myophila :**  
 Dubois, 495.
- Myophonus :**  
 Gray, 1,264.  
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myopornis<sup>a</sup> :**  
 Sharpe, 3,243.  
 Dubois, 1082.  
 Richmond, 2,624.
- Myopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,231.  
 Sharpe, 2,18.  
 Dubois, 14.
- Myornis :**  
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myospiza :**  
 Dubois, 1110.
- Myothera :**  
 Gray, 1,294.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,413.  
 Dubois, 207.
- Myristicivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,36.  
 Gray, 2,229.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,227.  
 Sharpe, 1,67.  
 Dubois, 747.
- Myrmeciza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,201.  
 Gray, 1,301.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,277.  
 Sharpe, 3,31, 33.  
 Dubois, 174.
- Myrmecocichla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,302.  
 Gray, 1,227.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,354.  
 Sharpe, 4,174, 175.  
 Dubois, 391.
- Myrmecophaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,205.  
 Gray, 1,299.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,38.
- Myrmecophila :**  
 Gray, 1,303.
- Myrmecothera :**  
 Gray, 1,299.
- Myrmelastes :**  
 Gray, 1,299.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,180.  
 Sharpe, 3,31.  
 Dubois, 181.
- Myrmia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,406.  
 Sharpe, 2,139.  
 Dubois, 161.
- Myrmoborus :**  
 Gray, 1,300.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,284.  
 Dubois, 173.
- Myrmochanes :**  
 Sharpe, 3,30.  
 Dubois, 176.  
 Richmond, 1,697.
- Myrmoderus :**  
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myrmonax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,201.  
 Gray, 1,301.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,277.  
 Dubois, 174.
- Myrmopagis :**  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Myrmophila :**  
 Gray, 1,306.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,229.  
 Dubois, 178.
- Myrmorchilus :**  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Myrmornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,205.  
 Gray, 1,299.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,298.  
 Dubois, 171.
- Myrmothera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,200, 205.  
 Gray, 1,299.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,311.  
 Dubois, 169.
- Myrmotherium :**  
 Gray, 1,306.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,229.  
 Dubois, 178.
- Myrmotherula :**  
 Gray, 1,306.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,229.  
 Sharpe, 3,10, 20.  
 Dubois, 178.
- Myrtha :**  
 Gray, 1,49.  
 Cat. Birds, 2,244.  
 Dubois, 890.  
 Richmond, 1,720.
- Myrtis :**  
 Gray, 1,135.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,416.  
 Sharpe, 2,139.  
 Dubois, 161.
- Mystacinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,231.  
 Gray, 1,236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,77.  
 Dubois, 469.
- Mystacornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7,531.  
 Sharpe, 4,31.  
 Dubois, 314.
- Mystrorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26,52.  
 Dubois, 905.  
 Richmond, 1,698.
- Mythinia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,428.
- Mytinia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,428.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Mytisa :**  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Myza :**  
 Sharpe, 5,90.  
 Dubois, 724.  
 Richmond, 1,698.
- Myzantha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,395.  
 Gray, 1,159, 160.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,222, 258.  
 Sharpe, 5,89.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Myzanthé :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,402.  
 Gray, 1,115.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,10.
- Myzomela :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,394.  
 Gray, 1,113, 153, 154.  
 Cat. Birds, 9,123.  
 Sharpe, 5,66.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Myzornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,397.  
 Gray, 1,276.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,635.  
 Sharpe, 4,66.  
 Dubois, 347.
- N
- Nabouropus :**  
 Gray, 2,25.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,169.  
 Dubois, 545.  
 Richmond, 3,571, 606.
- Naburupus :**  
 Gray, 2,25.  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Nænia :**  
 Gray, 3,123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,132.  
 Sharpe, 1,137.  
 Dubois, 1018.

<sup>a</sup> *Myiopornis* in Zool. Rec. for 1901 (1902), 38, Aves, 64; index, 10.

- Nandayus:**  
 Gray, 2.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Nania:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Nannochordeiles:**  
 Sharpe, 2.80.  
 Dubois, 119.  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Nannocnus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.242.  
 Sharpe, 1.203.  
 Dubois, 914.
- Nannopipo:**  
 Gray, 2.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.553.  
 Dubois, 84.
- Nannopsittica:**  
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Nannopterum:**  
 Sharpe, 1.235.  
 Dubois, 1010.  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Nannorchilus:**  
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nannothera:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.539.  
 Dubois, 332.
- Nannus:**  
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nanodes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.156.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.  
 Sharpe, 2.41.  
 Dubois, 25, 27.
- Napodes:**  
 Gray, 1.314.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.507.  
 Dubois, 339.
- Napophila:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.164.  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.  
 Dubois, 97.
- Napothera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.259, 368.  
 Gray, 1.318, 319, 386.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.563.  
 Dubois, 336, 409.  
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nasica:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.107.  
 Gray, 1.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.156.  
 Sharpe, 3.85.  
 Dubois, 187.
- Nasiterna:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.6.  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.138.  
 Sharpe, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 23.
- Nauclerus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.21.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.  
 Sharpe, 1.268.  
 Dubois, 863.
- Nea:**  
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nealbatrus:**  
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Necrastur:** †  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Neobyas:** †<sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Neohyas:** †<sup>b</sup>  
 Sharpe, 1.283.
- Necrophagus:**  
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Necropsar:** †  
 Cat. Birds, 13.195.  
 Sharpe, 5.545.  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Necropsittacus:** †  
 Cat. Birds, 20.387.  
 Sharpe, 2.30.  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Necrosyrtes:**  
 Gray, 1.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.16.  
 Sharpe, 1.243.  
 Dubois, 830.
- Nectarinia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.399, 404, 406,  
 409.  
 Gray, 1.106, 109, 116, 117,  
 120.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.3.  
 Sharpe, 5.34, 35, 36.  
 Dubois, 694.
- Nectarophila:**  
 Gray, 1.112.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.  
 Dubois, 699.
- Nectris:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.201, 202.  
 Gray, 3.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.  
 Dubois, 1030.
- Neculus:** †  
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Neisna:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.460.  
 Gray, 2.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.305.  
 Sharpe, 5.436.
- Neliecurvius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.439.  
 Gray, 2.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.436.  
 Sharpe, 5.479.  
 Dubois, 567.
- Nematophora:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.412.  
 Gray, 1.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.159.  
 Dubois, 520.
- Nematura:**  
 Gray, 1.222; 2.250.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.2.  
 Dubois, 776.
- Nemodites:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.421.
- Nemoricola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.251.  
 Gray, 1.248; 3.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.532; 24.616.  
 Dubois, 445, 952.  
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Nemorivaga:**  
 Gray, 1.248.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.532.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Nemosia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.236, 485.  
 Gray, 2.69, 70.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.222.  
 Sharpe, 5.396, 397.  
 Dubois, 653.
- Nemura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.300.  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.  
 Dubois, 384.  
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Neneba:**  
 Sharpe, 5.74.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Nengetus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.  
 Gray, 1.342.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Neochalcites:**  
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Neochelidon:**  
 Gray, 1.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.  
 Dubois, 257.
- Neochloe:**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.305.  
 Dubois, 473.
- Neochloë:**  
 Gray, 1.382.  
 Sharpe, 4.253.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Necrohyas*.<sup>b</sup> Probably an unintentional emendation of *Necrohyas*.



- Neochmia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,458.  
 Gray, 2,53.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,389.  
 Sharpe, 5,450.  
 Dubois, 583.
- Neocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7,468.  
 Sharpe, 4,21.  
 Dubois, 412.
- Neoclima :**  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Neocorys :**  
 Gray, 1,250.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,620.  
 Sharpe, 5,152.  
 Dubois, 448.
- Neocossyphus :**  
 Sharpe, 4,166.  
 Dubois, 410.
- Neocrex :**  
 Gray, 3,62.  
 Cat. Birds, 23,163.  
 Sharpe, 1,106.  
 Dubois, 967.
- Neoctantes :**  
 Gray, 1,311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15,218.  
 Sharpe, 3,18.  
 Dubois, 181.
- Neodendroica :**  
 Richmond, 2,625.
- Neodrepanis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9,2.  
 Sharpe, 5,34.  
 Dubois, 694.
- Neolesbia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16,145.  
 Sharpe, 2,135.  
 Dubois, 143.  
 Richmond, 1,698.
- Neolestes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8,170.  
 Sharpe, 4,299.  
 Dubois, 488.
- Neomenius :**  
 Richmond, 2,625.
- Neomixis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7,150.  
 Sharpe, 4,226.  
 Dubois, 354, 1089.
- Neomorpha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,389.  
 Gray, 2,22.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,143.  
 Dubois, 516.
- Neomorphus :**  
 Gray, 2,212.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,415.  
 Sharpe, 2,174.  
 Dubois, 61.
- Neomyias :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4,342.  
 Sharpe, 3,262.  
 Dubois, 276.
- Neonanodes :**  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Neonectris :**  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Neoparadisea :**  
 Sharpe, 5,577.  
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Neopardalotus :<sup>a</sup>**
- Neopelma :**  
 Gray, 1,373.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,323.  
 Sharpe, 3,160.  
 Dubois, 223.
- Neophema :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,569.  
 Sharpe, 2,39.  
 Dubois, 25.  
 Richmond, 1,698.
- Neophilemon :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neophloeotomus :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neophron :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,11.  
 Gray, 1,4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,16.  
 Sharpe, 1,243.  
 Dubois, 830.
- Neopipo :**  
 Gray, 1,378.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,303.  
 Sharpe, 3,156.  
 Dubois, 221.
- Neopisobia :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neopœphila :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,209, 211.  
 Gray, 1,174, 181.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,360 ; 15,110.  
 Dubois, 192, 682.
- Neopsephotus :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20,86.  
 Sharpe, 2,8.  
 Dubois, 33.
- Neopus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,13.  
 Gray, 1,11.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,256.  
 Sharpe, 1,263.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Neorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2,107.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,87.  
 Sharpe, 5,207.  
 Dubois, 614.
- Neornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,291.  
 Gray, 1,120, 217.  
 Cat. Birds, 5,133 ; 11,47.  
 Sharpe, 4,235.  
 Dubois, 372, 689.  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Neoscolopax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24,670.  
 Sharpe, 1,166.  
 Dubois, 955.
- Neosericornis :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neositta :**  
 Sharpe, 4,351.  
 Dubois, 682.  
 Richmond, 2,625.
- Neosittella :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neospilura :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neospiza :**  
 Dubois, 640, 1107.  
 Richmond, 2,625 ; 3,580.
- Neostrepera :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neosuthora :**  
 Richmond, 3,607.
- Neothraupis :**  
 Richmond, 2,625.
- Neotis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23,298.  
 Sharpe, 1,174.  
 Dubois, 925.  
 Richmond, 1,699.
- Nephæa :**  
 Gray, 2,93.
- Nephocætes :**  
 Gray, 1,68.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,492.  
 Dubois, 129.
- Nephoecetes :**  
 Dubois, 129.
- Nephocetes :**  
 Gray, 1,68.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,492.  
 Dubois, 129.
- Nerodia :**  
 Gray, 3,41.
- Nertus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,22.  
 Gray, 1,28, 29.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,364.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Nesacanthis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,483.  
 Sharpe, 5,478.  
 Dubois, 566.  
 Richmond, 1,699.
- Neshyphantes :**  
 Sharpe, 5,478.  
 Dubois, 566.  
 Richmond, 1,699.

<sup>a</sup> A misprint in Zoological Record for *Nesopardalotus*.

- Nesierax** :  
 Dubois, 869.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesihierax** :  
 Dubois, 869.
- Nesillas** :  
 Sharpe, 4.201.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesobates** :  
 Sharpe, 4.40.  
 Dubois, 1087.  
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Nesocleus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 18.419.  
 Sharpe, 2.226.  
 Dubois, 79.
- Nesocentor** :  
 Gray, 2.214.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.331.  
 Dubois, 55.
- Nesocharis** :  
 Sharpe, 5.424.  
 Dubois, 1108.  
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Nesochen** :  
 Cat. Birds, 27.126.  
 Sharpe, 1.213.  
 Dubois, 984.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesocichla** :  
 Gray, 1.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.404; 6.332.  
 Sharpe, 4.135.  
 Dubois, 406.
- Nesococeyx** :  
 Gray, 2.211.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.  
 Dubois, 53.
- Nesocittes** :  
 Cat. Birds, 18.552.  
 Sharpe, 2.235.  
 Dubois, 83.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesoenas** :  
 Dubois, 753.
- Nesœnas** :  
 Cat. Birds, 21.327.  
 Sharpe, 1.72.  
 Dubois, 753.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesofregatta** :  
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Nesolimnas** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.96.  
 Dubois, 962.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesomalurus** :  
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Nesomimus** :  
 Sharpe, 4.104.  
 Dubois, 416.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesomiro** : <sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesonetta** :  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.289.  
 Sharpe, 1.220.  
 Dubois, 995.
- Nesopardalotus** : <sup>b</sup>  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesopelia** :  
 Cat. Birds, 21.390.  
 Sharpe, 1.77.  
 Dubois, 758.
- Nesophlox** :  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesopsar** :  
 Gray, 2.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.353.  
 Sharpe, 5.496.  
 Dubois, 555.
- Nesoptilotis** :  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesospingus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 11.271.  
 Dubois, 647.
- Nesospiza** :  
 Cat. Birds, 12.779.  
 Sharpe, 5.261, <sup>c</sup> 326. <sup>d</sup>  
 Richmond, 2.625; 3.580.
- Nesotriccus** :  
 Sharpe, 3.147.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesotrichus** :  
 Dubois, 251.
- Nesozosterops** :  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nestor** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.8.  
 Gray, 2.158.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.4.  
 Sharpe, 2.1.  
 Dubois, 27.
- Nestris** :  
 Gray, 3.103.
- Netta** :  
 Gray, 3.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.327.  
 Sharpe, 1.222.  
 Dubois, 996.
- Nettalopex** :  
 Cat. Birds, 27.177.  
 Dubois, 989.  
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nettapus** :  
 Gray, 3.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.64.  
 Dubois, 981.
- Nettarion** :  
 Gray, 3.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.354.  
 Dubois, 997.
- Nettion** :  
 Gray, 3.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.238.  
 Dubois, 992.
- Nettium** :  
 Sharpe, 1.218.
- Nettopus** :  
 Gray, 3.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.64.  
 Sharpe, 1.209.  
 Dubois, 981.
- Newtonia** :  
 Gray, 1.323.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.148.  
 Sharpe, 3.210.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Nexiteles** :  
 Gray, 3.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.553.  
 Dubois, 1042.
- Nicator** :  
 Cat. Birds, 8.165.  
 Sharpe, 4.299.  
 Dubois, 493.
- Niche** :  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Nicoclarius** :  
 Gray, 2.216.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.240.  
 Dubois, 51.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Nicombars** :  
 Gray, 2.246.
- Niconbars** :  
 Gray, 2.246.
- Nictiornis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.58.
- Nigrilauda** :  
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.  
 Dubois, 452.
- Nigrita** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.444.  
 Gray, 2.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.314.  
 Sharpe, 3.247; 5.419.  
 Dubois, 575.
- Nilaus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.362.  
 Gray, 1.395.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.167.  
 Sharpe, 4.302.  
 Dubois, 488.

<sup>a</sup> Incorrectly recorded as *Nesomira*, Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 113, index, 14.

<sup>b</sup> Recorded as *Neopardalotus*, Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49, Aves, 127, index, 12.

<sup>c</sup> *Nesospiza* Salvadori. (Fringillidæ.) <sup>d</sup> *Nesospiza* Cabanis. (Fringillidæ.)

- Niltava:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.319, 320.  
 Gray, 1.325.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.462.  
 Sharpe, 3.219.  
 Dubois, 294.  
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Ninox:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.43.  
 Gray, 1.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.151.  
 Sharpe, 1.290.  
 Dubois, 887.
- Niobe:**  
 Gray, 2.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.215.  
 Dubois, 578.
- Niphaea:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.475.
- Niphaea:**  
 Gray, 2.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.646.  
 Dubois, 629.
- Niphophilos:**  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nipponia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.152.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.15.  
 Sharpe, 1.186.  
 Dubois, 900.
- Nisaëtos:**  
 Gray, 1.13.
- Nisaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Nisaëtus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.13.  
 Sharpe, 1.262.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Nisastur:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.33.  
 Gray, 1.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.456.  
 Dubois, 839.
- Nisius:**  
 Gray, 1.308.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Nisocalius:**  
 Gray, 2.218.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.279.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Nisoides:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.129.  
 Sharpe, 1.252.
- Nisoria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.214.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 374.
- Nisuella:**  
 Gray, 1.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12, 225.  
 Dubois, 877, 880.
- Nisuides:**  
 Gray, 1.31, 35.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.129.
- Nisus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.32.  
 Gray, 1.30, 31.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.130.  
 Dubois, 844.  
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Nitidula:**  
 Gray, 1.327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.  
 Sharpe, 3.217.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Nitiocorys:**  
 Dubois, 445.
- Nivicola:**  
 Gray, 1.196.
- Nocthura:**  
 Gray, 3.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.550.  
 Dubois, 784, 785.
- Noctua:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.37.  
 Gray, 1.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.132.  
 Dubois, 894.  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nodalia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.164.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Noddi:**  
 Gray, 3.123.
- Nodinus:**  
 Gray, 3.123.
- Nomadites:**  
 Gray, 2.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.  
 Dubois, 537.  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nomonyx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.438.  
 Sharpe, 1.227.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Nomusia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.126.  
 Dubois, 936.  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nonnulla:**  
 Gray, 1.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.199.  
 Sharpe, 2.199.  
 Dubois, 48.
- Nonnusia:**  
 Gray, 3.11.  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Northiella:**  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Northipsitta:**  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Notauges:**  
 Gray, 2.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.187.  
 Dubois, 548.
- Notharchus:**  
 Gray, 1.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
- Notharcus:**  
 Dubois, 46.
- Nothera:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.558.  
 Dubois, 785.
- Notherodius:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.103.  
 Gray, 3.58.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.237.  
 Dubois, 920.
- Nothierax:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.456.
- Nothocercus:**  
 Gray, 3.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.509.  
 Sharpe, 1.9.  
 Dubois, 782.
- Nothocrax:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.484.  
 Sharpe, 1.15.  
 Dubois, 790.
- Nothoprocta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.550.  
 Sharpe, 1.11.  
 Dubois, 784.
- Nothriscus:**  
 Gray, 1.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Nothrophontes:**  
 Gray, 1.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.223.  
 Dubois, 848.
- Nothura:**  
 Gray, 3.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.558.  
 Sharpe, 1.11.
- Nothurus:**  
 Gray, 3.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.547, 558.  
 Dubois, 784.
- Notiochelidon:**  
 Gray, 1.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.  
 Dubois, 257.
- Notiochila:**  
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Notiocorys:**  
 Gray, 1.250.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.
- Notienas:**  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Notiomystis:**  
 Richmond, 2.634 ; 3.609.
- Notiospiza:**  
 Sharpe, 5.463.  
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Notodela:**  
 Gray, 1.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.22.  
 Sharpe, 4.157.  
 Dubois, 384.

- Notofalco:  
   Richmond, 3.609.
- Notophox:  
   Cat. Birds, 26.109, 271.  
   Sharpe, 1.196.  
   Dubois, 909.  
   Richmond, 1.699.
- Notornis:  
   Gray, 3.65.  
   Cat. Birds, 23.207.  
   Sharpe, 1.109.  
   Dubois, 976.
- Nucifraga:  
   Bonaparte, 1.383.  
   Gray, 2.9.  
   Cat. Birds, 3.52.  
   Sharpe, 5.603.  
   Dubois, 506.
- Nuciphaga:  
   Gray, 2.9.
- Numenius:  
   Gray, 3.42, 45, 47, 52, 54.  
   Cat. Birds, 24.340, 371.  
   Sharpe, 1.157.  
   Dubois, 944.  
   Richmond, 2.625.
- Numida:  
   Gray, 2.262.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.374.  
   Sharpe, 1.41.  
   Dubois, 804.  
   Richmond, 1.668; 2.626;  
   3.572.
- Numidia:  
   Gray, 2.262.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.374.  
   Dubois, 804.
- Numidica:  
   Richmond, 2.626.
- Nuttallornis:  
   Cat. Birds, 14.234.  
   Sharpe, 3.140.  
   Dubois, 248, 1078.
- Nyctaetes:  
   Bonaparte, 1.142, 146.  
   Gray, 1.86.
- Nyctades:  
   Gray, 2.177.
- Nyctaetos:  
   Gray, 1.44.
- Nyctaetus:  
   Gray, 1.44.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
   Dubois, 880.
- Nyctagregus:  
   Richmond, 2.626.
- Nyctala:  
   Gray, 1.51.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.284.  
   Sharpe, 1.295.  
   Dubois, 893, 1117.  
   Richmond, 2.604.
- Nyctalatinus:  
   Gray, 1.50.  
   Richmond, 1.700.
- Nyctale:  
   Bonaparte, 1.54.  
   Gray, 1.51.
- Nyctalops:  
   Bonaparte, 1.50.  
   Gray, 1.50.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
   Dubois, 877.
- Nyctalus:  
   Gray, 1.86.  
   Richmond, 2.604.
- Nyctanassa:  
   Cat. Birds, 26.130.  
   Sharpe, 1.197.  
   Dubois, 918.
- Nyctea:  
   Bonaparte, 1.36.  
   Gray, 1.39.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.125.  
   Sharpe, 1.284.  
   Dubois, 894.
- Nycterodius:  
   Bonaparte, 2.139.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.145.  
   Dubois, 917, 918.  
   Richmond, 3.567.
- Nycthémerus:  
   Gray, 2.258, 260.  
   Cat. Birds, 22.296.  
   Dubois, 800.  
   Richmond, 3.574, 609.
- Nyctherodius:  
   Bonaparte, 2.142.  
   Gray, 3.33.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.130.
- Nycthierax:  
   Cat. Birds, 2.129.  
   Dubois, 894.
- Nyctia:  
   Gray, 1.39.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.125.  
   Dubois, 894.
- Nyctiagrius:  
   Richmond, 2.626.
- Nyctiardea:  
   Bonaparte, 2.139.  
   Gray, 3.33.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.145.  
   Dubois, 917.
- Nyctibius:  
   Bonaparte, 1.58.  
   Gray, 1.55.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.623.  
   Sharpe, 2.78.  
   Dubois, 117.
- Nycticeyx:  
   Gray, 1.89.  
   Cat. Birds, 17.204.  
   Dubois, 104.
- Nyctichelidon:  
   Bonaparte, 1.59.  
   Gray, 1.56.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.521.  
   Dubois, 122.
- Nycticorax:  
   Bonaparte, 2.128, 138, 139,  
   142.  
   Gray, 1.55; 3.33.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.145, 275.  
   Sharpe, 1.198.  
   Dubois, 917.  
   Richmond, 1.700.
- Nyctidromus:  
   Bonaparte, 1.62.  
   Gray, 1.60.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.587.  
   Sharpe, 2.83.  
   Dubois, 121.
- Nyctimene:  
   Richmond, 1.700;<sup>a</sup> 2.626.<sup>b</sup>
- Nyctinomus:  
   Cat. Birds, 17.88.  
   Dubois, 97.
- Nyctiornis:  
   Bonaparte, 1.164.  
   Gray, 1.98.  
   Cat. Birds, 17.88.  
   Sharpe, 2.75.  
   Dubois, 97.
- Nyctipetes:  
   Bonaparte, 1.37.  
   Gray, 1.40.  
   Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
   Dubois, 896.
- Nyctiphrynus:  
   Gray, 1.59.  
   Richmond, 3.571, 609, 619.
- Nyctipolus:  
   Richmond, 3.609.
- Nyctiprogne:  
   Gray, 1.62.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.619.  
   Sharpe, 2.80.  
   Dubois, 118.  
   Richmond, 3.571, 609.
- Nyctirodus:  
   Gray, 3.33.  
   Richmond, 3.567.
- Nyctivociferator:  
   Richmond, 3.609.
- Nyctornis:  
   Gray, 1.55.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.623.  
   Dubois, 117.  
   Richmond, 2.626.
- Nyctydromus:  
   Gray, 1.60.
- Nymphæus:  
   Cat. Birds, 4.249.  
   Dubois, 278.

<sup>a</sup> *Nyctimene* Heine. (Bubonidæ.)<sup>b</sup> *Nyctimene* Morris. (Aluconidæ.)

- Nymphicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.138, 168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.590.  
 Sharpe, 2.40.  
 Dubois, 26.
- Nyroca :**  
 Gray, 3.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.  
 Sharpe, 1.222.  
 Dubois, 996.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Nystactes :**  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.  
 Dubois, 46.  
 Richmond, 2.626 ; 3.565.
- Nystalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.  
 Dubois, 46.
- Nystastes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.107.  
 Dubois, 41.
- O**
- Oberholseria :**  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Oceanites :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.199.  
 Gray, 3.104.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.358.  
 Sharpe, 1.122.  
 Dubois, 1029.
- Oceanodroma :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.194, 195.  
 Gray, 3.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.347.  
 Sharpe, 1.121.  
 Dubois, 1028.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Oceanus :**  
 Gray, 3.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.322.  
 Dubois, 1027.
- Ochetorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.214.  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.16.  
 Dubois, 203.
- Ochromela :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.319.  
 Gray, 1.326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.  
 Sharpe, 3.238.  
 Dubois, 292.
- Ochthaeca :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.
- Ochthedromus :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Ochthites :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.196.  
 Gray, 1.347.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.63.  
 Dubois, 230.
- Ochthoeca :**  
 Gray, 1.342.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ochthodizæta :**  
 Gray, 1.343.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.16.  
 Sharpe, 3.90.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Ochthodromus :**  
 Gray, 3.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.209.  
 Sharpe, 1.152.  
 Dubois, 937.  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Ochthoeca :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.18.  
 Dubois, 226.
- Ochthoëca :**  
 Gray, 1.342.
- Ochthoeca :**  
 Gray, 1.342.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.18.  
 Sharpe, 3.91.  
 Dubois, 226.
- Ochthornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.31.  
 Sharpe, 3.95.  
 Dubois, 227.
- Ocniscus :**  
 Gray, 3.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.172.  
 Dubois, 915.
- Ocreatus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.80.  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.375, 431.  
 Sharpe, 2.130.
- Ochthoeca :**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Octopteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.109.  
 Gray, 2.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.433.  
 Dubois, 62.
- Ocyalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.427.  
 Gray, 2.29.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.311.  
 Sharpe, 5.483.  
 Dubois, 549.
- Ocyeros :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.394.  
 Sharpe, 2.67.  
 Dubois, 103.
- Ocydromus :**  
 Gray, 3.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.64.  
 Sharpe, 1.98.  
 Dubois, 964.
- Ocypeta :**  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ocypetes :**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.717.  
 Dubois, 780.  
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ocyphaps :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.93.  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.535.  
 Sharpe, 1.85.  
 Dubois, 768.
- Ocyphas :**  
 Gray, 2.244.
- Ocyplanus : †**  
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Ocypterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.343.  
 Gray, 1.289.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.2.  
 Dubois, 533.
- Ocyris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463.  
 Gray, 2.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Odonterus :**  
 Gray, 1.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.631.  
 Dubois, 346.
- Odontophorus :**  
 Gray, 2.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.430.  
 Sharpe, 1.47.  
 Dubois, 822.  
 Richmond, 2.605.
- Odontopteryx : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.235.  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontorchilus :**  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.184.  
 Sharpe, 4.76.  
 Dubois, 421.  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontornis : †**  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontorynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.443.  
 Richmond, 2.627.
- Odontriorchis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.  
 Dubois, 866.  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Odura :**  
 Gray, 3.52.
- Odurella :**  
 Richmond, 3.609.
- OEdemia :**  
 Dubois, 999.
- OEdemia :**  
 Gray, 3.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
 Sharpe, 1.225.
- OEdicnemus :**  
 Dubois, 927.

- Ædienemus** :  
 Gray, 3.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.3.  
 Sharpe, 1.172.
- Ædirhinus** :  
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Ædirhinus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 21.125.  
 Sharpe, 1.59.
- Ædistoma** :  
 Dubois, 718.
- Ædistoma** :  
 Cat. Birds, 9.293.  
 Sharpe, 5.74.
- Ægithales** :  
 Richmond, 3.566, 568.
- Ægithales** :  
 Richmond, 3.566, 568.
- Oegothales** :  
 Cat. Birds, 16.646.
- Oegothales** :  
 Gray, 1.55.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Oena** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.69.
- Oena** :  
 Dubois, 765.
- Æna** :  
 Gray, 2.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.501.  
 Sharpe, 1.83.
- Oenanthe** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.303.
- Oenanthe** :  
 Dubois, 388.
- Ænanthe** :  
 Gray, 1.224, 227.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
- Oenas** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.59.
- OEnas** :  
 Dubois, 776.
- Ænas** :  
 Gray, 2.249.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.6.
- Oenochrus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 20.268.  
 Dubois, 4.
- Ænochrus** :  
 Gray, 2.165.
- Ænoenas** :  
 Richmond, 1.700.
- OEnolimnas** :  
 Dubois, 972.
- Ænolimnas** :  
 Cat. Birds, 23.86.  
 Sharpe, 1.101.  
 Richmond, 1.700.
- Ænopopelia** :  
 Richmond, 1.700.
- OEnops** :  
 Dubois, 828.
- Ænops** :  
 Cat. Birds, 1.25, 455.  
 Sharpe, 1.240.
- Oenopsittacus** :  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Ærolia** :  
 Gray, 3.50.
- OEstrelata** :  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Æstrelata** :  
 Cat. Birds, 25.397.  
 Sharpe, 1.125.
- Oestrelatella** : \*
- Ognorhynchus** :  
 Gray, 2.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.208.  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Ognorhynchus** :  
 Dubois, 11.
- Oidemia** :  
 Gray, 3.89.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
 Dubois, 999.  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Oitrus** :  
 Gray, 1.220.
- Olbiorehilus** :  
 Sharpe, 4.91.  
 Dubois, 1096.  
 Richmond, 2.627.
- Oligocercus** :  
 Gray, 1.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Oligomydrus** :  
 Gray, 2.25.
- Oligomyodrus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 13.166.  
 Dubois, 545.
- Oligura** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.257.  
 Gray, 1.188, 203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.153, 603.  
 Sharpe, 4.58.  
 Dubois, 343, 354.
- Olivetra** :  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Ololygon** :  
 Gray, 2.217.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Olor** :  
 Gray, 3.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.  
 Dubois, 986.  
 Richmond, 3.584, 587.
- Ombria** :  
 Gray, 3.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.607.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Omeotreron** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.  
 Dubois, 785.
- Ommatornis** :  
 Gray, 1.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.350.  
 Dubois, 168.
- Oncostoma** :  
 Gray, 1.348.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.76.  
 Sharpe, 3.104.  
 Dubois, 232.
- Onichoaëtus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.13.  
 Gray, 1.11.
- Onichorhynchus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.183.
- Onochrus** :  
 Gray, 2.165.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.268.  
 Dubois, 4.
- Oncocalus** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.206.  
 Gray, 3.102.
- Oncrotalus** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.161, 163.  
 Gray, 3.129, 130.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.  
 Dubois, 1005.
- Onopopelia** :  
 Sharpe, 1.79.  
 Dubois, 758, 761.
- Onychaaëtus** :  
 Gray, 1.11.
- Onychaetus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 1.256.
- Onychaëtus** :  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Onychognathus** :  
 Gray, 2.25.  
 Sharpe, 5.534, 535, 537.  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Onychoprion** :  
 Gray, 3.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Onychopterus** :  
 Gray, 1.362.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.246.  
 Dubois, 250.
- Onychoramphus** :  
 Gray, 2.25.  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Onychorhamphus** :  
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Onychorhynchus** :  
 Gray, 1.358.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.191.  
 Sharpe, 3.130.  
 Dubois, 244, 1077.

\* Bianchi, Faune de la Russie, etc., Aves (1913), 1, pt. 2, 719. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 60, index, 12.

<b>Onychornis :</b>	<b>Ophrydornis :</b>	<b>Orehilus :</b>
Richmond, 1.700.	Sharpe, 4.27.	Bonaparte, 1.184.
<b>Onychospina :</b>	Dubois, 337.	Gray, 1.349.
Gray, 2.113.	Richmond, 1.700.	Cat. Birds, 14.88.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.	<b>Ophrysia :</b>	Sharpe, 3.108.
Dubois, 620.	Gray, 2.269.	Dubois, 233.
Richmond, 3.571, 610.	Cat. Birds, 22.265.	Richmond, 2.627; 3.620.
<b>Onychospiza :</b>	Sharpe, 1.33.	<b>Oreas :</b>
Cat. Birds, 12.258.	Dubois, 818.	Bonaparte, 1.350.
Dubois, 594.	<b>Ophryzone :</b>	Gray, 1.325; 2.277.
Richmond, 3.610.	Gray, 1.321.	Cat. Birds, 4.2.
<b>Onychostruthus :</b>	<b>Opisthocomus :</b>	Dubois, 234.
Richmond, 3.610.	Gray, 2.126.	<b>Oreias :</b>
<b>Onychotes :</b>	Cat. Birds, 22.523.	Gray, 1.325; 2.277.
Dubois, 855.	Sharpe, 1.93.	Cat. Birds, 22.35.
<b>Onycognathus :</b>	Dubois, 794.	Dubois, 826.
Cat. Birds, 13.165.	<b>Opisthodaactylus : †</b>	Richmond, 2.627.
Sharpe, 5.536.	Sharpe, 1.184.	<b>Oreicoca :</b>
Dubois, 545.	Richmond, 1.700.	Gray, 1.227.
<b>Onycorhamphas :</b>	<b>Opistholophus :</b>	<b>Oreicola :</b>
Cat. Birds, 13.165.	Cat. Birds, 27.4.	Gray, 1.227.
<b>Opaethus :</b>	Dubois, 979.	Cat. Birds, 4.263.
Bonaparte, 1.87.	<b>Opisthoprora :</b>	Sharpe, 4.173.
<b>Opæthus :</b>	Gray, 1.133.	Dubois, 273.
Bonaparte, 2.125.	Cat. Birds, 16.347.	<b>Oreocharis :</b>
Gray, 19.436.	Sharpe, 2.134.	Cat. Birds, 10.53.
Dubois, 88.	Dubois, 156.	Sharpe, 3.250; 5.28.
<b>Opethyrorhynchus :</b>	<b>Opistolophus :</b>	Dubois, 674.
Gray, 1.164.	Gray, 3.71.	<b>Oreocichla :</b>
<b>Opetioptela :</b>	<b>Opopsitta :</b>	Sharpe, 4.136.
Richmond, 3.568.	Gray, 2.167.	<b>Oreocinclia :</b>
<b>Opetioptila :</b>	Cat. Birds, 20.88.	Bonaparte, 1.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.520.	Dubois, 33.	Gray, 1.254.
Dubois, 794.	Richmond, 3.601.	Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Richmond, 3.568.	<b>Oporornis :</b>	Dubois, 403.
<b>Opetiorhynchus :</b>	Gray, 1.242.	<b>Oreocorys :</b>
Dubois, 203.	Cat. Birds, 10.346.	Cat. Birds, 10.622.
<b>Opetiorhynchus :</b>	Sharpe, 5.111.	Sharpe, 5.152.
Bonaparte, 1.214.	Dubois, 436.	Dubois, 449.
Gray, 1.164, 165.	<b>Oppetiorhynchus :</b>	<b>Oreoctistes :</b>
Richmond, 3.568.	Gray, 1.165.	Sharpe, 3.334.
<b>Opetiorynchos :</b>	<b>Oraegithus :</b>	Dubois, 305.
Cat. Birds, 15.10.	Gray, 2.82.	Richmond, 1.700.
Richmond, 3.568.	<b>Oraegithus :</b>	<b>Oreœca :</b>
<b>Ophaëtus :</b>	Cat. Birds, 12.348.	Gray, 1.386.
Gray, 1.14.	Dubois, 599.	<b>Oreobis :</b>
<b>Ophioteres :</b>	<b>Orbignesiæus :</b>	Richmond, 3.610.
Bonaparte, 1.12.	Gray, 1.371.	<b>Oreoca :</b>
<b>Ophiotheres :</b>	Richmond, 3.571.	Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.88.	<b>Orcheilus :</b>	Gray, 1.386.
Cat. Birds, 1.44.	Gray, 1.349.	Cat. Birds, 8.174.
Dubois, 827.	<b>Orchesticus :</b>	Sharpe, 4.303.
Richmond, 3.622.	Gray, 2.76.	Dubois, 482.
<b>Ophisthocomus :</b>	Cat. Birds, 11.297.	<b>Oreomanes :</b>
Gray, 2.126.	Sharpe, 5.407.	Gray, 1.120.
<b>Ophoaetus :</b>	Dubois, 644.	Cat. Birds, 11.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.287.	<b>Orchillus :</b>	Sharpe, 5.347.
<b>Ophoaëtus :</b>	Richmond, 3.620.	Dubois, 686.
Dubois, 834.		<b>Oreomyias :</b>
		Richmond, 2.627; a 3.610. <sup>b</sup>
		<b>Oreomystes : c</b>
		Sharpe, 5.132.

<sup>a</sup> *Oreomyias* Reichenow, 1902. (Muscicapidæ.)

<sup>b</sup> *Oreomyias* Berlepsch, 1907. (Tyrannidæ.)

<sup>c</sup> See also *Oreomystis*.

- Oreomystis** : <sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 2,627; 629.
- Oreomyza** :  
 Sharpe, 5,132.  
 Dubois, 692.  
 Richmond, 2,627, 629.
- Oreonympha** :  
 Gray, 1,142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,338.  
 Sharpe, 2,133.  
 Dubois, 159.
- Oreopeleia** :  
 Bonaparte, 2,70, 72.  
 Gray, 2,242.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,564.  
 Dubois, 770.
- Oreoperdix** :  
 Gray, 2,267.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,205.  
 Dubois, 818.
- Oreophasis** :  
 Gray, 2,253.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,489.  
 Sharpe, 1,15.  
 Dubois, 791.
- Oreophilus** :  
 Gray, 3,19.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,123.  
 Sharpe, 1,148.  
 Dubois, 933.
- Oreopholus** :  
 Gray, 3,19.
- Oreopneuste** :  
 Cat. Birds, 5,120.  
 Sharpe, 4,214.  
 Dubois, 371.
- Oreopsittacus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 20,84.  
 Sharpe, 2,7.  
 Dubois, 32.
- Oreopyra** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,305.  
 Sharpe, 2,123.  
 Dubois, 148.
- Oreornis** :  
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Oreortyx** :  
 Gray, 2,274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,397.  
 Sharpe, 1,44.  
 Dubois, 818.
- Oreoscoptes** :  
 Cat. Birds, 6,333.  
 Sharpe, 4,106.  
 Dubois, 415.
- Oreoscopus** :  
 Richmond, 2,627.
- Oreospiza** :  
 Sharpe, 5,316.  
 Dubois, 584, 636.  
 Richmond, 1,700, 701; 3,609,  
 610.
- Oreosterops** :  
 Cat. Birds, 9,146.  
 Dubois, 705.  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Oreostruthus** :  
 Dubois, 584.  
 Richmond, 1,701.
- Oreotetrax** :  
 Gray, 2,275.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,103.  
 Dubois, 806.
- Oreothlypis** :  
 Cat. Birds, 10,254.  
 Sharpe, 5,100.  
 Dubois, 432.
- Oreothraupis** :  
 Gray, 2,75.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,298.  
 Sharpe, 5,407.  
 Dubois, 644.
- Oreotriccus** :  
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Oreotrochilus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,76.  
 Gray, 1,123.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,334.  
 Sharpe, 2,121.  
 Dubois, 147.  
 Richmond, 3,569.
- Orescius** :  
 Gray, 1,84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,480.  
 Dubois, 88.
- Oreskios** :  
 Gray, 1,84.  
 Cat. Birds, 17,480.  
 Dubois, 88.  
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Oressochen** :  
 Cat. Birds, 27,128.  
 Dubois, 985.
- Oricocercus** :  
 Gray, 2,16.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Origma** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,305.  
 Gray, 1,230.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,135.  
 Sharpe, 4,207.  
 Dubois, 352.  
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Origmella** :  
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Orinus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,170.  
 Gray, 1,379.
- Oriolia** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,374.  
 Gray, 1,290.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,106.  
 Sharpe, 4,263.  
 Dubois, 499.
- Oriolinus** :  
 Gray, 2,41.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,437.  
 Dubois, 561.
- Oriolus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,345, 346, 349,  
 434, 436.  
 Gray, 1,290, 291, 293, 385;  
 2,30.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,188.  
 Sharpe, 5,546, 553.  
 Dubois, 525, 528.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Oriotrochilus** :  
 Gray, 1,123.
- Oripne** :  
 Gray, 1,173.
- Orites** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,231, 538.  
 Gray, 1,234; 2,85.  
 Cat. Birds, 8,54; 12,257.  
 Dubois, 466, 594.  
 Richmond, 2,627.
- Oritiscus** :  
 Gray, 1,236.  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Oritura** :  
 Gray, 2,91.
- Oriturus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,469.  
 Gray, 2,91, 92.
- Ornatipitta** :  
 Richmond, 1,701.
- Ornismia** :  
 Gray, 1,136, 145.
- Ornismya** :  
 Bonaparte, 1,81.  
 Gray, 1,150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,390, 406, 414.  
 Richmond, 1,666, 721.
- Ornismyia** :  
 Richmond, 1,691.
- Ornithaptera** : †  
 Bonaparte, 2,2.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,632.
- Ornithichnites** :  
 Bonaparte, 2,143.
- Ornithion** :  
 Gray, 1,355.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,125.  
 Sharpe, 3,119.  
 Dubois, 238.
- Ornithium** :  
 Gray, 1,355.
- Ornithodesmus** : †  
 Richmond, 1,701.
- Ornitholithus** :  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Ornithomya** :  
 Gray, 1,150.
- Ornithomyia** :  
 Gray, 1,137, 138.  
 Dubois, 160.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Oreomystes*.



- Ornysmya :**  
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Orocætes :**  
 Gray, 1.261.
- Orocetes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.297.  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Orochelidon :**  
 Richmond, 2.627.
- Orodynastes :**  
 Richmond, 2.627.
- Oronertus :**  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Oropeleia :**  
 Gray, 2.242.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.564.  
 Dubois, 770.
- Oropezus :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Oroscoptes :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Oroscoptes :**  
 Gray, 1.262.
- Orospina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463.  
 Gray, 2.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476, 774.  
 Dubois, 620, 639.
- Orospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.538.
- Orosterops :**  
 Gray, 1.164.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Orotrochilus :**  
 Gray, 1.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.334.  
 Dubois, 147.
- Orphæus :**  
 Gray, 1.261.
- Orpheus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.276.  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.35, 336.  
 Dubois, 315, 415.
- Orphryzone :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.408.  
 Dubois, 288.
- Orsipus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.  
 Gray, 1.342.
- Ortaldia :**  
 Gray, 2.251.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.504.
- Ortalida :**  
 Gray, 2.251, 252.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.504.  
 Dubois, 792.
- Ortalidia :**  
 Dubois, 792.
- Ortalis :**  
 Gray, 2.251.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.504.  
 Sharpe, 1.16.  
 Dubois, 792.
- Orthnocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.98.  
 Dubois, 430.
- Orthocnemus :** †  
 Cat. Birds, 23.226.  
 Sharpe, 1.112.  
 Richmond, 1.689, 701.
- Orthocolaptes :**  
 Gray, 1.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.169.  
 Dubois, 185.
- Orthocorys :**  
 Gray, 2.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.523.  
 Dubois, 794.
- Orthogonys :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.240, 331.  
 Gray, 2.59.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.193.  
 Sharpe, 5.387.  
 Dubois, 658.
- Ortholophus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.424.  
 Sharpe, 2.69.  
 Dubois, 102.  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Orthonyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.216.  
 Gray, 1.185.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.329.  
 Sharpe, 4.2.  
 Dubois, 469, 729.
- Orthopsittaca :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Orthorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.22.  
 Sharpe, 1.173.  
 Dubois, 928.
- Orthorhinus :**  
 Gray, 1.278.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.408.  
 Dubois, 825.
- Orthorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.83, 226.  
 Gray, 1.134, 147, 182.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.352, 355.  
 Dubois, 164.
- Orthornis :**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Orthorynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Orthotomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.281.  
 Gray, 1.195.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.219.  
 Sharpe, 4.192.  
 Dubois, 361, 362.
- Ortygarehus :**  
 Gray, 3.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.53.  
 Dubois, 963.
- Ortygia :**  
 Gray, 2.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.414.  
 Dubois, 820.
- Ortygion :**  
 Gray, 2.268.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.229.  
 Dubois, 815.
- Ortygis :**  
 Gray, 2.270, 271.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.526.  
 Dubois, 778.
- Ortygium :**  
 Gray, 2.268.
- Ortygocich'a :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.560.  
 Sharpe, 4.37.  
 Dubois, 335.
- Ortygodes :**  
 Gray, 2.270.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.527.  
 Dubois, 778.
- Ortygocichla :**  
 Gray, 3.61, 62.  
 Dubois, 966.
- Ortygonax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.27.  
 Dubois, 959.  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Ortygops :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.126.  
 Sharpe, 1.104.  
 Dubois, 970.  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Ortygornis :**  
 Gray, 2.266.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.  
 Dubois, 807.
- Ortygospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.269.  
 Sharpe, 5.427.  
 Dubois, 577.
- Ortyx :**  
 Gray, 2.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.414.  
 Sharpe, 1.45.  
 Dubois, 778, 820.  
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Ortyxelos :**  
 Gray, 2.271.
- Ortyxelus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.  
 Sharpe, 1.169.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Orygma :**  
 Gray, 1.230.  
 Richmond, 3.610.

- Orynx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.446.  
 Gray, 2.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.  
 Dubois, 571.
- Oryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.446.  
 Gray, 2.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.  
 Dubois, 571.
- Oryzivora :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.669.  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Oryzoborus :**  
 Gray, 2.104.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.76.  
 Sharpe, 5.204.  
 Dubois, 613.
- Oryzornis :**  
 Gray, 2.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.  
 Dubois, 588.
- Osalia :**  
 Gray, 1.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.414.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Osculatia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.73.  
 Gray, 2.242.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.563.  
 Sharpe, 1.87.  
 Dubois, 770.
- Osmotreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.12.  
 Gray, 2.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.38.  
 Sharpe, 1.53.  
 Dubois, 733.
- Ossifraga :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.186, 191.  
 Gray, 3.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.422.  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1036.  
 Richmond, 2.619, 623.
- Osteornis : †**  
 Richmond, 1.701; 2.618.
- Osteorophea :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.315.  
 Dubois, 907.
- Osterophea :**  
 Gray, 3.36.
- Ostiarus :**  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Ostinops :**  
 Gray, 2.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.315.  
 Sharpe, 5.485.  
 Dubois, 549, 550.
- Ostralega :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.105.  
 Dubois, 932.
- Ostralegus :**  
 Gray, 3.21.
- Ostrelega :**  
 Gray, 3.21.
- Otagon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.374.  
 Gray, 1.284.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.4.  
 Dubois, 329.
- Othello :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Othyphantes :**  
 Sharpe, 5.465.  
 Dubois, 564.  
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Oticulus :**  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Otidiphaps :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.610.  
 Sharpe, 1.90.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Otipne :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.77.  
 Dubois, 196.
- Otis :**  
 Gray, 3.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.283.  
 Sharpe, 1.173.  
 Dubois, 925.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Otocompsa :**  
 Gray, 1.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.157.  
 Sharpe, 3.333.  
 Dubois, 304, 308.
- Otocoris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.246.  
 Gray, 2.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Otocoerydopsis :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Otocorys :**  
 Gray, 2.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.  
 Sharpe, 5.157.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Otocoryx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Otodytes :**  
 Gray, 3.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Otogyps :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.10.  
 Gray, 1.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.13.  
 Sharpe, 1.242.  
 Dubois, 829.  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Otomela :**  
 Gray, 1.393.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.288.  
 Dubois, 485.
- Otophanes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.581.  
 Sharpe, 2.83.  
 Dubois, 121.
- Otostilus :**  
 Dubois, 522.
- Otostylus :**  
 Gray, 2.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.177.
- Otothrix :**  
 Gray, 1.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.636.  
 Dubois, 116.
- Otus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.50, 51.  
 Gray, 1.44, 50; 3.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
 Dubois, 877.  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Otygospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.455.  
 Gray, 2.57.
- Ourax :**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.487.  
 Dubois, 790.
- Owenavis :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Owenia : †**  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Owenornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Oxipterus :**  
 Gray, 1.289.
- Oxyerca :**  
 Gray, 2.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.  
 Dubois, 586.
- Oxyechus :**  
 Gray, 3.14, 15.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.242.  
 Sharpe, 1.154.  
 Dubois, 939.  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Oxyglossus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.311.  
 Gray, 1.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.251.  
 Dubois, 432.
- Oxylabes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.571.  
 Sharpe, 4.40.  
 Dubois, 338, 1087.  
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Oxylabis :**  
 Sharpe, 4.40.  
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Oxylophus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.102.  
 Gray, 2.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.211.  
 Dubois, 49.

- Oxynotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.365.  
 Gray, 1.339.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.87.  
 Dubois, 302.  
 Richmond, 3.574, 586.
- Oxypelia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.490.  
 Sharpe, 1.82.  
 Dubois, 764.  
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Oxypetes :**  
 Gray, 3.20.
- Oxypiga :**  
 Gray, 1.167.
- Oxypogon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.79.  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.339.  
 Sharpe, 2.133.  
 Dubois, 158.
- Oxyporus :**  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Oxyptera :**  
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Oxypterus :**  
 Gray, 1.290.
- Oxypyga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.113.  
 Dubois, 191.
- Oxyramphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.211.
- Oxyrhamphus :**  
 Gray, 1.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.280.  
 Sharpe, 3.150.  
 Dubois, 224.
- Oxyrhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.211.  
 Gray, 1.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.280.  
 Dubois, 224.
- Oxyruncus :**  
 Gray, 1.175.
- Oxystomus :**  
 Gray, 2.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.144.  
 Dubois, 516.
- Oxytelos :**  
 Gray, 2.271.
- Oxytelus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Oxyura :**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.  
 Dubois, 1001.  
 Richmond, 1.707; 3.569.
- Oxyurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.212.  
 Gray, 1.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.29; 27.441.  
 Sharpe, 3.51.  
 Dubois, 201, 1072.  
 Richmond, 1.668; 3.569.
- P**
- Pachycare :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.226.  
 Sharpe, 4.315.  
 Dubois, 481.
- Pachycephala :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.328.  
 Gray, 1.387.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.  
 Sharpe, 4.303.  
 Dubois, 476, 481.
- Pachycephalixus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.329, 331.  
 Dubois, 306.  
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Pachycephalopsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.  
 Sharpe, 4.314.  
 Dubois, 481.
- Pachycoecyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.224.  
 Sharpe, 2.156.  
 Dubois, 50.
- Pachyglossa :**  
 Gray, 1.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.  
 Sharpe, 5.32.  
 Dubois, 674.
- Pachyglossus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.402.  
 Gray, 1.115.
- Pachynus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.320.  
 Sharpe, 2.22.  
 Dubois, 6, 1053.
- Pachyornis :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.5.  
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Pachyphantes :**  
 Sharpe, 5.478.  
 Dubois, 567.  
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Pachyprora :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.133.  
 Sharpe, 3.244.  
 Dubois, 264.
- Pachypteryx :** †  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Pachyptila :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.192.  
 Gray, 3.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.419.  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1035.
- Pachyptynx :**  
 Gray, 1.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 880.
- Pachyramphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179, 180.  
 Gray, 1.368.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pachyrhamphus :**  
 Gray, 1.368, 369.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.  
 Sharpe, 3.164.  
 Dubois, 212.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pachyrhynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Pachyrhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179-181.  
 Gray, 1.367, 368.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.  
 Dubois, 212.  
 Richmond, 2.628; 3.568.
- Pachysilvia :**  
 Sharpe, 4.253.
- Pachysilvia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.309.  
 Gray, 1.383.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.305.  
 Dubois, 474.
- Pacificodroma :** <sup>a</sup>
- Padda :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.451.  
 Gray, 2.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.  
 Dubois, 588.
- Paecila :**  
 Gray, 1.232.
- Paecilornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.281.  
 Dubois, 994.
- Paecilopternis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.18.
- Paecilopternis :**  
 Gray, 1.7.
- Paecilopteryx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.22.  
 Gray, 1.29.
- Paecilornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.27.  
 Gray, 1.23.
- Paeocephalus :**  
 Gray, 2.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Pagoa :** -  
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Pagodroma :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.192.  
 Gray, 3.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.419.  
 Sharpe, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 1035.

<sup>a</sup> Bianchi, Faune de la Russie etc., Aves (1913), 1, pt. 2, 559. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 60, index, 12.

- Pagolla :  
     Richmond, 3.611.
- Pagonetta :  
     Gray, 3.87.  
     Cat. Birds, 27.388.  
     Dubois, 999.
- Pagophila :  
     Bonaparte, 2.229.  
     Gray, 3.117.  
     Cat. Birds, 25.301.  
     Sharpe, 1.143.  
     Dubois, 1026.
- Pagurothera :  
     Gray, 1.91.  
     Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
     Dubois, 106.
- Paictes :  
     Cat. Birds, 14.409.  
     Dubois, 210.
- Palaeoapterodytes : †  
     Richmond, 2.629.
- Palaeobonasa : †  
     Richmond, 3.611.
- Palaeoborus : †  
     Sharpe, 1.241.
- Palaeo-casuaris : †  
     Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeocasuaris : †  
     Richmond, 3.612.
- Palaeocasuaris :  
     Sharpe, 1.6.
- Palaeociconia : †  
     Sharpe, 1.182.  
     Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeocircus : †  
     Sharpe, 1.260.
- Palaeocolymbus : †  
     Richmond, 1.702 ; 3.574.
- Palaeocolyntus :  
     Richmond, 3.574.
- Palaeocorax : †  
     Sharpe, 3.590.  
     Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeocryptonyx : †  
     Sharpe, 1.28.  
     Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeogrus : †  
     Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeohierax : †  
     Sharpe, 1.262.
- Palaeolestes : †  
     Richmond, 3.612.
- Palaeolimnas : †  
     Sharpe, 1.110.  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeolodus : †  
     Sharpe, 1.206.
- Palaeonornis : †  
     Richmond, 2.629.
- Palaeopelargus : †  
     Sharpe, 1.192.  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeoperdix : †  
     Sharpe, 1.28.
- Palaeophasianus : †  
     Richmond, 3.612.
- Palaeornis :  
     Bonaparte, 1.2.
- Palaeornis :  
     Gray, 2.142, 143.  
     Cat. Birds, 20.433.  
     Sharpe, 2.31.  
     Dubois, 18.
- Palaeortyx : †  
     Sharpe, 1.27.
- Palaeospheniscus : †  
     Sharpe, 1.119.  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeospiza : †<sup>a</sup>  
 Palaeotetrix : †  
     Sharpe, 1.21.  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeotringa : †  
     Sharpe, 1.146.
- Palaeustra :  
     Gray, 1.64.
- Palaeustra :  
     Cat. Birds, 16.512.  
     Dubois, 130.
- Palaëtus : †  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Palamedea :  
     Gray, 3.70.  
     Cat. Birds, 27.2.  
     Sharpe, 1.205.<sup>b</sup>  
     Dubois, 979.  
     Richmond, 2.597 ; 3.572.
- Palamedes :  
     Richmond, 2.604.
- Palettes :  
     Gray, 2.141.
- Paleudyptes : †  
     Sharpe, 1.119.
- Pallasia :  
     Cat. Birds, 13.550.  
     Dubois, 452.
- Pallasicarbo : †  
     Sharpe, 1.235.  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Pallene :  
     Bonaparte, 1.64.  
     Gray, 1.67.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.470.  
     Dubois, 127.  
     Richmond, 3.612.
- Pallenia :  
     Gray, 1.67.  
     Richmond, 3.612.
- Pallenis :  
     Gray, 1.67.
- Pallenura :  
     Bonaparte, 1.250.  
     Gray, 1.245, 247.  
     Cat. Birds, 10.457.  
     Dubois, 442.
- Pallestre :  
     Bonaparte, 1.66.  
     Gray, 1.64.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.512.  
     Dubois, 130.
- Palmeria :  
     Sharpe, 5.130.  
     Dubois, 692.  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Paludicola :  
     Bonaparte, 1.253.  
     Gray, 1.296.  
     Cat. Birds, 14.413.  
     Dubois, 207.
- Paludipasser :  
     Richmond, 3.612.
- Palumbaena :  
     Bonaparte, 2.49.
- Palumbæna :  
     Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Palumbænas :  
     Dubois, 748.
- Palumbis :  
     Richmond, 1.703.
- Palumbœna :  
     Gray, 2.233.  
     Richmond, 1.674.
- Palumbœnas :  
     Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Palumbus :  
     Bonaparte, 2.41, 49.  
     Gray, 2.233.  
     Cat. Birds, 21.241.  
     Dubois, 748.
- Pampa :  
     Gray, 1.124.  
     Cat. Birds, 16.286.  
     Sharpe, 2.101.  
     Dubois, 133.
- Pampusan :  
     Cat. Birds, 21.583.  
     Dubois, 772.
- Pampusana :  
     Bonaparte, 2.89.  
     Gray, 2.247.  
     Cat. Birds, 21.583.  
     Dubois, 772.  
     Richmond, 3.568.
- Pampusanna :  
     Gray, 2.247.
- Pan :  
     Sharpe, 2.188.  
     Dubois, 1056.  
     Richmond, 1.703, 715.

<sup>a</sup> Allen, Bull. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr. (1878), 4, 443. Citation from A. O. U. Check-list N. A. Birds ed. 3 (1910), 392.

<sup>b</sup> Inserted folio.

- Panæola :**  
 Gray, 1.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.3.  
 Dubois, 694.
- Pandicilla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.296.  
 Gray, 1.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.  
 Dubois, 383.
- Pandion :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.16.  
 Gray, 1.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.448.  
 Sharpe, 1.279.  
 Dubois, 877.
- Panichlora :**  
 Gray, 1.148.
- Pannychestes :**  
 Gray, 1.23.
- Pannychistes :**  
 Gray, 1.23.
- Pannyschistes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.  
 Dubois, 872.
- Panoplites :**  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.372.  
 Sharpe, 2.128.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Panterpe :**  
 Gray, 1.138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.158.  
 Sharpe, 2.114.  
 Dubois, 142.
- Panurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.77.  
 Sharpe, 4.68.  
 Dubois, 469.
- Panychistes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.26.  
 Gray, 1.23.
- Panychlora :**  
 Gray, 1.148, 149.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.68.  
 Sharpe, 2.112.  
 Dubois, 141.
- Panyptila :**  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.461.  
 Sharpe, 2.95.  
 Dubois, 126.
- Panyptilus :**  
 Gray, 1.64.
- Paospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.98.
- Papa :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.526.  
 Gray, 2.88.
- Papegais :**  
 Gray, 2.163.
- Paphosia :**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Papusana :**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Para :**  
 Gray, 3.11, 69, 70.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.81, 138.  
 Dubois, 958.
- Parabuteo :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.456.  
 Sharpe, 1.247.  
 Dubois, 858.
- Paracus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.  
 Dubois, 10.
- Paradigalla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.414.  
 Gray, 2.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.165.  
 Sharpe, 5.581.  
 Dubois, 524.
- Paradisæa :**  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Paradisæa :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.412, 414.  
 Gray, 2.15, 16.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.166.  
 Sharpe, 5.572, 574.  
 Dubois, 518.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Paradisornis :**  
 Sharpe, 5.574.  
 Dubois, 518.
- Paradoxornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.500.  
 Gray, 1.235 ; 2.110, 111.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.496.  
 Sharpe, 4.68.  
 Dubois, 470.  
 Richmond, 1.667 ; 2.595.
- Paræoreus :**  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Paragraucalus :**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Paralcyon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.153, 154.  
 Gray, 1.89, 90, 93.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.204.  
 Dubois, 104.
- Paramythia :**  
 Sharpe, 5.545.  
 Dubois, 261.  
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Paranus :**  
 Gray, 2.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.151.
- Paraortyx : †**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Paraptenodytes : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.119.  
 Richmond, 1.703, 704.
- Paraptilotis :**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Parascelopax :**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Parasifalco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.5.
- Paraspheniscus : †**  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Paraspizias :**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Parasula :**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Parcoreus :**  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Pardaliparus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.327.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Pardalotinus :**  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Pardalotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.293, 334, 335.  
 Gray, 1.387.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.54.  
 Sharpe, 5.29.  
 Dubois, 674.  
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Pardipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.  
 Dubois, 73.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Pardirallus :**  
 Gray, 3.59.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.27.  
 Dubois, 959.
- Parephtianura :**  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Pareudiastes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.166.  
 Sharpe, 1.107.  
 Dubois, 973.
- Paribis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.156.  
 Richmond, 2.641.
- Paribus :**  
 Gray, 3.38.
- Parinia :**  
 Gray, 1.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
 Sharpe, 5.19.  
 Dubois, 705.
- Parisoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.259.  
 Gray, 1.116, 235.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.268.  
 Sharpe, 3.242.  
 Dubois, 273.
- Parkinsonius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.215.  
 Gray, 1.185.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.661.  
 Dubois, 729.
- Parmoptila :**  
 Gray, 1.387.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.  
 Sharpe, 4.233.  
 Dubois, 357.

- Parnopia:**  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.  
 Dubois, 370.
- Parnopio:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.19.  
 Dubois, 902.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Paroaria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.471.  
 Gray, 2.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.809.  
 Sharpe, 5.332.  
 Dubois, 642.
- Paroides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185, 231.  
 Gray, 1.234, 236, 352, 354.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.54, 66, 77.  
 Dubois, 466, 467.
- Parophasma:**  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Paroreomyza:**  
 Sharpe, 5.133.  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Parosoma:**  
 Gray, 1.235.  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Parotia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.414.  
 Gray, 2.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.177.  
 Sharpe, 5.581.  
 Dubois, 522.
- Paroxyechus:**  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Parra:**  
 Richmond, 2.604, 611; 3.572.
- Parula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.310.  
 Gray, 1.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.254.  
 Sharpe, 5.100.  
 Dubois, 432.
- Parulus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.212.  
 Gray, 1.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.37.  
 Dubois, 197.  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Parus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.206, 228-231,  
 333, 368.  
 Gray, 1.231, 233.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.316, 322-324, 326-  
 328, 330, 333, 345.  
 Dubois, 460, 461, 464, 465,  
 1100.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 613, 620,  
 628.
- Paryphephorus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.568.  
 Dubois, 521.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Parzudakia:**  
 Gray, 1.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.164.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Passer:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.507, 508, 519.  
 Gray, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.298.  
 Sharpe, 5.245, 253.  
 Dubois, 597, 1109.
- Passerculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.480, 481.  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.674.  
 Sharpe, 5.290, 291.  
 Dubois, 631.  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Passerella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.477.  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.716.  
 Sharpe, 5.314.  
 Dubois, 635.
- Passerherbulus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.293.  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Passerina:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.468.  
 Gray, 2.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.613.  
 Sharpe, 5.286, 315.  
 Dubois, 626.
- Pastor:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.345, 420, 421.  
 Gray, 2.18, 19, 21.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.  
 Sharpe, 5.518.  
 Dubois, 537.  
 Richmond, 1.704; 2.615; 3.608.
- Patagienas:**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Patagioenas:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.54.
- Patagionas:**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Patagœnas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Patagona:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.75.  
 Gray, 1.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.348.  
 Sharpe, 2.103.  
 Dubois, 135.
- Patagons:**  
 Gray, 1.150.
- Patagornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Paulomagus:**  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Pauxi:**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.487.  
 Dubois, 790.
- Pauxis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.487.  
 Sharpe, 1.15.  
 Dubois, 790.
- Pavia:**  
 Gray, 3.48.
- Pavianus:**  
 Gray, 2.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.368.  
 Dubois, 794.
- Pavo:**  
 Gray, 2.256, 260.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.368.  
 Sharpe, 1.40.  
 Dubois, 794.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Pavoncella:**  
 Gray, 3.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.499.  
 Sharpe, 1.162.
- Pavoncula:**  
 Gray, 3.6.
- Pavuncula:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.564.  
 Dubois, 785.
- Pealea:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.364.  
 Sharpe, 1.122.  
 Dubois, 1030.
- Pecoris:**  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Pecuaris:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.  
 Dubois, 537.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Pecula:**  
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Pedeaiithya:**  
 Gray, 3.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Pedetaitiha:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Pedicorys:**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Pediecaetes:**  
 Gray, 2.276.
- Pedilorrhynchus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.212.  
 Dubois, 266.  
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Pedicoetes:**  
 Gray, 2.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.82.  
 Dubois, 823.
- Pedicoorys:**  
 Gray, 1.250.
- Pedicoetes:**  
 Dubois, 823.

- Pediocetes :**  
Sharpe, 1.20.  
Dubois, 823.
- Pedionomus :**  
Gray, 2.271.  
Cat. Birds, 22.554.  
Sharpe, 1.49.  
Dubois, 779.
- Pediopipo :**  
Gray, 2.195.
- Pedopsaris :**  
Gray, 2.35.  
Cat. Birds, 11.358.  
Dubois, 555.
- Pedotribes :**  
Gray, 2.34.
- Peizorhynchus :**  
Gray, 1.327.
- Pelacanoïdes :**  
Gray, 3.102.
- Pelagodroma :**  
Bonaparte, 2.198.  
Gray, 3.104.  
Cat. Birds, 25.362.  
Sharpe, 1.122.  
Dubois, 1030.
- Pelagornis : †**  
Sharpe, 1.239.  
Richmond, 1.681, 704.
- Pelanopus :**  
Gray, 3.120.
- Pelarganax :**  
Bonaparte, 2.143.
- Pelargides :**  
Bonaparte, 2.143.
- Pelargocrex : †**  
Sharpe, 1.192.  
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pelargodes : †**  
Sharpe, 1.192.  
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pelargopappus : †**  
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pelargopsis : †**  
Gray, 1.92.  
Cat. Birds, 17.96.  
Sharpe, 1.192 ; 2.48.  
Dubois, 114.  
Richmond, 1.704, 705.
- Pelargos :**  
Richmond, 2.629.
- Pelasgia : <sup>a</sup>**  
Richmond, 1.705 ; 2.630,  
641.
- Pelasgie : <sup>a</sup>**  
Gray, 1.66.  
Richmond, 2.630 ; 3.566.
- Pelacanoïdes :**  
Cat. Birds, 25.437.  
Sharpe, 1.128.  
Dubois, 1037.
- Pelacanoïdes :**  
Bonaparte, 2.206.
- Pelecanopus :**  
Cat. Birds, 25.40.  
Dubois, 1014.
- Pelecanus :**  
Bonaparte, 2.146, 161, 163.  
Gray, 3.37, 126, 129.  
Cat. Birds, 26.460.  
Sharpe, 1.238.  
Dubois, 1005.  
Richmond, 3.572.
- Pelecyornis : †**  
Sharpe, 1.183.  
Richmond, 1.705.
- Pelecyrhynchus :**  
Richmond, 2.630.
- Peleïœnas :**  
Cat. Birds, 21.328.  
Dubois, 753.
- Peliciinius :**  
Bonaparte, 1.359.  
Gray, 1.396.  
Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
Sharpe, 4.292, 293.  
Dubois, 491.
- Pelidna :**  
Gray, 3.49, 50.  
Cat. Birds, 24.602.  
Sharpe, 1.164.  
Dubois, 950.
- Peliocich'a :**  
Dubois, 399.
- Pelionetta :**  
Gray, 3.89.  
Cat. Birds, 27.399.  
Dubois, 999.
- Peliperdix :**  
Gray, 2.266.
- Pellorneum :**  
Bonaparte, 1.219.  
Gray, 1.283, 315.  
Cat. Birds, 7.518, 522.  
Sharpe, 4.29.  
Dubois, 334, 336.
- Pelodes :**  
Gray, 3.121.  
Cat. Birds, 25.5.  
Dubois, 1012.
- Peloperdix :**  
Gray, 2.267.  
Cat. Birds, 22.205.  
Dubois, 813.  
Richmond, 3.613.
- Pelorhynchus :**  
Gray, 3.52.  
Dubois, 952.
- Pelorynchus :**  
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
- Peltohyas :**  
Cat. Birds, 24.307.  
Sharpe, 1.156.  
Dubois, 938.  
Richmond, 1.705.
- Peltops :**  
Bonaparte, 1.169.  
Gray, 1.319.  
Cat. Birds, 4.433.  
Sharpe, 3.284.  
Dubois, 291.
- Pendulinus :**  
Bonaparte, 1.231, 432, 434.  
Gray, 1.236 ; 2.31, 32, 39.  
Cat. Birds, 8.66 ; 11.362.  
Dubois, 467, 556.  
Richmond, 2.630.
- Penelope :**  
Gray, 2.250, 251, 261.  
Cat. Birds, 22.490.  
Sharpe, 1.15.  
Dubois, 791.  
Richmond, 2.641 ; 3.613.
- Penelopides :**  
Gray, 2.129.  
Cat. Birds, 17.371.  
Sharpe, 2.65.  
Dubois, 102.
- Penelopina :**  
Gray, 2.251.  
Cat. Birds, 22.502.  
Sharpe, 1.16.  
Dubois, 792.
- Penelops :**  
Gray, 2.252 ; 3.81.  
Cat. Birds, 22.504 ; 27.227.  
Dubois, 792, 991.  
Richmond, 3.613.
- Penelopsis :**  
Gray, 2.252.  
Richmond, 3.613.
- Pengia :**  
Richmond, 3.613.
- Penguina :**  
Richmond, 2.630.
- Pennula :**  
Cat. Birds, 23.114.  
Sharpe, 1.102.  
Dubois, 969.
- Pentheres :**  
Gray, 1.233.  
Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
Sharpe, 4.330.  
Dubois, 460.
- Pentheria :**  
Bonaparte, 1.448.  
Gray, 2.48.
- Penthestes :**  
Gray, 1.233.  
Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
Dubois, 460.  
Richmond, 2.630.
- Penthetria :**  
Gray, 2.48.  
Cat. Birds, 13.215.  
Sharpe, 5.410.  
Dubois, 573.

<sup>a</sup> Used only in a vernacular sense.—Richmond.

- Penthetriopsis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.220.  
 Sharpe, 5.412.  
 Dubois, 573.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Penthocerys:**  
 Gray, 2.218.
- Penthoceryx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.240.  
 Sharpe, 2.159.  
 Dubois, 51.
- Penthodyta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.17.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Pentholæa:**  
 Gray, 1.211.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.17.  
 Sharpe, 4.170.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Penthornis:**  
 Sharpe, 4.335.  
 Dubois, 1100.  
 Richmond, 2.630.
- Pepoasa:**  
 Gray, 1.342.
- Pepoaza:**  
 Gray, 1.342.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Pepoazoa:**  
 Gray, 1.342.
- Peposaza:**  
 Gray, 1.342.
- Peratus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.159.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Pernopsis:**  
 Gray, 2.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.814.  
 Dubois, 575.
- Pernoptères:**  
 Gray, 1.4.
- Pernopterus:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.11.  
 Gray, 1.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.16.  
 Dubois, 830.  
 Richmond, 2.630; 3.568.
- Pernostola:**  
 Gray, 1.305.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.272.  
 Sharpe, 3.32.  
 Dubois, 175.
- Perdices:**  
 Gray, 2.264.
- Perdicidens:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Dubois, 807.
- Perdicideus:**  
 Gray, 2.266.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.
- Perdicopelia:**  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.612.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Perdicula:**  
 Gray, 2.268.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.197.  
 Sharpe, 1.28.  
 Dubois, 813.  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Perdix:**  
 Gray, 2.264, 267, 270, 274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.185.  
 Sharpe, 1.26.  
 Dubois, 812.  
 Richmond, 3.586, 604, 621.
- Perdortyx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.229.  
 Dubois, 815.
- Perdrix:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.185.  
 Dubois, 812.
- Perenopterus:**<sup>c</sup>  
 Richmond, 2.630; 3.568.
- Perierocotus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.356.  
 Gray, 1.334.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.70.  
 Sharpe, 3.299.  
 Dubois, 301.
- Periparus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.324.  
 Dubois, 1100.
- Peripopyrrhus:**  
 Gray, 2.76.
- Periporphyrus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.503.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.303.  
 Dubois, 643.
- Perisoreus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.375.  
 Gray, 2.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.103.  
 Sharpe, 5.614.  
 Dubois, 511.
- Perispheniscus:**<sup>†</sup>  
 Richmond, 2.630.
- Perissocephalus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.177.  
 Dubois, 1074.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Perissoglossa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.334.  
 Sharpe, 5.102.  
 Dubois, 435.
- Perissoglossus:**  
 Gray, 1.239.
- Perissorinis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.517.  
 Dubois, 536.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Perissospiza:**  
 Sharpe, 5.200.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Perissotriccus:**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Perissura:**  
 Gray, 2.235.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.373.  
 Dubois, 767.
- Peristera:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.28, 60, 66,  
 67, 78, 75, 90, 91.  
 Gray, 2.238, 241, 242, 244,  
 245.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.396, 491, 510,  
 525.  
 Sharpe, 1.82.  
 Dubois, 758, 764, 767.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Pernes:**  
 Gray, 1.25.
- Pernettyva:**  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Pernis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.343.  
 Sharpe, 1.270.  
 Dubois, 865.
- Pernopsis:**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Peronista:**  
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Perruches:**  
 Gray, 2.142.
- Persa:**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Perspicilla:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.43.  
 Dubois, 229.
- Petacula:**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Petasophora:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.69.  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.  
 Sharpe, 2.117.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Petasophorus:**  
 Gray, 1.127.
- Peteria:**  
 Gray, 1.384.
- Petrela:**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Petrochelidon:**  
 Gray, 1.71, 72.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.189.  
 Sharpe, 3.200.  
 Dubois, 258.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Perenopterus*.<sup>b</sup> A mistake for *Perdicideus*.<sup>c</sup> Cited by Waterhouse, but a misprint for *Pernopterus*.—Richmond.



- Petrocincla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.297.  
 Gray, 1.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.812.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Petrocosyphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.297.  
 Gray, 1.260.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.812.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Petrodroma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.225.  
 Gray, 1.184; 3.107.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.331.  
 Dubois, 684.
- Petroeca :**  
 Gray, 1.228.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Petroeca :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.  
 Sharpe, 3.220.
- Petrogallus :**  
 Gray, 2.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.255.  
 Dubois, 817.
- Petroica :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.299.  
 Gray, 1.228.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Petronia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.513.  
 Gray, 2.84, 85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.288.  
 Sharpe, 5.242, 244, 245.  
 Dubois, 598.
- Petrophassa :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.87.  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.530.  
 Sharpe, 1.85.  
 Dubois, 767.
- Petrophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.297.  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.  
 Sharpe, 4.144.  
 Dubois, 392.
- Peucaea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.481.
- Peucaea :**  
 Gray, 2.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.708.  
 Sharpe, 5.295.  
 Dubois, 633.
- Peucedramus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.337.  
 Sharpe, 5.100.  
 Dubois, 436.
- Pezites :**  
 Gray, 2.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.856.  
 Dubois, 555.
- Pezopetes :**  
 Gray, 2.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.253.  
 Sharpe, 5.341, 406.  
 Dubois, 649.
- Pezophaps : †**  
 Bonaparte, 2.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.629.  
 Sharpe, 1.92.
- Pezoporus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.1.  
 Gray, 2.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.596.  
 Sharpe, 2.41.  
 Dubois, 27.
- Pezus :**  
 Gray, 3.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.  
 Dubois, 781.
- Phabalectryx :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Phabiscia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.  
 Dubois, 734.
- Phaboteron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.  
 Sharpe, 1.55.  
 Dubois, 734.
- Phabotypus :**  
 Gray, 1.29.
- Phacelias :**  
 Dubois, 307.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Phacellodomus :**  
 Gray, 1.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.79.  
 Dubois, 196.
- Phacelodomus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.79.  
 Sharpe, 3.63.  
 Dubois, 196.
- Phaceloscenus :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phaebastria :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
- Phaebetria :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
- Phæca :**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phædrus :**  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Phaenicocercus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.170.
- Phaenicocercus :**  
 Gray, 1.379.
- Phaenicoperdix :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.205.  
 Dubois, 813.
- Phaenicophaës :**  
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phaenicophaeus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.98.
- Phaenicophaeus :**  
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phaenicophaeus :**  
 Dubois, 59.
- Phaenicophaus :**  
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phaenicophilus :**  
 Gray, 2.72.
- Phaenicopterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.145.
- Phaenicornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.356.
- Phaenicosoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.241.
- Phaenicura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.296.
- Phaenisoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.241.
- Phaenisoma :**  
 Gray, 2.60.
- Phænoepepla :**  
 Gray, 1.366.
- Phænorhina :**  
 Gray, 2.229.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.226.  
 Sharpe, 1.67.  
 Dubois, 747.  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phænostictus :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phæocephalus :**  
 Gray, 2.161.
- Phæocephalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Phæochroa :**  
 Gray, 1.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.299.  
 Sharpe, 2.103.  
 Dubois, 134.
- Phæolaema :**  
 Gray, 1.140.
- Phæolaema :**  
 Gray, 1.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.324.  
 Sharpe, 2.123.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Phæomyias :**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæomyias :**  
 Dubois, 1076.
- Phæonerpes :**  
 Gray, 2.200.
- Phæonerpes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.  
 Dubois, 75.
- Phæonetta :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phæoparus :**  
 Sharpe, 4.316.  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæopharus :**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæoprogne :**  
 Gray, 1.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.172.  
 Dubois, 259.

- Phæoptila:**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.63.  
 Sharpe, 2.110.  
 Dubois, 139.
- Phæoptilla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.63.
- Phæopus:**  
 Gray, 3.42.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.340.  
 Dubois, 944.
- Phæornis:**  
 Gray, 1.390.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.5.  
 Sharpe, 4.114.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Phæospiza:**  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Phæotriccus:**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæathon:**  
 Sharpe, 1.238.
- Phæathon:**  
 Gray, 3.124, 125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.  
 Dubois, 1004.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Phæathornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Phæathornis:**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Sharpe, 2.98.
- Phæthornis:**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Phæthusa:**  
 Sharpe, 1.134.
- Phæthusa:**  
 Gray, 3.120.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.23.  
 Dubois, 1013.
- Phæthusa:**  
 Gray, 3.120.
- Phæton:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.183.
- Phæton:**  
 Gray, 3.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.  
 Dubois, 1004.
- Phæthornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.67.  
 Gray, 1.121.
- Phætornis:**  
 Gray, 1.121, 134.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
- Phætus:**  
 Dubois, 1013.
- Phætusa:**  
 Gray, 3.120.
- Phainopepla:**  
 Gray, 1.366.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.220.  
 Sharpe, 4.260.  
 Dubois, 261.
- Phainoptila:**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.219.  
 Sharpe, 4.259.  
 Dubois, 261.
- Phaiolaima:**  
 Gray, 1.140.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.324.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Phaionerpes:**  
 Gray, 2.200.  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phaiopicos:**  
 Gray, 2.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.392.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Phaiopicus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.112, 113.  
 Gray, 2.203.  
 Dubois, 78.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Phalacrocorax:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.167.  
 Gray, 3.124, 126.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.330.  
 Sharpe, 1.232.  
 Dubois, 1006, 1010.  
 Richmond, 1.703; 2.647.
- Phalacrotreron:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.6.  
 Gray, 2.224.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.15.  
 Dubois, 731.
- Phalænivora:**  
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phalænopis:**  
 Gray, 1.42.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 896.
- Phalænoptilus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.579.  
 Sharpe, 2.83.  
 Dubois, 121.
- Phalaria:**  
 Gray, 3.68.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.209.  
 Dubois, 977.
- Phalaridon:**  
 Gray, 3.63.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.89.  
 Dubois, 967.
- Phalaridium:**  
 Gray, 3.63.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.89.  
 Dubois, 967.
- Phalaropsis:**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phalaropus:**  
 Gray, 3.55.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.698, 698.  
 Sharpe, 1.167.  
 Dubois, 956, 957.
- Phalcoabaenus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.13.  
 Gray, 1.5.
- Phalcoabænus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.34.  
 Dubois, 832.  
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Phalcoabænus:**  
 Gray, 1.5.  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phaleris:**  
 Gray, 3.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.607.  
 Sharpe, 1.132.  
 Dubois, 1046.
- Phapiscus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.  
 Dubois, 734.
- Phapitreron:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.28.  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.  
 Dubois, 734.
- Phaps:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.28, 90.  
 Gray, 2.245.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.525.  
 Sharpe, 1.84.  
 Dubois, 767.
- Pharomachus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pharomacrus:**  
 Gray, 1.84, 85.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.  
 Sharpe, 2.146.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Phasianalector:**  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phasianurus:**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.  
 Dubois, 994.
- Phasianus:**  
 Gray, 2.257, 258, 261, 262.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.  
 Sharpe, 1.37, 38.  
 Dubois, 801.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Phasidus:**  
 Gray, 2.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.373.  
 Sharpe, 1.41.  
 Dubois, 804.
- Phasmptynx:**  
 Gray, 1.51.
- Phasmatoptynx:**  
 Gray, 1.51.
- Phasmptynx:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
 Dubois, 877.

- Phassa :**  
 Sharpe, 21.71.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Phedina :**  
 Gray, 1.71.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.122.  
 Sharpe, 3.192.  
 Dubois, 259.
- Phegornis :**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.  
 Sharpe, 1.167.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Phemoneo :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
- Phemoneö :**  
 Gray, 1.152.
- Phemonc :**  
 Dubois, 153.
- Phenacistes :**  
 Gray, 1.115.
- Phene :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.11.  
 Gray, 1.1.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.228.  
 Dubois, 831.
- Pheucticus :**  
 Gray, 2.103.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.50.  
 Sharpe, 5.200.  
 Dubois, 611.
- Pheugopedius :**  
 Gray, 1.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.218.  
 Dubois, 422.
- Pheuticus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.504.  
 Gray, 2.103.
- Phibalura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.175.  
 Gray, 1.370.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.372.  
 Sharpe, 3.171.  
 Dubois, 215.  
 Richmond, 2.605 ; 3.617, 623.
- Phigys :**  
 Gray, 2.154.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.41.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Philacalyx :**  
 Gray, 1.313.
- Philacantha :**  
 Gray, 1.213, 214.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 374.  
 Richmond, 2.632 ; 3.614.
- Philacte :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.109.  
 Sharpe, 1.212.  
 Dubois, 984.
- Philaeterus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.445.  
 Gray, 2.46.
- Philæterus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.249.  
 Sharpe, 5.419, 421.  
 Dubois, 575.
- Philægrus :**  
 Gray, 2.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Philammus :**  
 Gray, 2.117.
- Philamnus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Philanthus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.395.  
 Gray, 1.160.
- Philedon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.390.  
 Gray, 1.155, 158-161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.266, 269.  
 Dubois, 724, 726.
- Philemon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.396.  
 Gray, 1.158, 159.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.269.  
 Sharpe, 5.77, 92, 93, 94.  
 Dubois, 726.
- Philemonopsis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.269.  
 Sharpe, 5.94.  
 Dubois, 726.
- Philentoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.324.  
 Gray, 1.334.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.365.  
 Sharpe, 3.266.  
 Dubois, 281.
- Philepitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.422.  
 Gray, 1.297.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.  
 Sharpe, 3.185.  
 Dubois, 210.
- Phileremos :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.246.  
 Gray, 2.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.  
 Dubois, 451.
- Philesturnus :**  
 Gray, 2.22.
- Philetæus :**  
 Gray, 2.46.
- Philetairus :**  
 Gray, 2.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.249.
- Philocalix :**  
 Dubois, 347.
- Philocalyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.642.
- Philocarpus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.345.  
 Gray, 1.290.
- Philodice :**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.386.  
 Dubois, 161.
- Philohela :**  
 Gray, 3.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.679.  
 Sharpe, 1.167.  
 Dubois, 955.  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Philolimnos :**  
 Gray, 3.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.665.  
 Dubois, 955.
- Philolimnus :**  
 Gray, 3.53.
- Philomachus :**  
 Gray, 3.12, 48.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.499.  
 Dubois, 948.  
 Richmond, 3.581, 600.
- Philomela :**  
 Richmond, 1.706 ; 3.574,  
 618.
- Philomeloides :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Philomelopsis :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Philomena :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.213, 214, 220.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.293.  
 Dubois, 382.
- Philorchemon :**  
 Gray, 3.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.269.  
 Dubois, 923.
- Philortyx :**  
 Gray, 2.272, 273.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.405.  
 Sharpe, 1.45.  
 Dubois, 819.
- Philotherus :**  
 Gray, 1.347.
- Philydor :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.172.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.98.  
 Sharpe, 3.68.  
 Dubois, 193.
- Philydra :**  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phimosis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.156.
- Phimosus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.152, 156.  
 Gray, 3.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.26.  
 Sharpe, 1.187.  
 Dubois, 902.
- Phimus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.87.  
 Gray, 2.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.447.  
 Dubois, 90.

- Phlægenas :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlœceastes :**  
 Dubois, 80.
- Phlegænas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.88.
- Phlegænas :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlegoenas :**  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlegænas :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.  
 Dubois, 772.
- Phlegocenas :**  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlegopsis :**  
 Gray, 1.299.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.299.  
 Dubois, 172.
- Phleocryptes :**  
 Gray, 1.170.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.33.  
 Dubois, 201.
- Phlexis :**  
 Gray, 1.209.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.111.  
 Sharpe, 4.203.  
 Dubois, 349, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Phlœceastes :**  
 Gray, 2.187.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.460.
- Phleocryptes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.33.  
 Sharpe, 3.52.
- Phloeonerpes :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phlotomus :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.514.  
 Dubois, 83.
- Phlogenyis :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phlogoenas :**  
 Dubois, 772.
- Phlogænas :**  
 Gray, 2.246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.  
 Sharpe, 1.88.  
 Dubois, 772.  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlogophilus :**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.173.  
 Sharpe, 2.131.  
 Dubois, 154.
- Phlogopsis :**  
 Gray, 1.299.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.299.  
 Sharpe, 3.37.  
 Dubois, 172.
- Phlogothraupis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.178.  
 Sharpe, 5.383.  
 Dubois, 659.
- Phloistes :**  
 Gray, 2.188.
- Phlothrus :**  
 Gray, 1.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Phlyaconetta :**  
 Gray, 3.87.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.394.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Phodilas :**  
 Gray, 1.53.
- Phodilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.55.  
 Gray, 1.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.309.  
 Sharpe, 1.300.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Phœbastria :**  
 Gray, 3.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.440.  
 Dubois, 1038.
- Phœbetria :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.186.  
 Dubois, 1039.
- Phœbetria :**  
 Gray, 3.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.453.  
 Sharpe, 1.129.  
 Dubois, 1039.
- Phœnicereus :**  
 Gray, 1.379.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.367.  
 Dubois, 215.
- Phœnicircus :**  
 Gray, 1.379.
- Phœnicocercus :**  
 Dubois, 215.
- Phœnicocercus :**  
 Gray, 1.379.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.367.  
 Sharpe, 3.171.  
 Dubois, 215.
- Phœnicocichla :**  
 Gray, 1.296.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.
- Phœnicomanes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.13.  
 Dubois, 341.
- Phœniconaias :**  
 Gray, 3.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.18.  
 Sharpe, 1.205.  
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoparra :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.21.  
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoparrus :**  
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoparrus :**  
 Gray, 3.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.21.  
 Sharpe, 1.205.  
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoperdix :**  
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phœnicoperdix :**  
 Gray, 2.269.
- Phœnicophaës :**  
 Dubois, 59.
- Phœnicophaës :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.395.  
 Sharpe, 2.171.  
 Dubois, 59.
- Phœnicophaeus :**  
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phœnicophaus :**  
 Gray, 2.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.395.  
 Dubois, 59.  
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Phœnicophilus :**  
 Dubois, 652.
- Phœnicophilus :**  
 Gray, 2.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.233.  
 Sharpe, 5.399.  
 Dubois, 652.
- Phœnicopterus :**  
 Dubois, 908.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Phœnicopterus :**  
 Gray, 3.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.9.  
 Sharpe, 1.205.  
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicornis :**  
 Gray, 1.334.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.70.  
 Dubois, 301.
- Phœnicorodias :**  
 Gray, 3.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.9.  
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicosoma :**  
 Gray, 2.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.  
 Dubois, 658.
- Phœnicospiza :**  
 Gray, 2.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.388.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Phœnicothraupis :**  
 Dubois, 657.
- Phœnicothraupis :**  
 Gray, 2.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.195.  
 Sharpe, 5.388.  
 Dubois, 657.
- Phœnicura :**  
 Gray, 1.220.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.334.  
 Dubois, 385.

- Phoenicurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.193.  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Phœnicurus :**  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.  
 Sharpe, 4.150.  
 Dubois, 1004.
- Phœnisoma :**  
 Gray, 2.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.  
 Dubois, 653.
- Phœthornis :**  
 Gray, 1.121.
- Phœtusa :**  
 Gray, 3.120.
- Pholeoptynx :**  
 Gray, 1.43.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.142.  
 Dubois, 895.
- Pholia :**  
 Sharpe, 3.237; 5.525.  
 Dubois, 1080.  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Phoïdauges :**  
 Gray, 2.24.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.121.  
 Sharpe, 5.525.  
 Dubois, 541.
- Pholidocoma :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.444.  
 Gray, 2.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.407.  
 Dubois, 570.
- Pholidophalus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.416.  
 Dubois, 101.
- Pholidornis :**  
 Gray, 1.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.76.  
 Sharpe, 4.233.  
 Dubois, 357.  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pholidus :**  
 Gray, 1.53.
- Pholoë :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.860.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Phonasca :**  
 Gray, 2.77, 78.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.  
 Dubois, 671.
- Phoneus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.362.  
 Gray, 1.393, 394.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.  
 Sharpe, 4.283.  
 Dubois, 485.
- Phoneutria :**  
 Gray, 1.358.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.195.  
 Dubois, 244.
- Phonipara :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.494.  
 Gray, 2.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.143.  
 Sharpe, 5.215.  
 Dubois, 618.
- Phonygama :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.368.  
 Gray, 2.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.180.  
 Sharpe, 5.578.  
 Dubois, 517.
- Phonygammus :**  
 Sharpe, 5.578.  
 Dubois, 517.
- Phormoplectes :**  
 Sharpe, 5.464.  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phororhacis :**  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Phororhacos :**  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Phororhacus :** †  
 Sharpe, 1.182.
- Phorusrhacos :** †  
 Richmond, 1.706; 3.574.
- Phosphodes :**  
 Gray, 1.284.
- Photodilus :**  
 Sharpe, 1.300.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Phoxy :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.60.  
 Sharpe, 1.193.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Phragmaticola :**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.  
 Dubois, 371.
- Phragmaticola :**  
 Gray, 1.207, 208.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Phragmites :**  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phrenopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Phrenothrix :**  
 Gray, 2.9.
- Phrenotrix :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.369.  
 Gray, 2.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.88.  
 Dubois, 508.
- Phrethornis :**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
- Phrygilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.476.  
 Gray, 2.89, 90.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.780.  
 Sharpe, 5.326.  
 Dubois, 640.  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phrynorhamphus :**  
 Gray, 1.324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.388.
- Phylaconetta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.394.  
 Dubois, 999.
- Phylidonyris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.394.  
 Gray, 1.153, 157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.251.  
 Dubois, 714, 723.
- Phylidornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.128.
- Phyllastrephus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.260.  
 Gray, 1.272.  
 Dubois, 314.
- Phyllastrophus :**  
 Gray, 1.272.
- Phyllergates :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.229.  
 Sharpe, 4.237.  
 Dubois, 362.
- Phyllobasileus :**  
 Gray, 1.216.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.79.  
 Dubois, 378, 379.
- Phyllobates :**  
 Sharpe, 4.237.  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phyllodytes :**  
 Dubois, 1101.
- Phyllolais :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.149.  
 Sharpe, 4.226.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Phyllomanes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.329.  
 Gray, 1.381.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.  
 Dubois, 471.
- Phyllomyias :**  
 Gray, 1.355.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.121.  
 Sharpe, 3.117.  
 Dubois, 237.
- Phylloœcia :**  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phyllopezus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.76.  
 Sharpe, 1.168.  
 Dubois, 958.  
 Richmond, 1.664, 706.
- Phyllopneuste :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.288, 289.  
 Gray, 1.213, 214.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37.  
 Dubois, 376, 377.
- Phyllopneustes :**  
 Gray, 1.215, 244.
- Phyllopseustae :**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 568.

- Phyllopeuste:**  
 Gray, 1.213, 215.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37.  
 Sharpe, 4.358.  
 Dubois, 377.  
 Richmond, 3.566, 568.
- Phyllopeustes:**  
 Gray, 1.213.
- Phyllornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.396.  
 Gray, 1.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.15.  
 Dubois, 317.
- Phylloscartes:**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.92.  
 Sharpe, 3.109.  
 Dubois, 234.
- Phylloscopus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.289.  
 Gray, 1.214.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37.  
 Sharpe, 4.212, 215, 216.  
 Dubois, 376, 377.
- Phyllostrephus:**  
 Gray, 1.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.115.
- Phyllostrophus:**  
 Gray, 1.272.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.115.  
 Sharpe, 3.326.  
 Dubois, 314.
- Phyllotrophus:**  
 Gray, 1.272.
- Phymatob'epharus:**  
 Gray, 2.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 68.
- Physeta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.30.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.277.
- Physocorax:**  
 Gray, 2.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.50.  
 Sharpe, 5.602.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Physornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.183.  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Physta:**  
 Gray, 1.31.
- Phytotoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.86.  
 Gray, 1.380.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.406.  
 Sharpe, 3.178.  
 Dubois, 210.
- Piaya:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.110.  
 Gray, 2.206, 211.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.373.  
 Sharpe, 2.169.  
 Dubois, 58.
- Pica:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.375, 382, 383.  
 Gray, 2.8, 10.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.62.  
 Sharpe, 5.604.  
 Dubois, 506.
- Picathartes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.387.  
 Gray, 2.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.141.  
 Sharpe, 5.626.  
 Dubois, 516.  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Picazores:**  
 Gray, 2.234.
- Picazueros:**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Picazurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.51.  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Piceacantor:**  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Picerthia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.28.  
 Dubois, 202.
- Picicorvus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.384.  
 Gray, 2.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.52.  
 Dubois, 506.
- Picnonotus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.261, 263, 265.  
 Gray, 1.268.
- Picnorhamphus:**  
 Gray, 1.291.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.223.  
 Dubois, 528.
- Picoides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.139.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.  
 Sharpe, 2.216.  
 Dubois, 72.
- Picoïdes:**  
 Gray, 2.181.
- Picolaptes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.208, 223.  
 Gray, 1.178.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.  
 Sharpe, 3.83.  
 Dubois, 187.
- Pictorhis:**  
 Gray, 1.316.
- Piculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.140.  
 Gray, 2.178, 180, 182.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201, 521.  
 Dubois, 70, 83.  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Picumnoides:**  
 Gray, 2.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.554.  
 Dubois, 85.  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Picumnus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.140.  
 Gray, 2.178-180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.521, 553,  
 554.  
 Sharpe, 2.233.  
 Dubois, 83.
- Picus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.134.  
 Gray, 2.181, 186-188, 191.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.518.  
 Sharpe, 2.232.  
 Dubois, 70.  
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.572, 588,  
 603.
- Piezorhina:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.542.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.89.  
 Sharpe, 5.207.  
 Dubois, 614.
- Piezorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.324.  
 Gray, 1.327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.413.  
 Sharpe, 3.278.  
 Dubois, 289.
- Piezorina:**  
 Gray, 2.107.
- Pigarrhicus:**  
 Gray, 1.181.
- Pilerodius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.171.  
 Sharpe, 1.199.
- Pilherodius:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.139.  
 Gray, 3.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.171.
- Pilonia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.132.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Pilorhinus:**  
 Gray, 2.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.167.  
 Sharpe, 5.537.  
 Dubois, 546.
- Pilumnus:**  
 Gray, 2.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.187.  
 Dubois, 69.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Pinacantor:**  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pinarochroa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.19.  
 Sharpe, 4.152, 173.  
 Dubois, 388, 1092.
- Pinarocichla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.61.  
 Sharpe, 3.314.  
 Dubois, 307, 1084.

- Pinarocorys:**  
 Sharpe, 5.176.  
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Pinarolema:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.101.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Pinarolestes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.293.  
 Sharpe, 4.270.  
 Dubois, 495.
- Pinaroloxias:**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.52.  
 Sharpe, 5.193.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Pinarornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.401.  
 Sharpe, 4.13.  
 Dubois, 324.
- Pindalus:**  
 Gray, 1.218.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Pingouin:**  
 Gray, 3.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.564.
- Pinguinaria:**  
 Gray, 3.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.626.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Pinguinus:**  
 Gray, 3.3, 95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.  
 Dubois, 1042.
- Pinicola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.528.  
 Gray, 2.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.459.  
 Sharpe, 5.273.  
 Dubois, 606.
- Pintado:**  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Piocephalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Pionias:**  
 Gray, 2.141, 160-163, 165, 166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.321.  
 Dubois, 6.
- Pionites:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.358.  
 Sharpe, 2.25.  
 Dubois, 8.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Pionopsitta:**  
 Gray, 2.162.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.338.  
 Dubois, 7.
- Pionopsittacus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.338.  
 Sharpe, 2.23.  
 Dubois, 7.
- Pionus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.161, 162.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.321.  
 Sharpe, 2.22.  
 Dubois, 6.
- Pipastes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.247.  
 Gray, 1.251.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Piperivorus:**  
 Gray, 2.135.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.148.  
 Dubois, 44.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Pipile:**  
 Gray, 2.251.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.516.  
 Sharpe, 1.171.  
 Dubois, 793.  
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Pipillo:**  
 Gray, 2.92.
- Pipilo:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.472, 437.  
 Gray, 2.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.741.  
 Sharpe, 5.317.  
 Dubois, 636, 798.
- Pipilopsis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.485.  
 Gray, 2.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.254.  
 Dubois, 648.
- Pipis:**  
 Gray, 3.17.
- Pipiscus:**  
 Gray, 2.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.  
 Dubois, 83.
- Pipodes:**  
 Gray, 2.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.  
 Dubois, 72.
- Pippastes:**  
 Gray, 1.251.
- Pipra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169-172, 174, 175, 331.  
 Gray, 1.375, 376, 379.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Sharpe, 3.153.  
 Dubois, 220.  
 Richmond, 2.633; 3.572, 615.
- Pipraeidea:**  
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipraeidea:**  
 Gray, 2.69.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.91.
- Pipraeidea:**  
 Dubois, 669.
- Pipraida:**  
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipraidea:**  
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipreola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.371.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.376.  
 Sharpe, 3.172.  
 Dubois, 216.
- Pipridea:**  
 Gray, 2.69.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.91.  
 Sharpe, 5.362.  
 Dubois, 664, 669.
- Pipripicus:**  
 Gray, 2.182.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.  
 Dubois, 70.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Piprisoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.335.  
 Gray, 1.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.  
 Sharpe, 5.32.  
 Dubois, 674.
- Piprites:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.174.  
 Gray, 1.378.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.283.  
 Sharpe, 3.151.  
 Dubois, 219.
- Piproidea:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipromorpha:**  
 Gray, 1.355.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.111.  
 Dubois, 236.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Piranga:**  
 Gray, 2.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.  
 Dubois, 658.
- Paronestes:**  
 Gray, 2.49.
- Piscatrix:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.166.  
 Gray, 3.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.  
 Dubois, 1011.
- Piscicorvus:**  
 Gray, 2.9.
- Pisobia:**  
 Richmond, 2.633; 3.607.
- Pisorhina:**  
 Gray, 1.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.44.  
 Dubois, 882.
- Pisynolimnas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.152.  
 Dubois, 972.  
 Richmond, 1.707.

- Pitangus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.198.  
 Gray, 1.356.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.174.  
 Sharpe, 3.127.  
 Dubois, 243.
- Pithecophaga:**  
 Sharpe, 1.265.  
 Dubois, 834.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Pithyornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pithys:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.203.  
 Gray, 1.302, 377.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.294.  
 Sharpe, 3.30.  
 Dubois, 173, 1069.  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pitohui:**  
 Gray, 1.385.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.288.  
 Sharpe, 4.267.  
 Dubois, 494.
- Pitta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.253, 256, 258.  
 Gray, 1.294, 296.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.418.  
 Sharpe, 3.179.  
 Dubois, 207.  
 Richmond, 1.684, 690, 697,  
 701.
- Pittasoma:**  
 Gray, 1.298.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.309.  
 Sharpe, 3.40.  
 Dubois, 171.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Pituipicus:**  
 Gray, 2.202.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.  
 Dubois, 62.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Pitylus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.492, 503, 504.  
 Gray, 2.73, 76.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.303.  
 Sharpe, 5.221, 222.  
 Dubois, 643.
- Pityornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pityriasis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.366.  
 Gray, 2.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.90.  
 Sharpe, 4.276.  
 Dubois, 501.
- Pityriopsis:**  
 Gray, 2.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.90.  
 Dubois, 501.
- Pitys:**  
 Gray, 1.802.
- Placellodomus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.79
- Placophorus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.297.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Placostomus:**  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Plagiospiza:**  
 Sharpe, 5.295.  
 Dubois, 633.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Planchesia:**  
 Gray, 1.359.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.144.  
 Dubois, 1078.
- Plancus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.165.  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Planesticus:**  
 Gray, 1.257.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
 Dubois, 399.  
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Planetis:**  
 Gray, 3.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.  
 Dubois, 1014.  
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Plangus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.458.  
 Sharpe, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 861.
- Planorhamphus:**  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Platalea:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.146, 147, 149.  
 Gray, 3.37, 51.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.43.  
 Sharpe, 1.188.  
 Dubois, 904.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Platea:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.146.  
 Gray, 3.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.43.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Plateibis:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.149.  
 Gray, 3.37.
- Plate'a:**  
 Gray, 3.37.
- Platibis:**  
 Gray, 3.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.51.  
 Sharpe, 1.188.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Platures:**  
 Gray, 1.144.
- Platurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.80, 84.  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.431.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Platyceerus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2, 8.  
 Gray, 2.136, 137-139.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.540.  
 Sharpe, 2.37.  
 Dubois, 24, 25.
- Platyceeros:**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.357.  
 Dubois, 100.
- Platyceichla:**  
 Gray, 1.367.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.379.  
 Sharpe, 4.111.  
 Dubois, 407.
- Platydipna:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.3.  
 Dubois, 694.
- Platygnaethus:**  
 Gray, 1.329.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.371.  
 Dubois, 282.  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Platylophus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.374.  
 Gray, 2.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.317.  
 Sharpe, 4.272.  
 Dubois, 509.
- Platypsaris:**  
 Gray, 1.368.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.333.  
 Sharpe, 3.163.  
 Dubois, 211, 1073.  
 Richmond, 8.568; 571.
- Platypteroena:**  
 Gray, 2.241.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.379.  
 Dubois, 757.
- Platypus:**  
 Gray, 3.86.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.354, 423.  
 Dubois, 1000.
- Platyrhamphus:**  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Platyrhynchus:**  
 Gray, 1.347, 358.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.463.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Platyrhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.168, 183, 187,  
 822.  
 Gray, 1.77, 844, 347, 359,  
 369.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.64, 189, 198.  
 Sharpe, 3.100.  
 Dubois, 231, 244, 245.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Platyrinchus:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Platysmurus:**  
 Gray, 1.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.90.  
 Sharpe, 5.610.  
 Dubois, 509.



- Platyspiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.194.  
 Dubois, 608.  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Platysteira :**  
 Gray, 1.329.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.145.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Platystera :**  
 Gray, 1.329.
- Platystira :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.316, 322.  
 Gray, 1.329.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.145.  
 Sharpe, 3.248.  
 Dubois, 266.
- Platystomus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.433.  
 Dubois, 291.
- Platystopterus :**  
 Gray, 1.124.
- Platystylopterus :**  
 Gray, 1.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.288.  
 Dubois, 183.
- Platytrochus :**  
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Platyurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.  
 Gray, 1.186, 187.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.343.  
 Dubois, 167.
- Plaucus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.  
 Dubois, 1011.
- Plautus : †**  
 Bonaparte, 2.215.  
 Gray, 3.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.169 ; 26.562.  
 Sharpe, 1.130.  
 Dubois, 1021, 1042.  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Plectolophus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.590.  
 Dubois, 26.
- Plectoramphus :**  
 Gray, 1.161.
- Plectorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.  
 Sharpe, 5.65.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectorhyncha :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.161.  
 Sharpe, 5.65.
- Plectrofringilla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.253.  
 Dubois, 594.
- Plectronyx :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.466.
- Plectroperdix :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.260.  
 Dubois, 817.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Plectrophanes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.462, 538.  
 Gray, 2.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.572, 579 ;  
 27.46.  
 Dubois, 624, 625, 980.  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Plectrophenax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.572.  
 Sharpe, 5.286.  
 Dubois, 624.
- Plectrophora :**  
 Gray, 2.264.
- Plectrophorus :**  
 Gray, 2.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.  
 Dubois, 796.
- Plectropterus :**  
 Gray, 3.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.46.  
 Sharpe, 1.208.  
 Dubois, 980.
- Plectropus :**  
 Gray, 2.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.  
 Dubois, 796.
- Plectrorhamphus :**  
 Gray, 1.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectrorhyncha :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.393.  
 Gray, 1.161.
- Plectrorhynchus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.  
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectrura :**  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Plegadis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.157.  
 Gray, 3.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.29.  
 Sharpe, 1.187.  
 Dubois, 903.
- Plegadornis :**  
 Gray, 3.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.29.  
 Dubois, 903.
- Plegœnas :**  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Plegœnas :**  
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Pleiodus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.5.  
 Gray, 2.248.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.626.  
 Dubois, 775.
- Pleistogyps : †**  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Plesiocathartes : †**  
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Plietolophus :**  
 Gray, 2.169.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
- Plinthopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.379.  
 Dubois, 77.
- Pliocætes : †**  
 Richmond, 2.592 ; 3.616.
- Plissolophus :**  
 Gray, 2.169.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Plocealanda :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.243.  
 Gray, 2.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.593.  
 Dubois, 455.
- Ploceella :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.474.  
 Sharpe, 5.480.  
 Dubois, 567.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ploceëlla :**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ploceipasser :**  
 Gray, 2.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.  
 Sharpe, 5.417.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Ploceolus :**  
 Gray, 2.42.
- Ploceopasser :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.443.  
 Gray, 2.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.  
 Sharpe, 5.417.  
 Dubois, 569.
- Ploceus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.439, 4.40, 442,  
 445, 446.  
 Gray, 2.40, 44, 46.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.487.  
 Sharpe, 5.478, 480.  
 Dubois, 566, 567.  
 Richmond, 2.615, 621, 632.
- Plotoides :**  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Plotornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.129.
- Plottus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.180.  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.410.
- Plotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.180.  
 Gray, 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.410.  
 Sharpe, 1.236.  
 Dubois, 1010.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Pluctolophus :**  
 Gray, 2.169.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
 Dubois, 2.

- Plumipeda:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 848.
- Pluvialis:**  
 Gray, 3.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.191.  
 Dubois, 937.
- Pluvianellus:**  
 Gray, 3.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.303.  
 Sharpe, 1.155.  
 Dubois, 941.
- Pluvianus:**  
 Gray, 3.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.  
 Sharpe, 1.169.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Pluviorhynchus:**  
 Gray, 3.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.209.  
 Dubois, 937.  
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Plyctolophus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.169-171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.  
 Dubois, 2.
- Pnigocichla:**  
 Gray, 1.385.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.  
 Dubois, 495.
- Pnigohierax:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.410.  
 Dubois, 875.
- Pnoepyga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.263-301.  
 Sharpe, 4.99.  
 Dubois, 426, 430.
- Pnoëpyga:**  
 Gray, 1.188.
- Podager:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.63.  
 Gray, 1.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.619.  
 Sharpe, 2.80.  
 Dubois, 118.
- Podarge:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.630.
- Podargus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.57.  
 Gray, 1.53-55.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.630.  
 Sharpe, 2.42.  
 Dubois, 117.
- Podasoeyus:**  
 Gray, 3.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.240.  
 Sharpe, 1.153.  
 Dubois, 937.
- Podetathya:**  
 Gray, 3.93.
- Podica:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.182.  
 Gray, 3.69.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.229, 232.  
 Sharpe, 1.111.  
 Dubois, 978.
- Podiceps:**  
 Gray, 3.92, 94, 95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Podiceps:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.  
 Sharpe, 1.113.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Podilymbus:**  
 Gray, 3.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.553.  
 Sharpe, 1.115.  
 Dubois, 1042.
- Podoa:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.181, 182.  
 Gray, 3.69.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.229, 233.  
 Dubois, 978.
- Podobes:**  
 Gray, 1.398.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Podoces:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.388.  
 Gray, 2.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.150.  
 Sharpe, 5.628.  
 Dubois, 506, 1105.  
 Richmond, 2.608, 637;  
 3.616.
- Podochœtes:**  
 Gray, 1.62.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.619.  
 Dubois, 118.
- Poecila:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.230.
- Pœcila:**  
 Gray, 1.232.
- Pœcie:**  
 Gray, 1.232.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.316.
- Poecilodryas:**  
 Dubois, 271.
- Pœcilodryas:**  
 Gray, 1.229.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.239, 240.  
 Sharpe, 3.234.  
 Dubois, 271.
- Poeciloides:**  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Pœciloides:**  
 Sharpe, 4.322.
- Pœcilonetta:**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.281.  
 Sharpe, 1.220.  
 Dubois, 994.
- Pœcilonitta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.281.
- Poecilopternis:**  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Pœcilopternis:**  
 Gray, 1.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.  
 Dubois, 855.
- Poecilopteryx:**  
 Gray, 1.29.
- Pœcilopteryx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.364.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Pœcilornis:**  
 Gray, 1.23, 65.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423; 11.139  
 Dubois, 664, 870.
- Pœcilothraupis:**  
 Dubois, 664.
- Pœcilothraupis:**  
 Gray, 2.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.144.  
 Sharpe, 5.374.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Poecilotreron:**  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Pœcilotreron:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.126.
- Pœcilotriccus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.69.  
 Dubois, 231.
- Pœkilis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
- Pœkiliis:**  
 Dubois, 461.
- Pœcephalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Sharpe, 2.25.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Pœoptera:**  
 Dubois, 543.
- Pœoptera:**  
 Gray, 1.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.281.  
 Dubois, 546.
- Pœopterus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.538.
- Pœophila:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.456.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.575.  
 Sharpe, 5.446.  
 Dubois, 584.
- Pœphila:**  
 Gray, 2.55.
- Pogonia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.145.  
 Gray, 2.172.
- Pogonias:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.145.  
 Gray, 2.172.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.15.  
 Dubois, 35.  
 Richmond, 1.665; 2.634
- Pogoniolus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.144.  
 Gray, 2.175.

- Pogonites :**  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Pogoniulus :**  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Pogonius :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.145.  
 Gray, 2.172.
- Pogonocichla :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.300.  
 Gray, 1.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.  
 Sharpe, 3.239.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Pogonomerops :**  
 Gray, 1.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.87.  
 Dubois, 97.
- Pogonoramphus :**  
 Gray, 2.172.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pogonorhamphus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.15.  
 Dubois, 35.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pogonorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 2.172.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.15.  
 Sharpe, 2.177.  
 Dubois, 35, 1056.
- Pogonornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.391.  
 Gray, 1.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.250.  
 Sharpe, 5.87.  
 Dubois, 722.  
 Richmond, 2.634; 3.609.
- Pogonospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.340.  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Pogonothraupis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.240.  
 Gray, 2.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.201.  
 Dubois, 656.
- Pogonotriccus :**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.  
 Sharpe, 3.110.  
 Dubois, 235.
- Pogoscelys :**  
 Gray, 3.98.
- Poiecephalus :**  
 Gray, 2.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Poiecephalus :**  
 Gray, 2.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Poikilis :**  
 Gray, 1.232.
- Poioccephalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Polachio :**  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Polemaëtus :**  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Polemistria :**  
 Gray, 1.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Poliaëtus :**  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Polidaenis :**  
 Gray, 1.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.  
 Dubois, 687.
- Polihierax :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.26.  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.369.
- Polioaetus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.452.
- Polioaëtus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.16.  
 Gray, 1.15.  
 Sharpe, 1.279.  
 Dubois, 877.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Poliocephalus :**  
 Gray, 3.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
 Dubois, 1040.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Poliochrus :**  
 Gray, 1.372.
- Polioicichla :**  
 Sharpe, 4.175.  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Poliocoecyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.384.  
 Dubois, 58.
- Poliohierax :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.369.  
 Sharpe, 1.273.  
 Dubois, 888.
- Poliohiërax :**  
 Gray, 1.22.
- Poliojërax :**  
 Gray, 1.22.
- Polio'ais :**  
 Sharpe, 4.231.  
 Dubois, 1089.  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Poliolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.130.  
 Sharpe, 1.104.  
 Dubois, 967.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Poliolophus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.63.  
 Sharpe, 3.315.  
 Dubois, 307, 1085.
- Poliomyias :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.201.  
 Sharpe, 3.223.  
 Dubois, 262.
- Polionetta :**  
 Sharpe, 1.217.  
 Dubois, 989.  
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Poliopsar :**  
 Gray, 2.31.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362; 13.40.  
 Sharpe, 5.515.  
 Dubois, 535, 556.  
 Richmond, 1.707, 716.
- Poliopsitta :**  
 Gray, 2.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.506.  
 Dubois, 22.
- Poliopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.506.  
 Dubois, 22.
- Polioptila :**  
 Gray, 1.237.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.440.  
 Sharpe, 3.240.  
 Dubois, 380.
- Poliornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.18.  
 Gray, 1.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.294.  
 Dubois, 859.
- Poliospina :**  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Poliospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.519.  
 Gray, 2.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.342.  
 Sharpe, 3.254.  
 Dubois, 599.
- Polipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.387.  
 Dubois, 76.
- Polocandora :**  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Polophilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.106.  
 Gray, 2.215.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.331.  
 Dubois, 55.
- Polyæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.128.  
 Dubois, 151.
- Polyboroides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.47.  
 Sharpe, 1.244.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Polyborus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.13.  
 Gray, 1.5, 6.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.31.  
 Sharpe, 1.243.  
 Dubois, 832.
- Polychlorus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.388.  
 Dubois, 16.
- Polychrous :**  
 Gray, 2.157.

- Polydon:**  
 Gray, 1.276.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Polyerata:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.237.  
 Sharpe, 2.104.  
 Dubois, 136.
- Polymitra:**  
 Gray, 2.115.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Polymnia:**  
 Gray, 1.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.406.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Polyodon:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.261, 397. .  
 Gray, 1.276.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.106; 7.681.  
 Dubois, 313, 346.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Polyonomus:**  
 Sharpe, 2.136.  
 Dubois, 157.
- Polyonymus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.142.
- Polypeira:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.267.  
 Gray, 1.265.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.  
 Dubois, 411.
- Polyphasia:**  
 Gray, 2.217, 219.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.  
 Dubois, 52.
- Polyphylus:**  
 Gray, 2.215.
- Polyplancta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.311.  
 Dubois, 150.
- Polyplectron:**  
 Gray, 2.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.  
 Dubois, 795.  
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Polyplectrum:**  
 Gray, 2.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.  
 Sharpe, 1.39.  
 Dubois, 795.
- Polypteryx:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.10.  
 Gray, 1.1.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.2.  
 Dubois, 829.
- Polyptila:**  
 Gray, 3.58.
- Polysticta:**  
 Gray, 8.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.418.  
 Dubois, 1000.
- Polystictes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.142.  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.99.  
 Dubois, 40.
- Polystictus:**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.96.
- Polyteles:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.477.  
 Dubois, 20.
- Polytelis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.138.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.477.  
 Sharpe, 2.32.  
 Dubois, 20.
- Polythmus:**  
 Gray, 1.134.
- Polytmus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.67, 69-72, 73,  
 75-78.  
 Gray, 1.124, 128, 129, 134.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.64, 174, 332.  
 Sharpe, 2.120.  
 Dubois, 146, 147.
- Polyxemus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.414.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Pomarea:**  
 Gray, 1.321.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.434.  
 Sharpe, 3.284.  
 Dubois, 291.
- Pomareopsis:**  
 Sharpe, 3.284; 4.264.  
 Dubois, 291, 1083.
- Pomarinus:**  
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Pomathorhinus:**  
 Gray, 1.277.
- Pomatorhinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.220, 277.  
 Gray, 1.277, 278.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.408.  
 Sharpe, 4.13.  
 Dubois, 325.  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Pomatorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.220, 361.  
 Gray, 1.398.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.120.  
 Sharpe, 4.299.  
 Dubois, 488.  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Pomatostomus:**  
 Gray, 1.278.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.408.  
 Dubois, 325.
- Poneropsar:**  
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Pontaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.17.
- Pontoaëtus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.
- Pontoaëtus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.15.  
 Gray, 1.15, 17.  
 Dubois, 853.
- Pontochelidon:**  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Pontotriorchis:**  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Dubois, 630.
- Pooacetes:**  
 Gray, 2.95.
- Pooctes:**  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Dubois, 630.
- Poodytes:**  
 Gray, 1.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.122.  
 Dubois, 351.
- Pooctes:**  
 Gray, 2.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.670.  
 Sharpe, 5.289.  
 Dubois, 630.
- Poospiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.472.  
 Gray, 2.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.632.  
 Sharpe, 5.301.  
 Dubois, 627, 628.
- Poospizopsis:**  
 Sharpe, 5.300.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Popelairea:**  
 Sharpe, 2.144.  
 Dubois, 165, 1068.
- Pope'airia:**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.428.
- Porphyreicephalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.556.  
 Dubois, 25.  
 Richmond, 1.708; 3.574.
- Porphyrecephalus:**  
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Porphyrio:**  
 Gray, 3.64, 65.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.192.  
 Sharpe, 1.108.  
 Dubois, 975.
- Porphyriola:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.  
 Sharpe, 1.108.  
 Dubois, 975.
- Porphyriops:**  
 Gray, 3.66.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.182.  
 Sharpe, 1.108.  
 Dubois, 974.
- Porphyriornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.166.  
 Sharpe, 1.107.  
 Dubois, 973.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Porphyrocephalus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.556.  
 Sharpe, 2.38.  
 Dubois, 25.

- Porphyrulaema:**  
 Gray, 1.371.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.382.  
 Dubois, 216.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Porphyrospiza:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.625.  
 Sharpe, 5.316.  
 Dubois, 627.
- Porphyryla:**  
 Gray, 3.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.  
 Dubois, 975.
- Porzana:**  
 Gray, 3.60, 62.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.92.  
 Sharpe, 1.101.  
 Dubois, 967.
- Porzanoiidea:**  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Porzanula:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.133.  
 Sharpe, 1.104.  
 Dubois, 971.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Potamocheilidon:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.37.  
 Dubois, 1014.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Potamodus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.288.  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.  
 Dubois, 370.
- Potamolegus:**  
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Potamopsar:**  
 Gray, 2.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.388.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Pothinus:**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.  
 Dubois, 86.
- Pottamodus:**  
 Gray, 1.210.
- Praedatrix:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.207.
- Praedatrix:**  
 Gray, 3.110.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.322.  
 Dubois, 1027.
- Praedo:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Prasites:**  
 Gray, 1.149.
- Prasitis:**  
 Gray, 1.149.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.  
 Dubois, 141.
- Praticola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.280.  
 Gray, 1.227.  
 Dubois, 360, 387.
- Pratincola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.304.  
 Gray, 1.203, 227.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.178, 199; Prion:  
 7.501; 24.53.  
 Sharpe, 4.171.  
 Dubois, 387, 929.  
 Richmond, 1.708; 2.635.
- Praxilia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.
- Praxilla:**  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Procellaria:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Sharpe, 1.120.
- Premnocopus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.207.  
 Gray, 1.175, 177.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.169.  
 Dubois, 185.
- Premnoplex:**  
 Sharpe, 3.74.  
 Dubois, 191.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Premnornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Preoneornis:** †  
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Preopopterus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.243.
- Presbys:**  
 Gray, 1.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.182.  
 Dubois, 419.
- Priamphus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.192.  
 Gray, 3.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.432.  
 Dubois, 1037.
- Primolius:**  
 Gray, 2.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.151.  
 Dubois, 10.  
 Richmond, 3.571, 617.
- Prinia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.284.  
 Gray, 1.195, 196.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.183, 203.  
 Sharpe, 4.239.  
 Dubois, 358, 359.
- Priocella:**  
 Gray, 3.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.393.  
 Sharpe, 1.125.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Priofinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.200, 202.  
 Gray, 3.108, 106.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.390.  
 Sharpe, 1.124.  
 Dubois, 1032.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Prion:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.192, 193.  
 Gray, 3.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.432.  
 Sharpe, 1.128.  
 Dubois, 1037.
- Prionirhynchus:**  
 Gray, 1.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.315.  
 Sharpe, 2.76.  
 Dubois, 94, 1061.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Prionites:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.165.  
 Gray, 1.79, 80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.318.  
 Dubois, 94.
- Prioniturus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.6.  
 Gray, 2.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.414.  
 Sharpe, 2.29.  
 Dubois, 17.
- Prionochilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.335.  
 Gray, 1.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.  
 Sharpe, 5.30-32.  
 Dubois, 674.  
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Prionodura:**  
 Sharpe, 5.585.  
 Dubois, 524.
- Prionops:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.359.  
 Gray, 1.395.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.319.  
 Sharpe, 4.273.  
 Dubois, 497.
- Prionornis:**  
 Sharpe, 2.76.  
 Dubois, 1061.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Prionotelus:**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.439.  
 Sharpe, 2.147.  
 Dubois, 86.
- Priosinus:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Priote'lus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.150.  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.439.  
 Dubois, 86.

<sup>a</sup> *Praedo*, Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49, Aves, 116, index, 16.<sup>b</sup> A misprint, see *Procellaria*.

- Prister:  
 Cat. Birds, 27.471.  
 Dubois, 1003.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Pristoptera:  
 Gray, 1.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.202.  
 Dubois, 259.  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Pristorhamphus:  
 Cat. Birds, 10.82.  
 Sharpe, 5.33.  
 Dubois, 676.
- Probateus:  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Probosciger:<sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
- Procarduelis:  
 Bonaparte, 1.529.  
 Gray, 2.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.182.  
 Sharpe, 5.227.  
 Dubois, 590.
- Procarriama: †<sup>b</sup>
- Procellaria:  
 Bonaparte, 2.186, 188, 190,  
 191, 195, 196, 199.  
 Gray, 3.102, 103, 105, 107,  
 108.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.343.  
 Sharpe, 1.120.  
 Dubois, 1028.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Procellarus:  
 Bonaparte, 2.211.  
 Gray, 3.116.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.299.  
 Dubois, 1026.
- Procesterna:  
 Gray, 3.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.133.  
 Sharpe, 1.137.  
 Dubois, 1018.
- Proconia: †  
 Sharpe, 1.192.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Proene:  
 Gray, 1.74.
- Procnias:  
 Bonaparte, 1.178, 232.  
 Gray, 1.875; 2.77.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.50.  
 Sharpe, 5.363.  
 Dubois, 670.
- Procnopis:  
 Bonaparte, 1.232.  
 Gray, 2.68, 69.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.91, 93.  
 Sharpe, 5.363.  
 Dubois, 669.
- Proctopus:  
 Gray, 3.93, 94.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.  
 Dubois, 1.114.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Prodotes:  
 Bonaparte, 1.100.  
 Gray, 2.204.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.  
 Dubois, 34.  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Prodotiscus:  
 Gray, 2.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.11.  
 Sharpe, 2.177.  
 Dubois, 35.
- Procilornis:  
 Gray, 2.65.
- Proepygia:  
 Gray, 1.188.
- Profinus:  
 Gray, 3.102.
- Progne:  
 Bonaparte, 1.337.  
 Gray, 1.74, 75.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.172.  
 Sharpe, 3.198.  
 Dubois, 259.
- Prognornis:  
 Gray, 1.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.295.  
 Dubois, 134.
- Progura: †  
 Cat. Birds, 21.619.
- Progura: †  
 Cat. Birds, 21.619.  
 Sharpe, 1.92.  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Prohæmatopus:  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Proherodius: †  
 Sharpe, 1.195.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Proictinia: †  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Proithera:  
 Bonaparte, 1.63.  
 Gray, 1.61.
- Promepicus:  
 Bonaparte, 1.142.  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Promergus:  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Promerops:  
 Bonaparte, 1.410.  
 Gray, 1.103, 109.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.282.  
 Sharpe, 5.64.  
 Dubois, 727.
- Proparoides:  
 Sharpe, 4.47.  
 Dubois, 1100.  
 Richmond, 2.642, 636.
- Proparus:  
 Bonaparte, 1.332, 333.  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.618.  
 Sharpe, 4.45.  
 Dubois, 345, 346.  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Propasser:  
 Bonaparte, 1.530, 531.  
 Gray, 2.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.387.  
 Sharpe, 5.266.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Propelargus: †  
 Sharpe, 1.192.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Prophaethon: †  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Prophorhacus: †<sup>c</sup>
- Propopterus:  
 Gray, 1.287.
- Propyga:  
 Gray, 1.188.
- Propyrrhula:  
 Bonaparte, 1.526, 528, 530.  
 Gray, 2.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.432.  
 Sharpe, 5.274.  
 Dubois, 607.
- Prosecusa:  
 Gray, 1.271, 338.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.  
 Dubois, 308.
- Prosobonia:  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.525.  
 Sharpe, 1.162.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Prosopsea:  
 Cat. Birds, 20.493.
- Prosopsea:  
 Gray, 2.139.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.493.
- Prosopsea:  
 Dubois, 21.

<sup>a</sup> *Probosciger* is not a generic name, but a term used by Kuhl for his sect. vi of the genus *Psittacus*.—Salvadori.

<sup>b</sup> Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 110. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 62, index, 14.

<sup>c</sup> Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 114, Pl. X, fig. 2. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 62.

- Prosorinia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.350.  
 Gray, 1.324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.2.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Prosporphocichla:**  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Prospoietus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.170.  
 Dubois, 215.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Prosthemadera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.391.  
 Gray, 1.158.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.257.  
 Sharpe, 5.88.  
 Dubois, 723.
- Protibis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1.185.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Protonotaria:**  
 Gray, 1.239.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.249.  
 Sharpe, 5.97.  
 Dubois, 432.
- Protopelargus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.143.
- Protopelicanus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.167.
- Protopyrrhula:**  
 Sharpe, 5.271.  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Protorhea: †<sup>a</sup>**  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Protornis: †**  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Prunella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.305.  
 Gray, 1.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.648.  
 Dubois, 381.
- Prymnacantha:**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.423.  
 Sharpe, 2.144.  
 Dubois, 165, 1068.
- Prymnacanthus:**  
 Gray, 1.145.
- Prynorhamphus:**  
 Dubois, 285.
- Psalidoprocne:**  
 Gray, 1.70.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.202.  
 Sharpe, 3.202.  
 Dubois, 259.
- Psalidoprymna:**  
 Gray, 1.143.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.146.  
 Sharpe, 2.136.  
 Dubois, 158.
- Psalidoramphos:**  
 Gray, 3.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.152.  
 Dubois, 1020.  
 Richmond, 2.636; 3.568.
- Psalidorhamphos:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Psalidura:**  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.38.  
 Dubois, 228.  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Psaliurus:**  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Psalter:**  
 Gray, 1.399.
- Psaltria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.231.  
 Gray, 1.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.53.  
 Sharpe, 4.339.  
 Dubois, 466.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Psaltricephus:**  
 Gray, 1.389.
- Psaltriparus:**  
 Gray, 1.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.54.  
 Sharpe, 4.336.  
 Dubois, 466.
- Psaltrites:**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.54.  
 Dubois, 466.
- Psalurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.58.  
 Gray, 1.58.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.598.  
 Dubois, 120.
- Psamathia:**  
 Gray, 1.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.101.  
 Dubois, 348.
- Psammænas:**  
 Gray, 2.238.
- Psammnathia:**  
 Sharpe, 4.245.
- Psammocrex:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.186.  
 Sharpe, 1.99.  
 Dubois, 965.
- Psammœnas:**  
 Gray, 2.238.
- Psammornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.645.
- Psammornis: †**  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Psar:**  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Psaralector:**  
 Gray, 2.21.
- Psaris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179, 181.  
 Gray, 1.367, 369.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.  
 Dubois, 210.
- Psarisoma:**  
 Gray, 1.116.
- Psarisomus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.458.  
 Sharpe, 3.1.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Psarites:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.420.  
 Gray, 2.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.56.  
 Dubois, 536.
- Psarocolius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.425, 427, 428.  
 Gray, 2.28-30, 33.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.315.  
 Dubois, 550.
- Psaroglossa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.418.  
 Gray, 2.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.117.  
 Sharpe, 4.67.  
 Dubois, 540.
- Psaroides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.421.  
 Gray, 2.19, 27.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.  
 Dubois, 537.
- Psarophalus:**  
 Gray, 1.290.
- Psaropholus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.188.  
 Dubois, 528.
- Psarosomus:**  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Pselliphorus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.341.  
 Dubois, 647.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Psephotellus:**  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Psephotus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.137.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.561.  
 Sharpe, 2.38.  
 Dubois, 25.
- Pseudacanthis:**  
 Richmond, 3.617.
- Pseudaëdon:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Pseudaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Pseudageæus:**  
 Richmond, 2.637; 3.623.
- Pseudalaeon:**  
 Richmond, 1.709.

<sup>a</sup> This is a mammal.

- Pseudalæmon:**  
 Sharpe, 5.163.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Pseudalaudula:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudammomanes:**  
 Sharpe, 5.183.  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudapteryx: †**  
 Sharpe, 1.8.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Pseudartamus:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudastrapia:**  
 Sharpe, 5.572.  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudastur:**  
 Gray, 1.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.212.  
 Dubois, 860.
- Pseudibis:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.153.  
 Gray, 3.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.12.  
 Dubois, 900.
- Pseudobias:**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.386.  
 Sharpe, 3.246.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Pseudobucco:**  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.98.  
 Dubois, 40.
- Pseudocalyptomena:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudochelidon:**  
 Gray, 1.290.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.21.  
 Sharpe, 4.262.  
 Dubois, 534.
- Pseudochloris:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.774.  
 Sharpe, 5.325.  
 Dubois, 639.
- Pseudocolaptes:**  
 Gray, 1.173.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.77.  
 Sharpe, 3.62.  
 Dubois, 196.
- Pseudocolopteryx:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudocorys:**  
 Richmond, 2.602, 637.
- Pseudocossyphus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.21.  
 Sharpe, 4.166.  
 Dubois, 410.
- Pseudocycnus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.42.  
 Dubois, 987.
- Pseudodacnis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.138.  
 Sharpe, 5.372.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Pseudofringilla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.  
 Dubois, 34.  
 Richmond, 1.709, 710.
- Pseudogavia: †**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudogelseus:**  
 Dubois, 1106.  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudogeranus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.266.  
 Sharpe, 1.178.  
 Dubois, 921.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Pseudogerygone:**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.215.  
 Sharpe, 3.227.  
 Dubois, 268.
- Pseudoglottis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.479.  
 Sharpe, 1.161.  
 Dubois, 946.  
 Richmond, 1.709.
- Pseudogryphus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.455.  
 Sharpe, 1.241.  
 Dubois, 829.
- Pseudogyps:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.11.  
 Sharpe, 1.242.  
 Dubois, 830.
- Pseudolalage:**  
 Gray, 1.339.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.87.  
 Dubois, 302.
- Pseudolarus: †**  
 Sharpe, 1.184.  
 Richmond, 1.667, 709; 3.618.
- Pseudoleistes:**  
 Gray, 2.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.351.  
 Sharpe, 5.495.  
 Dubois, 554.
- Pseudolor:**  
 Gray, 3.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.42.  
 Dubois, 987.
- Pseudoluscinia:**  
 Gray, 1.208.  
 Dubois, 370.
- Pseudo-luscinia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.288.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.
- Pseudominla:**  
 Sharpe, 4.47.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 1.710; 2.686,  
 642.
- Pseudomitris:**  
 Gray, 2.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.  
 Dubois, 591.
- Pseudomyiobius:**  
 Sharpe, 3.134.  
 Dubois, 246.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudonestor:**  
 Sharpe, 5.136.  
 Dubois, 606.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudonigrita:**  
 Sharpe, 5.421.  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudopitta:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudopodoces:**  
 Sharpe, 5.628.  
 Dubois, 1105.  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudopriion:**  
 Gray, 3.108.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.432.  
 Dubois, 1037.
- Pseudoprocne:**  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.461.  
 Dubois, 126.
- Pseudops:**  
 Gray, 3.10.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.20.  
 Dubois, 928.
- Pseudopsittacus:**  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudopteryx:**  
 Gray, 1.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Sharpe, 1.284.  
 Dubois, 882.
- Pseudopreetes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.287.  
 Dubois, 494.
- Pseudorhactes:**  
 Sharpe, 4.268.
- Pseudornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.105.  
 Gray, 2.219.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.226.  
 Dubois, 50.
- Pseudortygion:**  
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Pseudoscolopax:**  
 Gray, 3.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.393.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Pseudoscops:**  
 Gray, 1.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
 Dubois, 879.
- Pseudoseisura:**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.85.  
 Dubois, 195, 1072.
- Pseudosizura:**  
 Sharpe, 3.65.
- Pseudospermestes:**  
 Sharpe, 5.426.  
 Richmond, 2.637.



- Pseudospheniscus** : †  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudospingus** :  
 Sharpe, 5.405.  
 Dubois, 650.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudospiza** :  
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.  
 Dubois, 34.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudosterna** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.139.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudostruthus** :  
 Sharpe, 5.245.  
 Dubois, 1109.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudotantalus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 26.323.  
 Sharpe, 1.189.  
 Dubois, 905.  
 Richmond, 3.587, 596.
- Pseudotaon** :  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudotharrhaleus** :  
 Sharpe, 4.29.  
 Dubois, 335.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudototanus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 24.479.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Pseudotriccus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 14.85.  
 Sharpe, 3.107.  
 Dubois, 233.
- Pseudoxenicus** :  
 Sharpe, 4.58.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudozosterops** :  
 Sharpe, 5.20.  
 Dubois, 713.  
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseuduria** :  
 Sharpe, 1.131.  
 Dubois, 1043.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Psilocnemis** :  
 Gray, 2.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Psilomyzeta** :  
 Sharpe, 2.120.  
 Dubois, 146.  
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Psilopogon** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.141, 142.  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.98.  
 Sharpe, 2.186.  
 Dubois, 40.
- Psilornis** :  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psilopsiagon** :  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psilopterus** : †  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.705, 710.
- Psilopus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.141, 292.  
 Gray, 1.219; 2.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.211.  
 Dubois, 268.  
 Richmond, 1.701, 711.
- Psilorhamphus** :  
 Gray, 1.304.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.259.  
 Sharpe, 3.27.  
 Dubois, 177.
- Psilorhina** :  
 Gray, 1.46.
- Psilorhinus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1380, 381, 382.  
 Gray, 2.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.139.  
 Sharpe, 5.625.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Psiloscoops** :  
 Sharpe, 1.289.  
 Dubois, 887.  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Psithyradus** :  
 Dubois, 370.
- Psithyrædus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.
- Psithyrædus** :  
 Gray, 1.210.
- Psittaca** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.1.  
 Gray, 2.150.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Psittacara** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.1.  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Psittacaria** :  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.209.
- Psittacella** :  
 Cat. Birds, 20.498.  
 Sharpe, 2.34.  
 Dubois, 21.
- Psittacina** :  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psittaciostrota** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.492.  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.136.  
 Dubois, 605.
- Psittacodis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.4.  
 Gray, 2.154, 157.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.388.  
 Dubois, 16.
- Psittacopsis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.492.  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psittacula** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.6.  
 Gray, 2.150, 152, 162, 166-168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.240.  
 Sharpe, 2.18.  
 Dubois, 15.  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Psittaculirostris** :  
 Gray, 2.167.
- Psittaculus** :  
 Gray, 2.152, 166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.240; 515.  
 Dubois, 15, 22.
- Psittacus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.136, 144, 159, 160, 161, 163.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102, 115, 138, 170, 268, 377, 399.  
 Sharpe, 2.26.  
 Dubois, 3.  
 Richmond, 1.690; 3.572.
- Psittapous** :  
 Gray, 2.157.
- Psittiteutes** :  
 Gray, 2.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.63.  
 Sharpe, 2.5.  
 Dubois, 30.  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Psittinus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.2.  
 Gray, 2.168.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.500.  
 Sharpe, 2.34.  
 Dubois, 21.  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Psittiparus** :  
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Psittiostrota** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.492.  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.51.  
 Sharpe, 5.136.  
 Dubois, 605.  
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psittospiza** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.492.  
 Gray, 2.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.281.  
 Sharpe, 5.406.  
 Dubois, 646.
- Psittovius** :  
 Gray, 2.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.  
 Dubois, 15.
- Psittrichas** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.8.  
 Gray, 2.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.385.  
 Dubois, 4.

- Psophia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.102.  
 Gray, 3.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.278.  
 Sharpe, 1.181.  
 Dubois, 923.  
 Richmond, 2.586; 3.572.
- Psophocichla:**  
 Gray, 1.253.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.  
 Sharpe, 4.134.  
 Dubois, 406.
- Psophodes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.216.  
 Gray, 1.284.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.350.  
 Sharpe, 4.5.  
 Dubois, 320.
- Psoridus:**  
 Gray, 1.212.
- Ptelenorhynchus:**  
 Gray, 1.293.
- Ptenoedus:**  
 Gray, 1.205, 206.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.498.  
 Dubois, 361.
- Ptenornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Pteraëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Ptererythius:**  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.112.  
 Dubois, 487.
- Ptererythrius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 8.112.  
 Dubois, 487.
- Pteridophora:**  
 Sharpe, 5.578.  
 Dubois, 521.  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Pternis:**  
 Gray, 1.25.
- Pternises:**  
 Gray, 2.264.
- Pternistes:**  
 Gray, 2.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.173.  
 Sharpe, 1.25.  
 Dubois, 810.
- Pternistis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.178.  
 Dubois, 810.
- Pternaura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.28.  
 Gray, 1.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 848.
- Pteroaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.282.
- Pteroaëtus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.18.  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Dubois, 851.
- Pterochalinus:**  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.343.  
 Dubois, 865.
- Pterocircus:**  
 Gray, 1.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Pterocles:**  
 Gray, 2.249, 250.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.16.  
 Dubois, 777.
- Pteroclidurus:**  
 Sharpe, 1.50.
- Pteroclis:**  
 Sharpe, 1.50.  
 Dubois, 777.
- Pteroclorus:**  
 Gray, 2.249.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.6.  
 Dubois, 776.  
 Richmond, 1.711; 3.571.
- Pterocnemis:**  
 Gray, 3.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.578.  
 Dubois, 1052.
- Pterocnemys:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.578.  
 Dubois, 1052.
- Pterocolpa:**  
 Gray, 2.231.  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Pterocorax:**  
 Gray, 2.13.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.13.  
 Dubois, 502.
- Pterocyanea:**  
 Gray, 3.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.290.  
 Dubois, 992.
- Pterocyclus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.372.  
 Gray, 1.282, 283.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.  
 Dubois, 321.
- Pterodroma:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.191.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.397.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Pteroglossus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.93, 95.  
 Gray, 2.133-135.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.137.  
 Sharpe, 2.190.  
 Dubois, 43.
- Pterolestes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.458.
- Pteronetta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.63.  
 Sharpe, 1.209.  
 Dubois, 981.  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Pterophanes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.70.  
 Gray, 1.138.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.117.  
 Sharpe, 2.127.  
 Dubois, 152.
- Pteropodocys:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.355.  
 Gray, 1.337.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.22.  
 Sharpe, 3.290.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Pteroptochos:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.206.  
 Gray, 1.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.345.  
 Dubois, 167.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pteroptochus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205.  
 Gray, 1.186, 311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.345.  
 Sharpe, 3.6.  
 Dubois, 187.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pterorhinus:**  
 Gray, 1.278.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.353.  
 Sharpe, 4.6.  
 Dubois, 320.
- Pterorrhines:**  
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Pterura:**  
 Gray, 1.12.
- Pteruthus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.362.  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.112.  
 Sharpe, 4.66.  
 Dubois, 487.  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Pterygocius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.6.  
 Dubois, 776.
- Pterygocys:**  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Pterythrius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.362.  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.112.  
 Sharpe, 4.65.  
 Dubois, 487.
- Ptiladera:**  
 Gray, 1.337.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.23.  
 Dubois, 295.
- Ptilinopus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.16, 17, 19, 27,  
 40.  
 Gray, 2.224, 246.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.83.  
 Dubois, 735.
- Ptiliogonatus:**  
 Gray, 1.366.

- Ptiliogonys:**  
Gray, 1,366.  
Cat. Birds, 10,222.  
Dubois, 261.
- Ptilobaphus:**  
Gray, 1,234.  
Cat. Birds, 8,3.  
Dubois, 460.
- Ptilocarpus:**  
Cat. Birds, 3,188.  
Dubois, 528.
- Ptilochloris:**  
Bonaparte, 1,177.  
Gray, 1,373.  
Cat. Birds, 14,317.  
Sharpe, 3,158.  
Dubois, 223.
- Ptilocichla:**  
Cat. Birds, 7,586.  
Sharpe, 4,40.  
Dubois, 301.
- Ptilocolpa:**  
Bonaparte, 2,34.  
Gray, 2,231.  
Cat. Birds, 21,205.  
Sharpe, 1,65.  
Dubois, 743, 745.  
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptilocorys:**  
Sharpe, 5,177.  
Dubois, 457.  
Richmond, 1,711; 2,602;  
3,574.
- Ptilogonatus:**  
Cat. Birds, 10,222.  
Dubois, 261.
- Ptilogonys:**  
Bonaparte, 1,335, 336.  
Gray, 1,366.  
Cat. Birds, 10,220, 222.  
Sharpe, 4,114, 260.  
Dubois, 261.
- Ptilolæmus:**  
Cat. Birds, 17,392.  
Sharpe, 2,67.  
Dubois, 102.  
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptiloleptis:**  
Bonaparte, 1,109.  
Gray, 2,209, 212.
- Ptiloleptus:**  
Gray, 2,209, 212.  
Cat. Birds, 19,433.  
Dubois, 62.
- Ptilonopus:**  
Bonaparte, 2,19, 24.  
Gray, 2,224.  
Cat. Birds, 21,83.
- Ptilonorhynchus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,166.  
Gray, 1,293, 294; 2,6.  
Cat. Birds, 6,380.  
Sharpe, 5,583.  
Dubois, 522.
- Ptilonyeterus:**  
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptilopachus:**  
Gray, 2,263.  
Cat. Birds, 22,255.  
Dubois, 817.
- Ptilopachys:**  
Gray, 2,263.  
Cat. Birds, 22,255.  
Sharpe, 1,32.  
Dubois, 817.
- Ptilophyrus:**  
Bonaparte, 2,96.  
Gray, 2,247.  
Cat. Birds, 21,619.  
Dubois, 775.
- Ptilopodiscus:**  
Cat. Birds, 21,118.  
Sharpe, 1,58.  
Dubois, 735, 738.
- Ptiloprora:**  
Sharpe, 5,86.  
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptilopsis:**  
Gray, 1,46.  
Cat. Birds, 2,44.  
Dubois, 882.
- Ptilopus:**  
Bonaparte, 2,15, 19, 25.  
Gray, 2,224.  
Cat. Birds, 21,70, 83.  
Sharpe, 1,56.  
Dubois, 703.  
Richmond, 3,593.
- Ptilopyga:**  
Cat. Birds, 7,585.  
Sharpe, 4,40.  
Dubois, 332.
- Ptilorhis:**  
Gray, 1,104.  
Cat. Birds, 3,153.  
Sharpe, 5,587.  
Dubois, 521.
- Ptilorhynchus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,370.  
Gray, 1,293.
- Ptiloris:**  
Bonaparte, 1,412.  
Dubois, 521.
- Ptilornis:**  
Gray, 1,104, 105.
- Ptiloscelis:**  
Cat. Birds, 24,137.  
Sharpe, 1,149.  
Dubois, 935.
- Ptiloscelys:**  
Gray, 3,11.
- Ptiloscera:**  
Gray, 2,156.  
Cat. Birds, 20,66.  
Sharpe, 2,6.  
Dubois, 30.  
Richmond, 3,571; 619.
- Ptiloskelos:**  
Gray, 1,44.  
Cat. Birds, 2,12.  
Dubois, 881.
- Ptilostomus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,369.  
Gray, 2,8.  
Cat. Birds, 3,74.  
Dubois, 507.
- Ptilotina:**  
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptilotis:**  
Bonaparte, 1,391, 392.  
Gray, 1,156, 157.  
Cat. Birds, 9,222.  
Sharpe, 5,75, 79, 85, 86.  
Dubois, 719.
- Ptilotreron:**  
Gray, 2,225.  
Cat. Birds, 21,83.  
Dubois, 735.
- Ptilotua:**  
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptiloturus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,410.  
Gray, 1,109.  
Cat. Birds, 9,282.  
Dubois, 727.
- Ptiloxena:**  
Sharpe, 5,507.  
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptilurus:**  
Bonaparte, 1,410.  
Gray, 1,109.  
Cat. Birds, 9,282.  
Dubois, 727.
- Ptinilopus:**  
Bonaparte, 2,19.
- Ptinoura:**  
Gray, 1,346.  
Cat. Birds, 14,53.  
Dubois, 230.
- Ptistes:**  
Gray, 2,138.  
Cat. Birds, 20,481.  
Sharpe, 2,33.  
Dubois, 20.
- Ptocas:**  
Cat. Birds, 27,111.  
Dubois, 984.  
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptochoptera:**  
Cat. Birds, 16,389.  
Sharpe, 2,114.  
Dubois, 142.
- Ptychoramphus:**  
Gray, 3,97.  
Cat. Birds, 26,599.  
Dubois, 1045.
- Ptychorhamphus:**  
Gray, 3,97.  
Cat. Birds, 26,599.  
Sharpe, 1,132.  
Dubois, 1045.
- Ptylonorhynchus:**  
Gray, 1,293.

- Ptynx:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.53; 2.180.  
 Gray, 1.48; 3.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Dubois, 890.  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Ptyonoprogne:**  
 Gray, 1.73.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.95.  
 Sharpe, 3.190.  
 Dubois, 256.
- Ptyonornis:**  
 Gray, 1.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Ptyonura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.196.  
 Gray, 1.346.
- Ptyrticus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.35.  
 Dubois, 408, 1085.
- Ptytotoma:**  
 Gray, 1.380.
- Pucherania:**  
 Gray, 1.389.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.  
 Dubois, 476.
- Pucrasia:**  
 Gray, 2.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.  
 Sharpe, 1.36.  
 Dubois, 801.
- Puffinuria:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.206.  
 Gray, 3.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.437.  
 Dubois, 1037.  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Puffinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.200-202, 203.  
 Gray, 3.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.  
 Sharpe, 1.123.  
 Dubois, 1030.  
 Richmond, 2.638, 639.
- Pulehripitta:**  
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Pulsatrix:**  
 Gray, 1.50.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Sharpe, 1.284.  
 Dubois, 892.
- Pulocondora:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.225.  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Punanetta:**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.290.  
 Dubois, 992.  
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Purnella:**  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Purnellornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Purpureicephalus:**  
 Gray, 2.138.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.556.  
 Dubois, 25.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Purpureipitta:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.  
 Dubois, 207.
- Pycnonotus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.260.  
 Gray, 1.268, 269, 276.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.120.  
 Sharpe, 3.328, 329.  
 Dubois, 304, 305-307.  
 Richmond, 3.594.
- Pycnophrys:**  
 Gray, 1.323.
- Pycnoptilus:**  
 Gray, 1.205.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.342.  
 Sharpe, 4.4.  
 Dubois, 319.
- Pycnopygius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.290.  
 Sharpe, 5.96.  
 Dubois, 728.
- Pycnorhamphus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.43.  
 Sharpe, 5.199, 200.  
 Dubois, 611.  
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Pycnosphrys:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.324.  
 Gray, 1.323.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.398.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Pycetes:**  
 Gray, 2.274.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.
- Pycetorhis:**  
 Gray, 1.316.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.  
 Sharpe, 4.26.  
 Dubois, 340.
- Pycetoris:**  
 Gray, 1.316.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.
- Pydrosalis:**  
 Gray, 1.58.
- Pygargus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.34.  
 Gray, 1.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
 Dubois, 885.
- Pygarrhicus:**  
 Gray, 1.181.
- Pygarrichas:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pygarrichus:**  
 Gray, 1.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.  
 Dubois, 190.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pygarrhicus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.209.  
 Gray, 1.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.  
 Sharpe, 3.74.
- Pygiptila:**  
 Gray, 1.310.
- Pygmornis:**  
 Gray, 1.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Pygochelidon:**  
 Gray, 1.72.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.  
 Dubois, 257.
- Pygoptila:**  
 Gray, 1.310.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.217.  
 Sharpe, 3.18.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Pygornis:**  
 Gray, 1.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Pygoscelis:**  
 Gray, 3.98.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.630.  
 Sharpe, 1.118.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Pygosecelys:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.630.  
 Dubois, 1047.
- Pyralauda:**  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Pyranga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.240, 241, 331.  
 Gray, 2.59, 60.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.  
 Sharpe, 5.384.  
 Dubois, 658.
- Pyrenestes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.450, 526.  
 Gray, 2.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.252, 501.  
 Sharpe, 5.422.  
 Dubois, 570, 576.
- Pyrgilauda:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.511.  
 Gray, 2.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.258.  
 Dubois, 594.  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Pyrgisoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.486.  
 Gray, 2.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.731.  
 Sharpe, 5.320, 340.  
 Dubois, 635.
- Pyrgita:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.486, 508, 513.  
 Gray, 2.84, 85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.298.  
 Dubois, 597.

<b>Pyrgitœnas :</b>	<b>Pyrotrogon :<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>Pyrrhomyias :</b>
Gray, 2.239.	Gray, 1.84.	Gray, 1.359.
Cat. Birds, 21.472.	Sharpe, 2.150.	Cat. Birds, 14.198.
Dubois, 763.	Dubois, 88, 1060.	Dubois, 245.
<b>Pyrgitopsis :</b>	Richmond, 3.573.	<b>Pyrrhophœna :</b>
Gray, 2.87.	<b>Pyroupicus :</b>	Gray, 1.131, 132.
Cat. Birds, 12.298.	Gray, 2.186.	<b>Pyrrhophœna :</b>
Dubois, 597.	Cat. Birds, 18.201.	Cat. Birds, 16.203.
<b>Pyrgitina :</b>	Dubois, 70.	Dubois, 138.
Richmond, 2.638.	<b>Pyrrha :</b>	<b>* Pyrrhophonia :</b>
<b>Pyrigena :</b>	Bonaparte, 1.529.	Gray, 2.79.
Bonaparte, 1.202.	Gray, 2.81.	<b>Pyrrhopicus :</b>
Gray, 1.305.	<b>Pyrrherodias :</b>	Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 15.269.	Sharpe, 1.193.	Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Sharpe, 3.29.	Dubois, 909.	Sharpe, 2.224.
Dubois, 175.	<b>Pyrrhocentor :</b>	Dubois, 77.
<b>Pyrilla :</b>	Gray, 2.214.	<b>Pyrrhoplectes :</b>
Gray, 2.165.	Cat. Birds, 19.331.	Bonaparte, 1.524.
Cat. Birds, 20.338.	Dubois, 55.	Gray, 2.99.
Dubois, 7.	<b>Pyrrhocheira :</b>	Cat. Birds, 12.386.
<b>Pyriilas :</b>	Gray, 2.25.	Sharpe, 5.262.
Gray, 2.165.	Cat. Birds, 13.169.	Dubois, 602.
<b>Pyrmnacanthus :</b>	<b>Pyrrhococyx :</b>	<b>Pyrrhorhynchus :</b>
Gray, 1.146.	Gray, 2.211, 212.	Bonaparte, 1.177.
<b>Pyrocephalus :</b>	Cat. Birds, 19.373.	Gray, 1.371.
Bonaparte, 1.188.	Dubois, 58.	Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Gray, 1.360.	<b>Pyrrhocoma :</b>	Dubois, 216.
Cat. Birds, 14.211.	Gray, 2.70.	<b>Pyrrhospiza :</b>
Sharpe, 3.134.	Cat. Birds, 11.222.	Bonaparte, 1.530.
Dubois, 246.	Sharpe, 5.396.	Gray, 2.109.
<b>Pyroderus :</b>	Dubois, 654.	Cat. Birds, 12.431.
Bonaparte, 1.178.	<b>Pyrrhocorax :</b>	Sharpe, 5.260, 268.
Gray, 1.374.	Bonaparte, 1.388.	Dubois, 604, 1109.
Cat. Birds, 14.397.	Gray, 1.90; 2.15.	<b>Pyrrhula :</b>
Sharpe, 3.176.	Cat. Birds, 3.148.	Bonaparte, 1.519, 524, 525,
Dubois, 218.	Sharpe, 5.627.	529, 530, 535.
<b>Pyromelana :</b>	Dubois, 517.	Gray, 2.99, 108.
Bonaparte, 1.446.	Richmond, 2.638; 3.594.	Cat. Birds, 12.445.
Gray, 2.45.	<b>Pyrrhodes :</b>	Sharpe, 5.271.
Cat. Birds, 13.227.	Bonaparte, 1.3.	Dubois, 607.
Sharpe, 5.414.	Gray, 2.157.	Richmond, 3.617.
Dubois, 571.	Cat. Birds, 20.81.	<b>Pyrrhulagra :</b>
<b>Pyrope :</b>	Dubois, 32.	Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 1.342.	<b>Pyrrhodiglossa :</b>	Gray, 2.104.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.	Gray, 1.119.	Cat. Birds, 12.82.
Dubois, 225.	Cat. Birds, 11.2.	Sharpe, 5.205.
<b>Pyrophthalma :</b>	Dubois, 685.	Dubois, 613.
Bonaparte, 1.293.	<b>Pyrrholaemus :</b>	<b>Pyrrhulalauda :</b>
Gray, 1.212.	Bonaparte, 1.292.	Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.	<b>Pyrrholœmus :</b>	<b>Pyrrhulauda :</b>
Dubois, 375.	Gray, 1.220.	Bonaparte, 1.511.
<b>Pyrorhamphus :</b>	Cat. Birds, 7.300.	Gray, 2.123.
Richmond, 2.638.	Dubois, 366.	Cat. Birds, 13.650.
<b>Pyrorhynchus :</b>	<b>Pyrrholaimus :</b>	Sharpe, 5.186.
Gray, 1.371.	Gray, 1.220.	Dubois, 459.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.	<b>Pyrrhomitris :</b>	Richmond, 3.619.
<b>Pyrosterna :</b>	Bonaparte, 1.517.	<b>Pyrrhulinota :</b>
Gray, 2.134.	Gray, 2.82.	Bonaparte, 1.530, 533.
Cat. Birds, 19.187.	Cat. Birds, 12.192.	Gray, 2.101.
Dubois, 43.	Dubois, 591.	Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Richmond, 3.573.		Dubois, 602.
<b>Pyrotogon :<sup>a</sup></b>		
Cat. Birds, 17.480.		

<sup>a</sup> A misprint in Catalogue of Birds.

<sup>b</sup> See also *Pyrotogon*.

- Pyrrhuloides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.524.  
 Gray, 2.99.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.386.  
 Dubois, 602.
- Pyrrhulopsis:**  
 Gray, 2.139, 166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,350, 493.  
 Sharpe, 2.33.  
 Dubois, 8, 21.
- Pyrrhulorhyncha:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.473.  
 Sharpe, 5.275.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Pyrrhuloxia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.500.  
 Gray, 2.103.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.158.  
 Sharpe, 5.218.  
 Dubois, 619.
- Pyrrhuphonia:**  
 Gray, 2.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.85.  
 Sharpe, 5.360.  
 Dubois, 671.
- Pyrrhura:**  
 Gray, 2.148.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.211.  
 Sharpe, 2.17.  
 Dubois, 13.  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Pyrrhurus:**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.94.  
 Dubois, 309, 1085.  
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Pyrocheira:**  
 Dubois, 545.
- Pyrochira:**  
 Sharpe, 5.534.
- Pyrrota:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.238.  
 Gray, 2.63.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.205.  
 Dubois, 655.
- Pytelia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.461.  
 Gray, 2.51, 52.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.300.  
 Sharpe, 5.427, 435.  
 Dubois, 570, 578.
- Pythnus:**  
 Gray, 2.76.
- Pythis:**  
 Gray, 1.802.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Pytilia:**  
 Gray, 2.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.300.  
 Sharpe, 5.434, 435.
- Q**
- Quelea:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.445.  
 Gray, 2.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.254.  
 Sharpe, 5.422.  
 Dubois, 571.
- Querelea:**  
 Gray, 2.262.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.374.  
 Dubois, 804.
- Querquedula:**  
 Gray, 3.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.238, 290.  
 Sharpe, 1.220.  
 Dubois, 992.  
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Querula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179.  
 Gray, 1.374.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.396.  
 Sharpe, 3.176.  
 Dubois, 218.
- Quiscalá:**  
 Gray, 2.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.393.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Quiscalis:**  
 Gray, 2.21.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Quiscalus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.424.  
 Gray, 2.34, 37-39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.393.  
 Sharpe, 5.507, 508, 509.  
 Dubois, 559.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Quisculus:**  
 Gray, 2.37.
- Quoyornis:**  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- R**
- Rabdoglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.41.  
 Richmond, 3.571, 620.
- Racama:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.812.  
 Dubois, 831.
- Radja:**  
 Gray, 3.80.
- Radjah:**  
 Gray, 3.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.  
 Dubois, 988.  
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Rahippteris:**  
 Gray, 3.90.
- Raja:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.
- Rallcula:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.123.  
 Sharpe, 1.103.  
 Dubois, 970.
- Rallina:**  
 Gray, 3.58, 60.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.74.  
 Sharpe, 1.99.  
 Dubois, 965.
- Rallites:**  
 Gray, 3.63.
- Ralloides: †**  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Rallus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.103.  
 Gray, 3.59, 60, 62.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.6.  
 Sharpe, 1.93.  
 Dubois, 959.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Ramphaoratus:**  
 Gray, 1.62.  
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Ramphastoides:**  
 Gray, 2.135.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.148.  
 Dubois, 44.
- Ramphastos:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.92.  
 Gray, 1.79, 132-134.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.  
 Richmond, 1.706; 3.572.
- Ramphastus:**  
 Gray, 2.134.
- Ramphiculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.17.  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Ramphimicron:**  
 Gray, 1.141.
- Ramphocaenus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.201.
- Ramphocœnus:**  
 Gray, 1.307.
- Ramphocelus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.241.  
 Gray, 2.59, 60.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.169.  
 Dubois, 660.
- Ramphocinclus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.223.  
 Gray, 1.264.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.325.  
 Dubois, 414.
- Ramphoclus:**  
 Gray, 2.59.
- Ramphocoris:**  
 Gray, 2.120.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ramphocorys:**  
 Gray, 2.120.
- Ramphodon:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.67.  
 Gray, 1.123.  
 Dubois, 131.

- Ramphodryas :**  
 Gray, 2.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.  
 Dubois, 42.
- Ramphomelus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.133.  
 Dubois, 43.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Ramphomicron :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.79.  
 Gray, 1.141.  
 Dubois, 156.
- Ramphopsis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.241.  
 Gray, 2.59.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.169.  
 Dubois, 660.
- Ramphopsis :**  
 Gray, 2.59, 60.
- Ramphosteon :**  
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Ramphotrigon :**  
 Gray, 1.354.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.165.  
 Dubois, 242.
- Ramphoxanthus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.  
 Dubois, 44.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Ramsayornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Raperia :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Raphipterus :**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.457.  
 Dubois, 1002.  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Raphus : †**  
 Bonaparte, 2.2.  
 Gray, 2.248.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.632.
- Raya :**  
 Gray, 1.78.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.453.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Razocorys : <sup>a</sup>**  
 Sharpe, 5.165.  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Recama :**  
 Gray, 1.4.
- Rectes :**  
 Gray, 1.385.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.283, 287, 289.  
 Dubois, 494, 495.
- Rectirostrum :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.31.  
 Dubois, 314.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Recurvirostra :**  
 Gray, 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.326.  
 Sharpe, 1.157.  
 Dubois, 943.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Regaliolus :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Regerhinus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.  
 Dubois, 866.
- Regillus :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Reginopus :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Regu'oides :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.290, 291.  
 Gray, 1.216.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37.  
 Sharpe, 4.215.  
 Dubois, 378.
- Regulus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.290, 291.  
 Gray, 1.218.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.403 ; 8.79.  
 Sharpe, 4.743.  
 Dubois, 379.  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Reichenowia :**  
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Reinarda :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Reinholdia : <sup>b</sup>**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Reinwardtæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.365.  
 Dubois, 756.
- Reinwardtænas :**  
 Gray, 2.237.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.365.
- Reinwardtipicus :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.442.  
 Dubois, 80.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Reinwardtoena :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.59.
- Reinwardtæna :**  
 Gray, 2.237.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.365.  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Reinwardtoenas :**  
 Dubois, 756.
- Reinwardtænas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.365.  
 Sharpe, 1.75.  
 Dubois, 756.
- Remiornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.230.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Remiz :**  
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Remiza :**  
 Sharpe, 4.339.  
 Dubois, 467.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Renggerornis :**  
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Rex :**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Rhabdochlamys :**  
 Sharpe, 5.152.  
 Dubois, 351.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhabdocolius :**  
 Gray, 2.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.338.  
 Dubois, 90.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Rhabdoglaux :**  
 Cat. Birds, 2.151.  
 Dubois, 887.  
 Richmond, 3.571, 620.
- Rhabdornis :**  
 Gray, 1.184.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.333.  
 Sharpe, 4.356.  
 Dubois, 685.
- Rhabdotorrhinus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 2.65.  
 Dubois, 1061.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhadina :**  
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhagoborus :**  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhagorhina :**  
 Gray, 2.232.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.643.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhamphalcyon :**  
 Gray, 1.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.96.  
 Dubois, 114.
- Rhamphastoides :**  
 Gray, 2.135.
- Rhamphastus :**  
 Gray, 2.132, 133.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.  
 Sharpe, 2.189.  
 Dubois, 42.
- Rhamphastros :**  
 Gray, 2.132.
- Rhamphiculus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.
- Rhamphimicrus :**  
 Gray, 1.141.
- Rhamphocænus :**  
 Gray, 1.307.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.260.  
 Sharpe, 3.27.  
 Dubois, 176.

<sup>a</sup> *Rhazocorys* in Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1908), 43, Aves, 99, index, 19.<sup>b</sup> *Rheinholdia* in Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49, Aves, 100, index, 17.

- Rhamphocelus** :  
Gray, 2.59.
- Rhamphocharis** :  
Cat. Birds, 10.83.  
Sharpe, 5.33, 633.  
Dubois, 676.
- Rhamphocinelus** :  
Cat. Birds, 6.325.  
Sharpe, 4.110.  
Dubois, 414.
- Rhamphococcyx** :  
Gray, 2.205.  
Cat. Birds, 19.396.  
Sharpe, 2.171.  
Dubois, 69.
- Rhamphocoelus** :  
Dubois, 660.
- Rhamphocelus** :  
Cat. Birds, 11.169.  
Sharpe, 3.381.  
Dubois, 660.
- Rhamphocœnus** :  
Gray, 1.275, 307.
- Rhamphocorys** :  
Cat. Birds, 13.527.  
Sharpe, 5.156.  
Dubois, 451.
- R[h]amphocorys** :  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhamphodon** :  
Cat. Birds, 16.36.  
Sharpe, 2.97.  
Dubois, 131.
- Rhamphodryas** :  
Gray, 2.133.
- Rhamphomantis** :  
Gray, 19.329.  
Cat. Birds, 2.165.  
Dubois, 55.
- Rhamphomelus** :  
Gray, 2.136.
- Rhamphomicron** :  
Cat. Birds, 16.35, 164, 341.  
Sharpe, 2.134.  
Dubois, 158.
- Rhamphomicrum** :  
Sharpe, 2.134.
- Rhamphopsis** :  
Gray, 2.59.
- Rhamphosynthlipsis** :  
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhamphotreron** :  
Dubois, 733.  
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhamphoxanthus** :  
Gray, 2.135.
- Rhantistes** :  
Bonaparte, 2.186, 190.  
Gray, 3.105, 106.  
Cat. Birds, 25.424.  
Dubois, 1036.
- Rhaphidornis** :  
Sharpe, 4.340.  
Dubois, 467.  
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhaphidura** :  
Cat. Birds, 16.470.  
Dubois, 127.
- Rhaphipterus** :  
Gray, 3.90.  
Cat. Birds, 27.457.
- Rhazocorys** :<sup>a</sup>
- Rhea** :  
Gray, 3.1, 2.  
Cat. Birds, 27.577, 590.  
Sharpe, 1.1.  
Dubois, 1052.  
Richmond, 2.610.
- Rhectes** :  
Sharpe, 4.267.  
Dubois, 494.
- Rhegmatorhina** :  
Cat. Birds, 15.296.  
Sharpe, 3.31.  
Dubois, 173.
- Rheinardius** :  
Cat. Birds, 22.366.  
Sharpe, 1.40.  
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinardtius** :  
Cat. Birds, 22.366.  
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinartius** :  
Cat. Birds, 22.366.  
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinhardius** :  
Cat. Birds, 22.366.  
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinholdia** :<sup>b</sup>
- Rhenoptynx** :  
Gray, 1.51.
- Rhigelura** :  
Bonaparte, 2.182.  
Gray, 3.69.  
Cat. Birds, 23.229.  
Dubois, 978.
- Rhimamphus** :  
Bonaparte, 1.307, 311.  
Gray, 1.239.  
Cat. Birds, 10.264.  
Dubois, 433.
- Rhimanphus** :  
Gray, 1.239.
- Rhimphalea** :  
Cat. Birds, 24.51.  
Dubois, 929.  
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhinchæa** :  
Gray, 3.54.
- Rhinochetus** :  
Gray, 3.26.  
Cat. Birds, 23.246.  
Sharpe, 1.180.  
Dubois, 921.
- Rhinocichla** :  
Cat. Birds, 7.452.  
Sharpe, 4.19.  
Dubois, 327.
- Rhinococcyx** :  
Cat. Birds, 19.397.  
Sharpe, 2.171.  
Dubois, 59.
- Rhinocorax** :  
Cat. Birds, 3.45.  
Sharpe, 5.600.  
Dubois, 502.
- Rhinocrypta** :  
Bonaparte, 1.205.  
Gray, 1.187.  
Cat. Birds, 15.347.  
Sharpe, 3.7.  
Dubois, 167.
- Rhinogryphus** :  
Cat. Birds, 1.455.  
Sharpe, 1.240.  
Dubois, 828.
- Rhinomya** :  
Bonaparte, 1.205.  
Gray, 1.187.  
Cat. Birds, 15.347.  
Dubois, 167.  
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhinomyia** :  
Gray, 1.187.
- Rhinomyias** :  
Cat. Birds, 4.367.  
Sharpe, 3.266.  
Dubois, 282.
- Rhinoplax** :  
Gray, 2.128, 130, 181.  
Cat. Birds, 17.426.  
Sharpe, 2.70.  
Dubois, 99.
- Rhinopomastes** :  
Bonaparte, 1.411.  
Gray, 1.104.
- Rhinopomastus** :  
Gray, 1.104.  
Cat. Birds, 16.23.  
Sharpe, 2.71.  
Dubois, 98.
- Rhinoptilus** :  
Gray, 3.19.  
Cat. Birds, 24.43.  
Sharpe, 1.170.  
Dubois, 931.
- Rhinoptynx** :  
Gray, 1.51.  
Cat. Birds, 2.225.  
Dubois, 877.
- Rhinopus** :  
Bonaparte, 2.34.  
Gray, 2.230.  
Cat. Birds, 21.214.  
Dubois, 748.
- Rhinornis** :  
Richmond, 1.712.

<sup>a</sup> See *Razocorys*.<sup>b</sup> See *Reinholdia*.



- Rhinortha:**  
Bonaparte, 1.97.  
Gray, 2.207.  
Cat. Birds, 19.392.  
Sharpe, 2.171.  
Dubois, 59.
- Rhinostrix:**  
Gray, 1.51.
- Rhipidicidura:**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Rhipidicala:**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Rhipidicidura:**  
Gray, 1.330.
- Rhipidornis:**  
Cat. Birds, 3.173.  
Sharpe, 5.576.  
Dubois, 519.
- Rhipidura:**  
Bonaparte, 1.322, 323, 327.  
Gray, 1.330.  
Cat. Birds, 4.303, 342.  
Sharpe, 3.252.  
Dubois, 276.
- Rhipornis:**  
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhizothera:**  
Gray, 2.266.  
Cat. Birds, 22.183.  
Sharpe, 1.26.  
Dubois, 811.
- Rhodacanthis:**  
Sharpe, 5.136.  
Dubois, 606.  
Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhodestethia:**  
Cat. Birds, 25.167.  
Dubois, 1021.
- Rhodinocichla:**  
Gray, 1.258.  
Cat. Birds, 6.366.  
Sharpe, 4.109.  
Dubois, 418.
- Rhodocephalus:**  
Cat. Birds, 20.399.  
Dubois, 16.
- Rhodocichla:**  
Cat. Birds, 6.366.  
Dubois, 418.
- Rhododytes:**  
Gray, 2.207.
- Rhodoglaux:**  
Gray, 1.41.  
Richmond, 3.620.
- Rhodonessa:**  
Gray, 3.82.  
Cat. Birds, 27.61.  
Sharpe, 1.209.  
Dubois, 981.
- Rhodopechys:**  
Gray, 2.102.  
Cat. Birds, 12.280.  
Sharpe, 5.241.  
Dubois, 596.
- Rhodophila:**  
Gray, 1.227.  
Cat. Birds, 4.263.  
Dubois, 273.
- Rhodophoneus:**  
Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
Sharpe, 4.293.  
Dubois, 491.
- Rhodopsis:**  
Gray, 1.135.  
Cat. Birds, 16.379.  
Sharpe, 2.138.  
Dubois, 160.
- Rhodopyga:**  
Gray, 2.50.  
Cat. Birds, 13.271.  
Dubois, 577.
- Rhodornis:**  
Sharpe, 4.233.  
Dubois, 357.  
Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhodospingus:**  
Cat. Birds, 12.808.  
Sharpe, 5.332.  
Dubois, 642.
- Rhodospiza:**  
Cat. Birds, 12.282.  
Sharpe, 5.241.  
Dubois, 596.
- Rhodostethia:**  
Bonaparte, 2.226, 230.  
Gray, 3.111.  
Cat. Birds, 25.167.  
Sharpe, 1.139.  
Dubois, 1021.
- Rhodostetia:**  
Gray, 3.111.
- Rhodotraupis:**  
Sharpe, 5.222.  
Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhodotthetia:**  
Gray, 3.111.
- Rhodurus:**  
Cat. Birds, 20.377.  
Dubois, 3.
- Rhombura:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.4.  
Dubois, 731.  
Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhondella:**  
Cat. Birds, 5.293.  
Dubois, 382.  
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhopias:**  
Gray, 1.306.  
Cat. Birds, 15.229.  
Dubois, 178.
- Rhopochares:**  
Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
Dubois, 182.
- Rhopocharis:**  
Gray, 1.310.
- Rhopocichla:**  
Sharpe, 3.30; <sup>a</sup> 4.44. <sup>b</sup>  
Dubois, 345, 1069.  
Richmond, 1.713; <sup>b</sup> 2.639.
- Rhopoetites:**  
Richmond, 3.621.
- Rhopodytes:**  
Cat. Birds, 19.384.  
Sharpe, 2.170.  
Dubois, 58.
- Rhopophilus:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.116.  
Sharpe, 4.205.  
Dubois, 350.
- Rhoporchilus:**  
Richmond, 3.621.
- Rhopornis:**  
Dubois, 1069.  
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhopospina:**  
Gray, 2.89.  
Cat. Birds, 12.780.  
Dubois, 640.
- Rhopoterpe:**  
Bonaparte, 1.200.  
Gray, 1.299.  
Cat. Birds, 15.298.  
Sharpe, 3.31.  
Dubois, 172.
- Rhyacophilus:**  
Gray, 3.44.  
Cat. Birds, 24.490.  
Sharpe, 1.162.  
Dubois, 946.
- Rhyacornis:**  
Cat. Birds, 4.249.  
Sharpe, 4.152.  
Dubois, 273.
- Rhynchaceros:**  
Gray, 2.129.
- Rhynchæa:**  
Gray, 3.54.  
Cat. Birds, 24.683.  
Dubois, 956.  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhynchaetes:** †  
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhynchæna:**  
Gray, 3.54.
- Rhynchasmus:**  
Dubois, 995.
- Rhynchaspis:**  
Gray, 3.84.  
Cat. Birds, 27.306.  
Dubois, 995.
- Rhynchastatus:**  
Gray, 1.397.  
Cat. Birds, 8.130.

<sup>a</sup> *Rhopocichla* Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. (1891), 3, 199. (Formicariidæ.)<sup>b</sup> *Rhopocichla* Oates, Fauna Br. India, Bds. (1889), 1, 159. (Timeliidæ.)

- Rhynchoceros :**  
 Gray, 2.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.  
 Dubois, 103.
- Rhynchochasmae :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.108.  
 Gray, 3.36.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.
- Rhynchoecylus :**  
 Gray, 1.354.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.165.  
 Sharpe, 3.101.  
 Dubois, 242, 1077.
- Rhynchodon :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.23.  
 Gray, 1.18, 20-24.  
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhynchœa :**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhynchœnas :**  
 Gray, 2.245.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.524.
- Rhynchofalco :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.459.  
 Dubois, 872.
- Rhynchomegas :**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhynchomegus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.  
 Dubois, 837.
- Rhynchophanes :**  
 Gray, 2.116.  
 Sharpe, 5.288.
- Rhynchophilus :**  
 Gray, 3.44.
- Rhynchops :**  
 Gray, 3.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.152.  
 Sharpe, 1.138.  
 Dubois, 1020.
- Rhynchopsalia :**  
 Gray, 3.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.152.  
 Dubois, 1020.
- Rhynchopsitta :**  
 Gray, 2.145.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Rhynchopsittacus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.168.  
 Sharpe, 2.14.  
 Dubois, 11.
- Rhynchortyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.443.  
 Sharpe, 1.47.  
 Dubois, 822.  
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhynchosimus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.474.  
 Dubois, 948.  
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhynchospiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.299.  
 Dubois, 633.  
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhynchostruthus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.281.  
 Sharpe, 5.241.  
 Dubois, 596.
- Rhynchotis :**  
 Gray, 27.547.  
 Dubois, 784.
- Rhynchotus :**  
 Gray, 3.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.547.  
 Sharpe, 1.10.  
 Dubois, 784.
- Rhyncomegas :**  
 Gray, 1.31.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhyncophanes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.589.  
 Dubois, 624.
- Rhyncopsitta :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.168.
- Rhyncotus :**  
 Gray, 3.5.
- Rhyndace :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.434.  
 Gray, 2.30.
- Rhynochetos :**  
 Gray, 3.26.
- Rhyocophilus :**  
 Gray, 3.44.
- Rhyticeros :**  
 Gray, 2.128.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.382.  
 Dubois, 101.
- Rhytidoceros :**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.382.  
 Sharpe, 2.66.  
 Dubois, 101.
- Rhytipterna :**  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.356.  
 Dubois, 213.
- Riacama :** †  
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Riccordia :**  
 Gray, 1.150.
- Ricordia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.57.  
 Sharpe, 2.114.  
 Dubois, 142.
- Ridgwayia :**  
 Sharpe, 4.184.
- Rimator :**  
 Gray, 1.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.594.  
 Sharpe, 4.43.  
 Dubois, 332.
- Rinopus :**  
 Gray, 2.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.214.
- Ripœcola :**  
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Riparia :**  
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Ripidicæla :**  
 Richmond, 2.640.
- Rissa :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.225.  
 Gray, 3.117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.305.  
 Sharpe, 1.143.  
 Dubois, 1027.  
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Rogersornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rogibyx :**  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rollandia :**  
 Gray, 3.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Rollulus :**  
 Gray, 2.269.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.225.  
 Sharpe, 1.30.  
 Dubois, 815.
- Romeris :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.10.  
 Gray, 2.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.33.  
 Dubois, 733.
- Rosina :**  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rossia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.230.  
 Gray, 3.111.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.167.  
 Dubois, 1021.
- Rosthramus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.327.  
 Dubois, 864.
- Rostrata :**  
 Gray, 2.132.
- Rostratula :**  
 Gray, 3.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.683.  
 Sharpe, 1.167.  
 Dubois, 956.
- Rostrhamus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.20.  
 Gray, 1.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.269.
- Rostrornis :** †  
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rothschildia :**  
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rougetius :**  
 Gray, 3.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.162.  
 Sharpe, 1.106.  
 Dubois, 965.  
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Royigerygone :**  
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rubecula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.295.  
 Gray, 1.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.  
 Dubois, 382.  
 Richmond, 3.566.

- Rubetra :**  
Bonaparte, 1.304.  
Gray, 1.227.  
Cat. Birds, 4.178.  
Dubois, 387.  
Richmond, 3.566.
- Rubicilla :**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Rubicola :**  
Richmond, 3.621.
- Rubigula :**  
Gray, 1.269.  
Cat. Birds, 6.166.  
Sharpe, 3.334.  
Dubois, 308.
- Rubis :**  
Gray, 1.144.
- Rubicapilla :**  
Richmond, 1.714; 2.640.
- Rufibrenta :**  
Gray, 3.76.  
Cat. Birds, 27.111.  
Dubois, 984.  
Richmond, 1.711.
- Rufipes :**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Rufirallus :**  
Gray, 3.60.  
Cat. Birds, 23.134.  
Dubois, 971.  
Richmond, 1.682.
- Rupelornis : †**  
Sharpe, 1.158.
- Rupicola :**  
Bonaparte, 1.169, 170.  
Gray, 1.379.  
Cat. Birds, 14.369; 21.242.  
Sharpe, 3.171.  
Dubois, 215, 748.  
Richmond, 1.714; 3.621.
- Rupicula :**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Rupisitta :**  
Richmond, 3.621.
- Rupornis :**  
Bonaparte, 1.80.  
Gray, 1.30.  
Cat. Birds, 1.202.  
Sharpe, 1.257.  
Dubois, 858.
- Rusticola :**  
Gray, 3.54.  
Cat. Birds, 24.671.  
Dubois, 956.  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Rusticula :**  
Gray, 3.54.
- Ruticilla :**  
Bonaparte, 1.296, 301.  
Gray, 1.220, 221.  
Cat. Birds, 5.334.  
Sharpe, 4.150, 157.  
Dubois, 273, 385.  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Ruwenzorornis :**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Ryania :**  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Rygchopsalia :**  
Gray, 3.124.  
Cat. Birds, 25.152.
- Rynchæa :**  
Gray, 3.54.
- Rynchænas :**  
Cat. Birds, 21.524.  
Dubois, 767.
- Rynchea :**  
Gray, 3.54.
- Rynchodon :**  
Gray, 1.18, 19.
- Rynchœa :**  
Gray, 3.54.
- Rynchops :**  
Gray, 3.124.  
Cat. Birds, 25.152.  
Dubois, 1020.  
Richmond, 2.589, 3.572.
- Rynchopsalia :**  
Gray, 3.124.
- Rynchoschisme :**  
Dubois, 906.
- S**
- Saccharivora :<sup>a</sup>**  
Richmond, 2.640.
- Sacfa :**  
Gray, 2.267.  
Cat. Birds, 22.185.  
Dubois, 812.
- Sacramela :**  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Sæpiopterus :**  
Gray, 1.124.  
Cat. Birds, 16.288.  
Dubois, 133.
- Sagittarius :**  
Bonaparte, 1.12.  
Gray, 1.38.  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Sagmatorrhina :**  
Gray, 3.96.  
Cat. Birds, 26.611.  
Dubois, 1046.
- Salangana :<sup>b</sup>**  
Gray, 1.65.  
Cat. Birds, 16.496.  
Dubois, 129.  
Richmond, 2.640, 641.
- Salanganes :**  
Gray, 1.65.
- Salicaria :**  
Bonaparte, 1.287.  
Gray, 1.208, 215.  
Cat. Birds, 5.87, 107.  
Dubois, 368.  
Richmond, 1.709; 3.622.
- Salicipasser :**  
Cat. Birds, 12.298.  
Dubois, 597.
- Salpinctes :**  
Bonaparte, 1.224.  
Gray, 1.194.  
Cat. Birds, 6.266.  
Sharpe, 4.90.  
Dubois, 426.
- Salpiza :**  
Gray, 2.250.  
Cat. Birds, 22.490.  
Dubois, 791.
- Salpizura :**  
Cat. Birds, 22.490.  
Dubois, 791.
- Salpornis :**  
Bonaparte, 1.225.  
Gray, 1.184.  
Cat. Birds, 8.329.  
Sharpe, 4.355.  
Dubois, 684.
- 636; Saltator :**  
Bonaparte, 1.488, 492.  
Gray, 2.74.  
Cat. Birds, 11.282.  
Sharpe, 5.222.  
Dubois, 644.
- Saltatricula :**  
Gray, 2.75.  
Cat. Birds, 12.737.  
Sharpe, 5.321.  
Dubois, 636.
- Salvadorina :**  
Cat. Birds, 27.454.  
Sharpe, 1.227.  
Dubois, 1002.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Samalia :**  
Bonaparte, 1.412.  
Gray, 2.15.
- Samue a :**  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Sapayoa :**  
Dubois, 1074.  
Richmond, 2.641.
- Sapheopipo :**  
Cat. Birds, 18.378.  
Sharpe, 2.223.  
Dubois, 77.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Saphirs :**  
Gray, 1.148.
- Saphos :**  
Gray, 1.143.

<sup>a</sup> Cited by Sherborn, is not used in a generic sense.—Richmond.<sup>b</sup> Proves to have been used in a vernacular sense only by Geoffroy St. Hilaire.—Richmond.

- Sapphironia:**  
Gray, 1.181, 148.  
Dubois, 189.
- Sappho:**  
Gray, 1.148.  
Cat. Birds, 16.142.  
Sharpe, 2.136.  
Dubois, 157, 158.
- Saraglossa:**  
Bonaparte, 1.418.
- Sarcelles:**  
Gray, 3.83.
- Sarcidiornis:**  
Gray, 3.78.  
Cat. Birds, 27.54.  
Sharpe, 1.208.  
Dubois, 980.
- Sarciophorus:**  
Gray, 3.13.  
Cat. Birds, 24.128.  
Sharpe, 1.148.  
Dubois, 933.
- Sarcogenys:**  
Gray, 1.157.
- Sarcogeranus:**  
Cat. Birds, 23.260.  
Sharpe, 1.178.  
Dubois, 921.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sarcogrammus:**  
Gray, 3.11.  
Cat. Birds, 24.138, 148.  
Sharpe, 1.150.  
Dubois, 934.
- Sarcogyps:**  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sarcophanops:**  
Cat. Birds, 14.432.  
Sharpe, 3.2.  
Dubois, 205.
- Sarcops:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.96.  
Sharpe, 5.522.  
Dubois, 538.
- Sarcoramphus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.9.  
Gray, 1.3.  
Cat. Birds, 1.20.  
Dubois, 827.
- Sarcoramphus:**  
Gray, 1.3.  
Cat. Birds, 1.20.  
Sharpe, 1.240.  
Dubois, 827.
- Sarganura:**  
Sharpe, 5.87.  
Dubois, 722.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sariama:**  
Bonaparte, 2.103.  
Gray, 3.23.  
Cat. Birds, 1.42.  
Dubois, 924.
- Sarkidiornis:**  
Gray, 3.73.  
Cat. Birds, 27.54.  
Dubois, 980.
- Sarochalinus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.206.  
Gray, 1.187.  
Cat. Birds, 15.348.  
Dubois, 167.
- Saroglossa:**  
Gray, 2.27, 28.  
Cat. Birds, 13.117.  
Dubois, 540.
- Sarothrura:**  
Sharpe, 1.103.  
Dubois, 969.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sasa:**  
Cat. Birds, 22.523.  
Dubois, 794.
- Sasia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.140.  
Gray, 2.180.  
Cat. Birds, 18.553, 554.  
Sharpe, 2.236.  
Dubois, 85.  
Richmond, 3.615.
- Satellus:**  
Gray, 1.364.  
Cat. Birds, 14.267.  
Dubois, 252.
- Satrapa:**  
Gray, 1.344.
- Saturia:**  
Dubois, 150.
- Satyra:**  
Gray, 2.261.  
Cat. Birds, 22.271.  
Dubois, 797.  
Richmond, 2.641.
- Saucerottea:**  
Sharpe, 2.106.  
Dubois, 137, 139, 153.
- Saucerottia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.77.  
Gray, 1.131.  
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
- Sauloprocta:**  
Gray, 1.332.  
Cat. Birds, 4.308.  
Dubois, 276.
- Saurecerottia:**  
Gray, 1.182.
- Sauromarptis:**  
Gray, 1.89.  
Cat. Birds, 17.209.  
Sharpe, 2.56.  
Dubois, 104.
- Sauropatis:**  
Gray, 1.92.  
Cat. Birds, 17.213.  
Dubois, 106.
- Saurophagus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.193.  
Gray, 1.356.  
Cat. Birds, 14.174.  
Dubois, 243.
- Saurothera:**  
Bonaparte, 1.96.  
Gray, 2.208.  
Cat. Birds, 19.369.  
Sharpe, 2.169.  
Dubois, 57.
- Saurothrura:**  
Cat. Birds, 23.115.
- Saxicola:**  
Bonaparte, 1.302, 303, 804,  
319.  
Gray, 1.224, 227.  
Cat. Birds, 5.362.  
Sharpe, 4.175, 180.  
Dubois, 267, 288, 388, 391.
- Saxicolides:**  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Saxicoloides:**  
Bonaparte, 1.298.  
Cat. Birds, 7.53.  
Dubois, 410.  
Richmond, 3.568, 622.
- Saxicoloides:**  
Gray, 1.211.
- Saxilla:**  
Bonaparte, 1.242.  
Gray, 2.120.
- Sayornis:**  
Gray, 1.343.  
Cat. Birds, 14.32.  
Sharpe, 3.136.  
Dubois, 227.  
Richmond, 3.571.
- Scæophaethon:**<sup>a</sup>  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Scæorhynchus:**  
Sharpe, 4.70, 71.  
Dubois, 470, 1101.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Scaniornis:** †  
Sharpe, 1.205.  
Richmond, 1.714.
- Scapanus:**  
Gray, 2.187.  
Cat. Birds, 18.460.  
Dubois, 80.

<sup>a</sup> *Scæophaethon* is correct.—Richmond. *Scæophaethon* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50. Aves, 105; *Scæophaethon*, index, 19.

- Scaphidura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.425, 426.  
 Gray, 2.37, 39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.329.  
 Dubois, 551.
- Scaphidurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.426.  
 Gray, 2.37, 39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.329, 393.  
 Dubois, 551, 559.
- Scaphorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.193.  
 Gray, 1.358.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.189.  
 Dubois, 244.
- Scardafella:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.85.  
 Gray, 2.240.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.463.  
 Sharpe, 1.81.  
 Dubois, 762.  
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Sceloglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.187.  
 Sharpe, 1.290.  
 Dubois, 887.
- Scelopiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.33.  
 Gray, 1.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.  
 Dubois, 839.
- Scelopiza:**  
 Gray, 1.35.
- Scelopizas:**  
 Dubois, 840.
- Scelostrix:**  
 Gray, 1.53.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Scenopæetes:**  
 Sharpe, 5.588.
- Scenopæus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.394.
- Scenopœetes:**  
 Dubois, 523.
- Scenopœetes:**  
 Dubois, 523.  
 Richmond, 1.714.
- Scenopœus:**  
 Dubois, 523.  
 Richmond, 1.714, 718.
- Schaenicola:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.463.
- Schetba:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.365.  
 Gray, 1.339.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.87.  
 Dubois, 302.
- Schiffornis:**  
 Gray, 1.373.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.322.  
 Sharpe, 3.160.  
 Dubois, 223.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Schistes:**  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.33.  
 Sharpe, 2.137.  
 Dubois, 159.
- Schistochlamys:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.491.  
 Gray, 2.75.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.301.  
 Sharpe, 5.408.  
 Dubois, 644.
- Schistospiza:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.806.  
 Sharpe, 5.331.  
 Dubois, 642.
- Schizorhis:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
- Schizoeaca:**  
 Dubois, 201.
- Schizoeaca:**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.31.  
 Sharpe, 3.52.  
 Dubois, 201.
- Schizoptila:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.52.  
 Dubois, 963.
- Schizorhis:**  
 Gray, 2.125, 126.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.  
 Sharpe, 2.154.  
 Dubois, 90.
- Schizorrhis:**  
 Gray, 2.126.
- Schizura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.213.  
 Gray, 1.169.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.31.  
 Dubois, 201.  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Schlegelia:**  
 Gray, 2.16.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.175.  
 Sharpe, 5.577.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Schoenia:**  
 Richmond, 2.641.
- Schoeniclus:**  
 Richmond, 1.714.
- Schoeniclus:**  
 Gray, 3.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.602.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Schoenicola:**  
 Dubois, 349.
- Schoenicola:**  
 Gray, 1.200, 315; 2.114.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.109; 12.476.  
 Sharpe, 4.203.  
 Dubois, 349, 620.
- Schoeniophylax:**  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Schoeniparus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.606, 618.  
 Sharpe, 4.46.  
 Dubois, 343, 345.
- Schwanea:**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.  
 Sharpe, 3.217.  
 Dubois, 292.
- Sciopsar:**  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Sciastrostrum:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.423.  
 Gray, 2.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.193.  
 Sharpe, 5.544.  
 Dubois, 548.
- Scelateria:**  
 Sharpe, 3.33.  
 Dubois, 1069.  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Scleroptera:**  
 Gray, 2.265.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.  
 Dubois, 807.
- Scleroptila:**  
 Gray, 2.265.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.  
 Dubois, 807.
- Sclerurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.113.  
 Sharpe, 3.72.  
 Dubois, 191.
- Scoleophagus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.423.  
 Gray, 2.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.390.  
 Sharpe, 5.506.  
 Dubois, 559.
- Scoleotheres:**  
 Gray, 2.190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.367.  
 Dubois, 76.
- Scolopacinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.201.  
 Gray, 1.307.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.260.  
 Dubois, 176.
- Scolopax:**  
 Gray, 3.38, 42, 43, 45, 52,  
 54, 58.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.671.  
 Sharpe, 1.166.  
 Dubois, 955.  
 Richmond, 3.572.

<sup>a</sup> A misprint for *Schizorhis*?

- Scops:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.45; 2.101.  
 Gray, 1.45; 3.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.43; 23.269.  
 Sharpe, 1.284.  
 Dubois, 882, 886, 923.  
 Richmond, 2.641.
- Scoptelus:**  
 Gray, 1.104.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.21.  
 Sharpe, 2.71.  
 Dubois, 98.
- Scoptioptex:**  
 Gray, 1.48.
- Scopus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.144.  
 Gray, 3.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.288.  
 Sharpe, 1.193.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Scotornis:**  
 Gray, 1.60.
- Scotæus:**  
 - Bonaparte, 2.189.
- Scoteus:**  
 Gray, 3.33.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.145.  
 Dubois, 917.
- Scotiaptex:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.51, 53.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Sharpe, 1.294.  
 Dubois, 892.
- Scotiaptix:**  
 Gray, 1.48.
- Scotiomimus:**  
 Gray, 1.262.
- Scotocerca:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.212.  
 Sharpe, 4.234.  
 Dubois, 360.
- Scotocharis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.147.  
 Gray, 1.87, 88.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.  
 Dubois, 48.
- Scotocichla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.522.  
 Sharpe, 4.30.  
 Dubois, 334.
- Scotoglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.9.  
 Dubois, 879.
- Scotopelia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.44.  
 Gray, 1.45.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.9.  
 Sharpe, 1.281.  
 Dubois, 879.
- Scotophilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.54.  
 Gray, 1.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.284.  
 Dubois, 893.
- Scotornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.62.  
 Gray, 1.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.596.  
 Sharpe, 2.82.  
 Dubois, 120.
- Scotospiza:**  
 Dubois, 613.
- Scototheres:**  
 Dubois, 882.  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Scotothorus:**  
 Sharpe, 3.159.  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Scyrornis:**  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Scytalopus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.  
 Gray, 1.187.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.337.  
 Sharpe, 3.4.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Scythrops:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.97,  
 Gray, 2.221.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.329  
 Sharpe, 2.165.  
 Dubois, 55.
- Scytrops:**  
 Gray, 2.221.
- Secretarius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.38.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.44.  
 Dubois, 827.  
 Richmond, 3.622.
- Seena:**  
 Gray, 3.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.37.  
 Sharpe, 1.134.  
 Dubois, 1014.  
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Seicercus:**  
 Gray, 1.218.
- Seiren:**  
 Richmond, 2.641.
- Seisura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.324.  
 Gray, 1.327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.407.  
 Dubois, 288.  
 Richmond, 2.641.
- Seiurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.306.  
 Gray, 1.249.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.339.  
 Dubois, 436.
- Selaspherus:**  
 Richmond, 8.568.
- Selasphorus:**  
 Gray, 1.144.
- Selasphorus:**  
 Richmond, 8.568.
- Selasphorus:**  
 Gray, 1.144.
- Selasphorus:**  
 Richmond, 8.568.
- Selasphorus:**  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.120, 391, 398.  
 Sharpe, 2.140.  
 Dubois, 162.
- Selenidera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.95.  
 Gray, 2.134, 135.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.148.  
 Sharpe, 2.192.  
 Dubois, 44.
- Selenodera:**  
 Gray, 2.134.
- Seleucidis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.412.  
 Gray, 1.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.159.  
 Sharpe, 5.569.  
 Dubois, 520.
- Selochusa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.58.  
 Gray, 1.56.
- Selosphorus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.82, 83.  
 Gray, 1.144.
- Semeiophorus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.63.  
 Gray, 1.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.595.  
 Dubois, 120.
- Semimerua:**  
 Gray, 1.258.  
 Sharpe, 4.129.  
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Semioptera:**  
 Gray, 1.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.178.  
 Sharpe, 5.578.  
 Dubois, 519.
- Semiparus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.47.  
 Dubois, 1088.  
 Richmond, 2.636, 642.
- Semnarchus:**  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Semnornis:**  
 Sharpe, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 1056.  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Senator:**  
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Senegalus:**  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Senex:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.12.  
 Gray, 1.5, 67.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.84.  
 Dubois, 832.
- Senurus:**  
 Gray, 1.249.
- Sephanoides:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.82.  
 Gray, 1.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.156.  
 Dubois, 157.

- Sericofilius:**  
Gray, 1.366.
- Serico ophus:**  
Gray, 1.78.
- Sericopeleia:**  
Dubois, 768.
- Sericopelia:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
- Sericoptila:**  
Gray, 1.344.  
Cat. Birds, 14.42.  
Dubois, 228.  
Richmond, 3.571.
- Sericoptilia:**  
Gray, 1.344.
- Sericornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.306.  
Gray, 1.218.  
Cat. Birds, 4.271; 7.300.  
Sharpe, 4.200.  
Dubois, 274, 366.
- Sericosomus:**  
Gray, 2.207.
- Sericossypha:**  
Bonaparte, 1.240.  
Gray, 2.59.  
Cat. Birds, 11.232.  
Sharpe, 5.399.  
Dubois, 652.
- Sericotes:**  
Gray, 1.125, 130.  
Cat. Birds, 16.102.  
Sharpe, 2.120.  
Dubois, 146.
- Sericotis:**  
Gray, 1.130.
- Sericulus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.349.  
Gray, 1.293.  
Cat. Birds, 6.395.  
Sharpe, 5.585.  
Dubois, 525, 540.
- Serilophus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.169.  
Gray, 1.78.  
Cat. Birds, 14.460.  
Sharpe, 3.2.  
Dubois, 205.
- Serinopsis:**  
Sharpe, 5.261.  
Dubois, 1109.  
Richmond, 1.715.
- Serinus:**<sup>a</sup>  
Bonaparte, 1.519, 520, 522.  
Gray, 2.82, 83, 100.  
Cat. Birds, 12.21, 192, 348.  
Sharpe, 5.229, 253, 254, 257.  
Dubois, 599.  
Richmond, 2.642.
- Serisomus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.109.  
Gray, 2.207, 208.  
Cat. Birds, 19.405.  
Dubois, 60.
- Serolophus:**  
Gray, 1.78.
- Serosomus:**  
Gray, 2.207.
- Serpentarius:**  
Bonaparte, 1.12.  
Gray, 1.38.  
Cat. Birds, 1.44.  
Sharpe, 1.241.  
Dubois, 827.  
Richmond, 3.622.
- Serphophaga:**  
Gray, 1.351.  
Cat. Birds, 14.101.  
Sharpe, 3.111.  
Dubois, 235.
- Serpophaga:**  
Bonaparte, 1.184.  
Gray, 1.351.  
Dubois, 235.
- Serrator:**  
Richmond, 1.715.
- Serresius:**  
Gray, 2.229.  
Cat. Birds, 21.171.  
Sharpe, 1.63.  
Dubois, 743.
- Serrirostrum:**  
Bonaparte, 1.401.  
Gray, 1.118.  
Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
Dubois, 685.
- Setaria:**  
Gray, 1.317.  
Cat. Birds, 4.367; 7.563.  
Sharpe, 4.38.  
Dubois, 282, 337.
- Setibis:**  
Gray, 3.39.  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Setochalcis:**  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Setogyps:**  
Richmond, 1.715.
- Setopagis:**  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Setophaga:**  
Bonaparte, 1.312, 313, 315.  
Gray, 1.242, 243.  
Cat. Birds, 10.410.  
Sharpe, 5.120, 122.  
Dubois, 441, 442.  
Richmond, 3.589.
- Setornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.263.  
Gray, 1.275.
- Setosura:**  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sharpia:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.411.  
Sharpe, 5.463.  
Dubois, 568.  
Richmond, 2.626.
- Sheppardia:**  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sialia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.298.  
Gray, 1.223, 229.  
Cat. Birds, 5.327.  
Sharpe, 4.183, 184.  
Dubois, 386.  
Richmond, 1.715.
- Sialis:**  
Gray, 1.229.  
Dubois, 386.
- Sibia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.260.  
Gray, 1.273.  
Cat. Birds, 7.401.  
Sharpe, 4.58.  
Dubois, 324.
- Sibilatrix:**  
Bonaparte, 1.289.  
Gray, 1.213.  
Dubois, 377.
- Sibilatrix:**  
Gray, 1.210.  
Cat. Birds, 5.37, 107.
- Sicalis:**  
Gray, 2.83.  
Cat. Birds, 12.376.  
Dubois, 601.
- Sieberocitta:**  
Sharpe, 5.616.  
Richmond, 2.642.
- Sigelus:**  
Gray, 1.288.  
Cat. Birds, 3.308.  
Dubois, 287.
- Sigmodus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.365.  
Gray, 1.395.  
Cat. Birds, 3.322.  
Sharpe, 4.274.  
Dubois, 498.
- Silphidæna:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.126.  
Dubois, 735.
- Silvestrius:**  
Richmond, 2.642.
- Silvia:**  
Gray, 1.218.  
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
- Similonyx:**  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Simorhynchus:**  
Gray, 3.44, 97.  
Cat. Birds, 24.474; 26.600.  
Sharpe, 1.132.  
Dubois, 948, 1045.  
Richmond, 3.575.
- Simornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.169.  
Gray, 1.78.  
Cat. Birds, 14.458.  
Dubois, 205.

<sup>a</sup> Not used in a generic sense by Brisson.—Richmond.

- Simotes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.104.  
 Gray, 2.216.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.225.  
 Dubois, 50.
- Simus:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.169.  
 Gray, 1.78.
- Sincopta:**  
 Gray, 1.203.
- Sinius:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Cat. Birds, 14.458.  
 Dubois, 205.
- Siolia:**  
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Siphia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.319.  
 Gray, 1.326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.201, 441.  
 Sharpe, 3.213, 214, 217.  
 Dubois, 292.
- Siphonorhis:**  
 Gray, 1.60.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.591.  
 Sharpe, 2.83.  
 Dubois, 121.
- Siptornis:**  
 Gray, 1.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.58.  
 Sharpe, 3.58.  
 Dubois, 199.
- Sirycter:**  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Sirystes:**  
 Gray, 1.357.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.181.  
 Sharpe, 3.128.  
 Dubois, 243.
- Sisopygis:**  
 Gray, 1.344.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.41.  
 Sharpe, 3.96.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Sissirostrum:**  
 Gray, 2.27.
- Sisura:**  
 Gray, 1.327.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.407.  
 Sharpe, 3.277.  
 Dubois, 288.
- Sitagra:**  
 Gray, 2.42, 82.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.424.  
 Sharpe, 5.467, 472.  
 Dubois, 564.
- Sitella:**  
 Gray, 1.181.
- Sitocorax:**  
 Richmond, 2.610, 642.
- Sitta:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.226.  
 Gray, 1.181, 182.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.341.  
 Sharpe, 4.346, 850.  
 Dubois, 680.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 621.
- Sittace:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.1.  
 Gray, 2.144, 145, 150.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.147, 150, 253.  
 Dubois, 10, 15.
- Sittacilla:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.209.  
 Gray, 1.181.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.124.  
 Dubois, 190.
- Sittacodes:**  
 Gray, 1.114.  
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Sittasomus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.209.  
 Gray, 1.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.118.  
 Sharpe, 3.76.  
 Dubois, 190.  
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Sittella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.226.  
 Gray, 1.182.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.360.  
 Sharpe, 4.351.  
 Dubois, 680, 682.  
 Richmond, 2.625, 642.
- Sittina:**  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Sittiparus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.47, 322.  
 Dubois, 343, 1088, 1100.  
 Richmond, 1.710, 715;  
 2.636, 642.
- Sittosomus:**  
 Gray, 1.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.118.  
 Dubois, 190.
- Siurus:**  
 Gray, 1.249.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.339.  
 Sharpe, 5.112.  
 Dubois, 436.
- Siva:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.332.  
 Gray, 1.313.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.637.  
 Sharpe, 4.61.  
 Dubois, 346, 347.
- Skotiominus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.836.  
 Dubois, 415.
- Smaragdites:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.74, 76.  
 Gray, 1.129, 149.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.  
 Dubois, 145, 146.
- Smaragditis:**  
 Gray, 1.129, 148.
- Smaragdochrysis:**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.388.  
 Sharpe, 2.114.  
 Dubois, 142.
- Smicrornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.293.  
 Gray, 1.387.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.209.  
 Sharpe, 3.225.  
 Dubois, 267.
- Smiliornis:**  
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Smilonyx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 2.4.  
 Dubois, 879.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Smilorhis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.36.  
 Sharpe, 2.180.  
 Dubois, 37, 1055.
- Smithiglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 897.
- Smithornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.322.  
 Gray, 1.324.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.388.  
 Sharpe, 3.247.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Snethlaga:**  
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Solenoglossus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.171.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Somateria:**  
 Gray, 3.88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.423.  
 Sharpe, 1.226.  
 Dubois, 1000.  
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Sorella:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.298.  
 Sharpe, 5.253.  
 Dubois, 597.
- Soroplex:**  
 Gray, 2.195.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.  
 Dubois, 62.
- Souchets:**  
 Gray, 3.84.
- Spaniopicoides:**  
 Gray, 2.197.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.134.  
 Dubois, 67.
- Sparactes:**  
 Gray, 1.386; 2.172.  
 Richmond, 2.593.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Sinius*.<sup>b</sup> A misprint for *Simus*.



- Sparganura :**  
 Gray, 1.143.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.142.  
 Dubois, 158.
- Sparvius :**  
 Gray, 1.25.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.  
 Dubois, 839.
- Spasornis :**  
 Gray, 1.896.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.104.  
 Dubois, 499.
- Spatherochia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.148.  
 Gray, 3.37.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.43.  
 Dubois, 904.
- Spathophorus :**  
 Gray, 1.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.317.  
 Dubois, 94.
- Spathoptera :**  
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Spathopterus :**  
 Sharpe, 2.33.  
 Dubois, 20.  
 Richmond, 1.715 ; 3.608.
- Spathulea :**  
 Gray, 3.84.
- Spathura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.80.  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.375.  
 Sharpe, 2.130.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Spatula :**  
 Gray, 3.84.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.306.  
 Sharpe, 1.221.  
 Dubois, 995.
- Spatulea :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.306.  
 Dubois, 995.
- Speculipastor :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.667.  
 Sharpe, 5.526.  
 Dubois, 541.
- Speirops :**  
 Gray, 1.164.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
 Sharpe, 5.19.  
 Dubois, 705.
- Speiæornis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.264.  
 Sharpe, 4.90.  
 Dubois, 426.
- Spelectis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.87.  
 Gray, 2.125.
- Spelectos :**  
 Gray, 2.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.436.  
 Dubois, 88.
- Spelectus :**  
 Gray, 2.125.
- Speotyto :**  
 Gray, 1.43.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.142.  
 Sharpe, 1.297.  
 Dubois, 895.
- Spermagra :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.488.  
 Gray, 2.74.
- Spermestes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.451, 454.  
 Gray, 2.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.261.  
 Sharpe, 5.425, 426, 427, 443.  
 Dubois, 576.
- Spermolega :**  
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Spermolegus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.305.  
 Gray, 1.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.648.  
 Dubois, 381.
- Spermologa :**  
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Spermophaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.450, 461.  
 Gray, 2.49.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.498.  
 Dubois, 571.
- Spermophila :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.492, 494, 495.  
 500, 519, 529.  
 Gray, 2.104, 106.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.90.  
 Sharpe, 5.207, 214.  
 Dubois, 614.
- Spermophilopsis :**  
 Sharpe, 5.207.  
 Dubois, 614.  
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Spermopipes :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.528.  
 Gray, 2.109.
- Spermospiza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.450.  
 Gray, 2.49, 106.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.498.  
 Sharpe, 5.482.  
 Dubois, 571.
- Sphaenura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.219, 280.
- Spænura :**  
 Gray, 1.173.
- Sphærolaryngus :**  
 Gray, 2.253.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.474.  
 Dubois, 789.
- Sphagias :**  
 Gray, 1.269.
- Sphagolobus :**  
 Gray, 2.131.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.388.  
 Dubois, 101.
- Spheconax :**  
 Gray, 1.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.44.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Sphecofobus :**  
 Gray, 1.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.44.  
 Dubois, 96.
- Sphecothera :**  
 Gray, 1.291.  
 Bonaparte, 1.345.  
 Gray, 1.291.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.223.
- Sphecotheres :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.345.  
 Gray, 1.291.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.223.
- Sphenæacus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.279.
- Sphenæacus :**  
 Gray, 1.206.
- Sphenæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.4.
- Sphenæna :**  
 Gray, 2.223.  
 Dubois, 731.
- Spheniscus :**  
 Gray, 3.98, 99.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.648.  
 Sharpe, 1.119.  
 Dubois, 1048.  
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Sphenocercus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.8.  
 Gray, 2.223.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.4.  
 Sharpe, 1.51.  
 Dubois, 731.
- Sphenocichla :**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.283.  
 Sharpe, 4.93.  
 Dubois, 428.
- Sphenocæcus :**  
 Dubois, 337.
- Sphenocæcus :**  
 Gray, 1.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.04.  
 Sharpe, 4.28, 29.  
 Dubois, 837.  
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Sphenocæna :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.4.
- Sphenoproctus :**  
 Gray, 1.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.286.
- Sphenops :**  
 Sharpe, 2.101.  
 Dubois, 133.
- Sphenops :**  
 Gray, 1.174.
- Sphenopsis :**  
 Gray, 1.174.

- Sphenopyga:**  
Bonaparte, 1.212.  
Gray, 1.171.  
Cat. Birds, 15.75.  
Dubois, 197.
- Sphenorhynchus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.105.  
Gray, 1.181.  
Cat. Birds, 26.292.  
Dubois, 190, 905.  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Sphenorrhynchus:**  
Gray, 3.35.
- Sphenorynchus:**  
Cat. Birds, 15.124.  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Sphenostoma:**  
Bonaparte, 1.216.  
Gray, 1.235.  
Cat. Birds, 8.74.  
Sharpe, 4.342.  
Dubois, 489.
- Sphenotelus:**  
Cat. Birds, 10.222.  
Dubois, 261.
- Sphenotreron:**  
Bonaparte, 2.8.  
Gray, 2.223.  
Cat. Birds, 21.4.  
Dubois, 731.
- Sphenura:**  
Bonaparte, 1.279.  
Gray, 1.173, 205, 206, 211,  
279.  
Cat. Birds, 7.104; 21.4.  
Sharpe, 4.245.  
Dubois, 349, 731.  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sphenurus:**  
Bonaparte, 2.8.  
Gray, 2.223.  
Cat. Birds, 21.4.  
Dubois, 731.
- Sphoenicola:**  
Gray, 1.315.
- Sphyrapicus:**  
Gray, 2.186, 201.  
Cat. Birds, 18.187.  
Dubois, 69.
- Sphyropicus:**  
Gray, 2.186.  
Cat. Birds, 18.187.  
Sharpe, 2.212.  
Dubois, 69.
- Spicifer:**  
Gray, 2.256, 259, 260.  
Cat. Birds, 22.286.  
Dubois, 798.
- Spiciferus:**  
Gray, 2.256.  
Cat. Birds, 22.368.  
Dubois, 794.
- Spilocircus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.34.  
Gray, 1.36.  
Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
Dubois, 835.
- Spilocorydon:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.620.  
Sharpe, 5.176.  
Dubois, 457.
- Spiloglaux:**  
Gray, 1.41.  
Cat. Birds, 2.151.  
Dubois, 887.
- Spilopelia:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.439.  
Sharpe, 1.80.  
Dubois, 758, 761.
- Spiloptera:**  
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spiloptila:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.231.  
Sharpe, 4.201.  
Dubois, 362.
- Spilornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.16.  
Gray, 1.14.  
Cat. Birds, 1.287.  
Sharpe, 1.265.  
Dubois, 834.  
Richmond, 3.595.
- Spilospiza:**  
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spilotreron:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.141.  
Sharpe, 1.60.  
Dubois, 735, 740.  
Richmond, 3.593.
- Spilura:**  
Gray, 3.53.  
Cat. Birds, 24.616.  
Dubois, 952.
- Spina:**  
Bonaparte, 1.463.  
Gray, 2.115.  
Cat. Birds, 12.476.  
Dubois, 620.
- Spindalis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.240.  
Gray, 2.63.  
Cat. Birds, 11.165.  
Sharpe, 5.380.  
Dubois, 661.
- Spinites:**  
Gray, 2.94.  
Cat. Birds, 12.657.  
Dubois, 630.
- Spinus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.463, 514, 520.  
Gray, 2.80-82, 109, 113.  
Cat. Birds, 12.192, 552.  
Sharpe, 5.229.  
Dubois, 591.
- Spipola:**  
Bonaparte, 1.247.  
Gray, 1.251.  
Cat. Birds, 10.534.  
Dubois, 445.
- Spirops:**  
Gray, 1.164.
- Spiza:**  
Bonaparte, 1.471, 474.  
Gray, 2.97.  
Cat. Birds, 12.613, 770.  
Sharpe, 5.288.  
Dubois, 626, 639.
- Spizaecerus:**  
Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
Dubois, 835.
- Spizacircus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.34.  
Gray, 1.37.
- Spizaëtus:**  
Gray, 1.12.
- Spizaetus:**  
Cat. Birds, 1.255, 259.
- Spizaëtus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.28.  
Gray, 1.12, 13.  
Sharpe, 1.263.  
Dubois, 848.
- Spizalauda:**  
Gray, 2.118.  
Cat. Birds, 13.621.  
Sharpe, 5.177.
- Spizampelis:**  
Gray, 2.63.  
Cat. Birds, 11.165.  
Dubois, 661.
- Spizastur:**  
Bonaparte, 1.23.  
Gray, 1.12.  
Cat. Birds, 1.258.  
Richmond, 1.719; 3.571.
- Spizella:**  
Bonaparte, 1.480.  
Gray, 2.94.  
Cat. Birds, 12.657.  
Sharpe, 5.306.  
Dubois, 630.
- Spiziaticircus:**  
Gray, 1.37.
- Spizapteryx:**  
Gray, 1.24.  
Cat. Birds, 1.371.  
Sharpe, 1.273.  
Dubois, 869.
- Spizastur:**  
Gray, 1.12.  
Cat. Birds, 1.258.  
Sharpe, 1.263.  
Dubois, 850.
- Spizigeranus:**  
Gray, 1.9.  
Cat. Birds, 1.160, 212.  
Dubois, 861.
- Spizilauda:**  
Dubois, 457.

- Spizites:**  
Richmond, 2.642.
- Spizixos:**  
Gray, 1.271.  
Cat. Birds, 6.172.  
Dubois, 304.
- Spizixus:**  
Gray, 6.172.  
Cat. Birds, 3.335.  
Dubois, 304.
- Spizocorys:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.564.  
Sharpe, 5.165.  
Dubois, 454.
- Spizogeranus:**  
Bonaparte, 1.29.  
Gray, 1.9.
- Splectes:**  
Gray, 2.125.
- Spodesilaura:**  
Gray, 1.262.
- Spodiopsar:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.665.  
Sharpe, 5.515.  
Dubois, 535.  
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spodiornis:**  
Gray, 1.120.  
Cat. Birds, 12.798.  
Sharpe, 5.330.  
Dubois, 641.
- Spodiospina:**  
Richmond, 3.616.
- Sporadicus:**  
Gray, 1.150.  
Cat. Birds, 16.57.  
Dubois, 142.
- Sporadinus:**  
Gray, 1.150.  
Cat. Birds, 16.57.  
Sharpe, 2.114.  
Dubois, 142.
- Sporozegithus:**  
Gray, 2.51.  
Cat. Birds, 13.319.  
Sharpe, 5.439.  
Dubois, 581.  
Richmond, 2.588.
- Sporagra:**  
Gray, 2.82.  
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
- Sporathraupis:**  
Dubois, 661.  
Richmond, 1.716.
- Sporophila:**  
Bonaparte, 1.495, 498.  
Gray, 2.106.  
Cat. Birds, 12.90.  
Sharpe, 5.207.  
Dubois, 614.
- Sporopipes:**  
Bonaparte, 1.444.  
Gray, 2.45.  
Cat. Birds, 13.407.  
Sharpe, 5.457.  
Dubois, 570.
- Sporothlastes:**  
Bonaparte, 1.454, 455.  
Gray, 2.53, 56.  
Cat. Birds, 13.288, 292.  
Dubois, 579.  
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sporothraupis:**  
Sharpe, 5.379.
- Spreo:**  
Bonaparte, 1.416.  
Gray, 2.25.  
Cat. Birds, 13.187.  
Sharpe, 5.542.  
Dubois, 548.  
Richmond, 3.567, 624.
- Squatarola:**  
Gray, 3.13.  
Cat. Birds, 24.182.  
Sharpe, 1.152.  
Dubois, 937.
- Stachyrhis:**  
Gray, 1.815.
- Stachyridopsis:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.597.  
Sharpe, 4.50.  
Dubois, 342.
- Stachyrihynchus:**  
Cat. Birds, 6.283.  
Dubois, 428.
- Stachyris:**  
Bonaparte, 1.332.  
Gray, 1.315.  
Cat. Birds, 7.532, 597.  
Sharpe, 4.48, 49.  
Dubois, 339, 342.
- Stactocichla:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.449.  
Sharpe, 4.18.  
Dubois, 327.
- Stactolama:**  
Gray, 2.175.  
Cat. Birds, 19.48.  
Sharpe, 2.182.  
Dubois, 38, 1055.
- Stactolema:**  
Cat. Birds, 19.48.  
Dubois, 38.
- Staganopleura:**  
Gray, 2.56.  
Cat. Birds, 13.292.  
Dubois, 579.
- Stagnicola:**  
Gray, 3.66.  
Cat. Birds, 23.167.  
Dubois, 973.
- Stagonopleura:**  
Gray, 2.56, 57.
- Staparola:**  
Gray, 1.213.
- Staphida:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.615.  
Dubois, 344.
- Staphidia:**  
Cat. Birds, 7.615.  
Sharpe, 4.61.  
Dubois, 344.
- Staphylornis: †**  
Sharpe, 1.184.  
Richmond, 1.716.
- Starna:**  
Gray, 2.267.  
Cat. Birds, 22.185.  
Dubois, 812.
- Starnaenas:**  
Bonaparte, 2.86.
- Starnenas:**  
Gray, 2.244.  
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
- Starnoenas:**  
Bonaparte, 2.69.  
Dubois, 774.
- Starnoenas:**  
Gray, 2.244.  
Cat. Birds, 21.612.  
Sharpe, 1.91.  
Dubois, 774.
- Stasiasticus: <sup>a</sup>**  
Dubois, 335.  
Richmond, 1.716.
- Statiasticus: <sup>b</sup>**  
Sharpe, 4.28.
- Stavorinius:**  
Bonaparte, 1.4.  
Gray, 2.154.  
Cat. Birds, 20.610.  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Stavorinus:**  
Gray, 2.154.  
Cat. Birds, 20.610.  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Steatornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.57.  
Gray, 1.55.  
Cat. Birds, 16.653.  
Sharpe, 2.42.  
Dubois, 115.
- Steganolema:**  
Richmond, 3.568.
- Steganopleura:**  
Bonaparte, 1.456.  
Gray, 2.56, 57.  
Sharpe, 5.433.
- Steganopus:**  
Gray, 3.55.  
Cat. Birds, 24.705.  
Sharpe, 1.167.  
Dubois, 957.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Statiasticus*.<sup>b</sup> *Stasiasticus* in the original.

- Steganura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,449.  
 Gray, 1,144; 2,48.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,211; 16,375.  
 Sharpe, 5,409.  
 Dubois, 153, 574.  
 Richmond, 2,643.
- Steganurus :**  
 Gray, 1,144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,375.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Stegnolæma :**  
 Cat. Birds, 22,490.  
 Dubois, 791.  
 Richmond, 3,568.
- Stelgidillas :**  
 Sharpe, 3,326.  
 Dubois, 1085.  
 Richmond, 1,716.
- Stelgidocichla :**  
 Richmond, 2,643.
- Stelgidopteryx :**  
 Gray, 1,73.  
 Cat. Birds, 10,206.  
 Sharpe, 3,203.  
 Dubois, 260.
- Stelgidostomus :**  
 Sharpe, 5,222.  
 Dubois, 644.  
 Richmond, 1,716.
- Stelidopterus :**  
 Richmond, 3,568.
- Stelidopteryx :**  
 Gray, 1,60.  
 Richmond, 3,568.
- Stellaria :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27,418.
- Stellera :**  
 Gray, 3,88.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,418.  
 Dubois, 1000.
- Stellerocitta :**  
 Sharpe, 5,615.  
 Richmond, 2,643.
- Stellula :**  
 Gray, 1,135.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,413.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Stellura :**  
 Gray, 1,135.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,413.  
 Dubois, 163.
- Stenopsis :**  
 Gray, 1,59.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,582.  
 Sharpe, 2,83.  
 Dubois, 121.  
 Richmond, 3,626.
- Stenorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,215.  
 Gray, 1,263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6,328.  
 Dubois, 414.  
 Richmond, 1,671.
- Stenostira :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,316.  
 Gray, 1,330.  
 Cat. Birds, 4,267.  
 Sharpe, 3,240.  
 Dubois, 273.
- Stenura :**  
 Richmond, 3,624.
- Stenuræna :**  
 Gray, 2,241.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,379.  
 Dubois, 757.
- Stephanibyx :**  
 Gray, 3,13.  
 Cat. Birds, 24,177.  
 Sharpe, 1,152.  
 Dubois, 936.
- Stephanophorus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,238.  
 Gray, 2,63.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,143.  
 Sharpe, 5,373.  
 Dubois, 664.
- Stephanornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1,182.  
 Richmond, 1,716.
- Stephanoxis :**  
 Dubois, 164.  
 Richmond, 1,716.
- Stephanoxys :**  
 Sharpe, 2,142.
- Stercorarius :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,206, 207, 222.  
 Gray, 3,110.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,314, 322.  
 Sharpe, 1,144.  
 Dubois, 1027.  
 Richmond, 3,578.
- Stereornis : †**  
 Sharpe, 1,182.  
 Richmond, 1,716.
- Sterna :**  
 Gray, 3,117-120, 123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,40.  
 Sharpe, 1,134.  
 Dubois, 1014.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Sternoclyta :**  
 Gray, 1,127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16,300.  
 Sharpe, 2,122.  
 Dubois, 148.
- Sternœnas :**  
 Gray, 2,244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,612.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Sternolophota :**  
 Gray, 3,123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,132.  
 Dubois, 1018.  
 Richmond, 3,624.
- Sternopastor :**  
 Gray, 2,22.
- Sternula :**  
 Gray, 3,121.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,40.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Sternura :**  
 Gray, 1,350.
- Sterparola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1,293.  
 Gray, 1,213.  
 Richmond, 3,624.
- Sthenelides :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27,25.  
 Dubois, 986.
- Sthenelus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 27,25.  
 Dubois, 986.
- Stictænas :**  
 Gray, 2,234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,242.
- Sticticarbo :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,174.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,331.  
 Richmond, 1,681.
- Stictocarbo :**  
 Gray, 3,129.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,331.  
 Dubois, 1006.
- Stictocraugus :**  
 Gray, 2,192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,90.  
 Dubois, 65.
- Stictœnas :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,49.
- Stictœnas :**  
 Gray, 2,234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,241, 242.  
 Dubois, 748.
- Stictognathus :**  
 Sharpe, 3,329, 330.  
 Dubois, 306.  
 Richmond, 1,717.
- Stictolimnas :**  
 Cat. Birds, 23,333.  
 Sharpe, 1,100.  
 Dubois, 967.  
 Richmond, 1,717.
- Stictonetta :**  
 Gray, 3,80.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,324.  
 Sharpe, 1,221.  
 Dubois, 989.
- Stictopeleia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,95.  
 Gray, 2,236.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Stictopelia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2,95.  
 Gray, 2,236.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Stictopicus :**  
 Gray, 2,192.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,90.  
 Dubois, 65.

- Stictoptera :**  
 Gray, 2.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.313.  
 Sharpe, 5.438, 644.  
 Dubois, 580.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stictornis :**  
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Stictospiza :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.287.  
 Sharpe, 5.432.  
 Dubois, 579.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stigmatopelia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.448.  
 Sharpe, 1.80.  
 Dubois, 768, 761.
- Stigmatops :**  
 Gray, 1.155.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.209.  
 Sharpe, 5.78.  
 Dubois, 718.
- Stigmatura :**  
 Gray, 1.350.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.100.  
 Sharpe, 3.111.  
 Dubois, 235.
- Stilbo :**  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Stilbopsar :**  
 Sharpe, 5.538.  
 Dubois, 546.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stiltia :**  
 Gray, 3.18.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.51.  
 Sharpe, 1.170.  
 Dubois, 929.  
 Richmond, 1.712; 3.571.
- Stiphromyias :**  
 Gray, 1.330.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.140.
- Stiphornis :**  
 Gray, 1.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.173.  
 Sharpe, 4.234.  
 Dubois, 358.
- Stipturopsis :**  
 Richmond, 2.643; 3.574.
- Stipturus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.219.  
 Gray, 1.204.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.100.  
 Sharpe, 4.245.  
 Dubois, 348.
- Stizoptera :**  
 Sharpe, 5.644.  
 Dubois, 580.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stizorhina :**  
 Sharpe, 3.209.  
 Dubois, 1083.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stokesiella :**  
 Gray, 1.147.
- Stokesiella :**  
 Dubois, 157.
- Stokoesiella :**  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Stoliczka :**  
 Sharpe, 8.86.  
 Dubois, 379.
- Stolida :**  
 Gray, 3.123.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.136.  
 Dubois, 1018.
- Stomiopera :**  
 Gray, 1.155, 157.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Stomioptera :**  
 Gray, 1.157.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.222.  
 Dubois, 719.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Stoparola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.320.  
 Gray, 1.213, 326.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.435; 5.4.  
 Sharpe, 3.285.  
 Dubois, 291, 374.  
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Stoporala :**  
 Gray, 1.326.
- Strachyrhis :**  
 Gray, 1.315.  
 Dubois, 339.
- Strachyris :**  
 Gray, 1.315.
- Streblorhamphus :**  
 Gray, 1.151.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.101.  
 Dubois, 145.
- Strepera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.367.  
 Gray, 2.1.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.57.  
 Sharpe, 4.278; 5.629.  
 Dubois, 501.
- Strepsilas :**  
 Gray, 3.17, 22.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.91.  
 Dubois, 949.
- Streptoceryle :**  
 Gray, 1.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.  
 Dubois, 114.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Streptocichla :**  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Streptocitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.352.  
 Gray, 2.11.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.152.  
 Sharpe, 5.532.  
 Dubois, 543.
- Streptopelia :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.63.  
 Gray, 2.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.413.  
 Sharpe, 1.78.  
 Dubois, 758, 759.
- Streptoprocne :**  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Strictœnas :**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Stridula :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.54.  
 Gray, 1.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
 Dubois, 898.
- Strigiceps :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.34, 393.  
 Gray, 1.37, 159.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.50.  
 Dubois, 835.
- Strigogyps : †**  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Strigonyx :**  
 Gray, 1.26.
- Strigops :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.172.  
 Gray, 1.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.599.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Strigopsis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.8.  
 Gray, 2.172.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.599.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Strigymnhemipus :**  
 Gray, 1.52.
- Stringonax :**  
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Stringonyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.342.  
 Dubois, 865.
- Stringops :**  
 Cat. Birds, 20.599.  
 Sharpe, 2.41.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Stringopsis :**  
 Gray, 2.172.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.599.  
 Dubois, 1.
- Striphomyias :**  
 Dubois, 265.
- Strix :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.54.  
 Gray, 1.39, 43, 48, 52.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.  
 Sharpe, 1.300.  
 Dubois, 898.  
 Richmond, 2.647; 3.573.
- Strobiliphaga :**  
 Gray, 2.108.

- Strobilophaga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,505, 526, 528-530.  
 Gray, 2,108.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,459.  
 Dubois, 606.
- Strophioleasmus:**  
 Gray, 1,136.
- Strophioxyx:**  
 Gray, 2,272.  
 Cat. Birds, 22,430.  
 Dubois, 822.
- Struthidea:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,368.  
 Gray, 2,7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3,140.  
 Sharpe, 5,626.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Struthio:**  
 Gray, 3,1.  
 Cat. Birds, 27,571.  
 Sharpe, 1,2.  
 Dubois, 1062.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Struthionanax:**  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Struthiopappus:**  
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Struthus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,475, 507.  
 Gray, 2,80, 93.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,170, 646.  
 Dubois, 589, 629.  
 Richmond, 2,643.
- Strychnos:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Richmond, 2,643; 3,565.
- Stugnopicus:**  
 Gray, 2,203.  
 Cat. Birds, 18,384.  
 Dubois, 77.
- Sturnagra:**  
 Gray, 1,284.
- Sturnella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,429.  
 Gray, 2,35, 36.  
 Cat. Birds, 11,358.  
 Sharpe, 5,497.  
 Dubois, 555.
- Sturnia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,418.  
 Gray, 2,20.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,68.  
 Sharpe, 5,515, 518.  
 Dubois, 535; 537.
- Sturnoenas:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,69.
- Sturnoides:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,125.  
 Dubois, 541.
- Sturnoidea:**  
 Gray, 2,27.
- Sturnopastor:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,420.  
 Gray, 2,22.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,56.  
 Sharpe, 5,516.  
 Dubois, 536.
- Sturnornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13,55.  
 Sharpe, 5,516.  
 Dubois, 536.
- Sturnus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,421, 429, 436.  
 Gray, 2,21, 35.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,26.  
 Sharpe, 5,512.  
 Dubois, 534, 535.  
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Stylorhynchus:**  
 Gray, 2,151.  
 Cat. Birds, 20,209.  
 Dubois, 13.
- Styptes:**  
 Richmond, 1,717.
- Subglareola:**<sup>o</sup>  
 Richmond, 3,624.
- Sublegatus:**  
 Gray, 1,353.  
 Cat. Birds, 14,157.  
 Sharpe, 3,125.  
 Dubois, 241.
- Submyiagra:**  
 Richmond, 3,624.
- Subsmicrornis:**  
 Richmond, 3,625.
- Subspilura:**  
 Richmond, 3,625.
- Suca:**  
 Gray, 3,125.
- Suiriri:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,194.  
 Gray, 1,344.  
 Cat. Birds, 1,343, 353.  
 Sharpe, 14,154.  
 Dubois, 241.  
 Richmond, 3,568.
- Suiriria:**  
 Gray, 1,344.
- Sula:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,164, 165, 166.  
 Gray, 3,125, 126.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,423.  
 Sharpe, 1,236.  
 Dubois, 1011.  
 Richmond, 1,664.
- Sularius:**  
 Bonaparte, 2,165.  
 Gray, 3,125.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,423.  
 Dubois, 1011.
- Sulita:**  
 Richmond, 3,625.
- Surnia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,36.  
 Gray, 1,39.  
 Cat. Birds, 2,129.  
 Sharpe, 1,296.  
 Dubois, 894.
- Surnicou:**  
 Gray, 2,219.
- Surniculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,103, 105.  
 Gray, 2,219.  
 Cat. Birds, 19,226.  
 Sharpe, 2,156.  
 Dubois, 50.
- Suthora:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,334.  
 Gray, 1,235.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,486.  
 Sharpe, 4,69, 70.  
 Dubois, 470, 1101.
- Sutura:**  
 Gray, 1,235.
- Sutoria:**  
 Gray, 1,195.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,215.  
 Sharpe, 4,191.  
 Dubois, 361.
- Suya:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,281.  
 Gray, 1,197.  
 Cat. Birds, 7,176.  
 Sharpe, 4,238.  
 Dubois, 358.
- Sycalis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,521.  
 Gray, 2,83.  
 Cat. Birds, 12,376, 774.  
 Sharpe, 5,261.  
 Dubois, 601, 639, 1109.
- Sycobius:**  
 Bonaparte, 1,438, 439.  
 Gray, 2,43.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,477.  
 Dubois, 568.
- Sycobrotus:**  
 Gray, 2,42.  
 Cat. Birds, 13,421.  
 Sharpe, 5,463.  
 Dubois, 565.
- Sylbeocyclus:**  
 Gray, 3,94, 95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26,553.  
 Dubois, 1042.
- Sylochelidon:**  
 Gray, 3,120.  
 Cat. Birds, 25,32.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Sylosella:**  
 Richmond, 2,643.
- Sylphidena:**  
 Gray, 2,227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21,126.  
 Richmond, 1,707.

<sup>a</sup> "Strychnos Brehm" of Waterhouse, is a plant!—Richmond.

<sup>b</sup> Spelled *Subglareola* in Zool. Reé. for<sup>8</sup>1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 103.

- Sylphitron** :  
 Bonaparte, 2.40.  
 Gray, 2.227.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.126.  
 Sharpe, 1.59.  
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Sylvania** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.300, 315.  
 Gray, 1.223, 242.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.410.  
 Dubois, 441.
- Sylvia** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.289, 291, 293, 294.  
 Gray, 1.188, 212-215, 220, 223, 230.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.3.  
 Sharpe, 4.185, 209, 212.  
 Dubois, 374.  
 Richmond, 1.706; 2.632;  
 3.582, 586, 614, 620, 624.
- Sylviaxis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.206.  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.337.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Sylvicola** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.307, 310, 311.  
 Gray, 1.213, 238, 239.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37; 10.254,  
 264; 21.242.  
 Dubois, 377, 432, 433, 748.  
 Richmond, 1.717; 2.643;  
 3.625.
- Sylviella** :  
 Gray, 1.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.  
 Sharpe, 4.226.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Sylvietta** :  
 Gray, 1.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Sylvioparus** :  
 Sharpe, 4.345.
- Sylviocantor** :  
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Sylviorthorhynchus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.213.  
 Gray, 1.169.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.31.  
 Sharpe, 3.52.  
 Dubois, 201.
- Sylviparus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.333.  
 Gray, 1.237.  
 Dubois, 465.
- Syma** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.153.  
 Gray, 1.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.196.  
 Sharpe, 2.55.  
 Dubois, 110.
- Symmorphus** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.356.  
 Gray, 1.339.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.109.  
 Sharpe, 3.305.  
 Dubois, 303, 1084.  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Symphemia** :  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.405.  
 Sharpe, 1.160.  
 Dubois, 946.
- Symplectes** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.438, 439.  
 Gray, 2.42.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.421.  
 Sharpe, 5.463.  
 Dubois, 565.
- Symposiachrus** :  
 Gray, 1.320.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.413.  
 Dubois, 289.
- Synaecus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 22.246.
- Synæcus** :  
 Gray, 2.268.  
 Dubois, 816.
- Synalaxis** :  
 Gray, 1.168.
- Synallaxis** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.212,  
 Gray, 1.168, 169, 171, 180.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.37.  
 Sharpe, 3.53.  
 Dubois, 197, 201.  
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Syncopta** :  
 Gray, 1.203.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.166.  
 Dubois, 356.
- Syndactyla** :  
 Gray, 1.174.
- Synoecus** :  
 Dubois, 816.
- Synoecus** :  
 Cat. Birds, 22.246.  
 Sharpe, 1.31.  
 Dubois, 816.
- Synoicum** :  
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Synoicus** :  
 Gray, 2.268.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.246.  
 Dubois, 816.  
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Synornis** :  
 Gray, 1.322.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.150.  
 Dubois, 262.
- Synthiboramphus** :  
 Gray, 3.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.595.  
 Dubois, 1045.
- Synthiboramphus** :  
 Gray, 3.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.595.  
 Dubois, 1045.
- Synthiboramphus** :  
 Gray, 3.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.595.  
 Dubois, 1045.
- Synornis** : †  
 Gray, 1.322.  
 Sharpe, 1.5.
- Sypheotides** :  
 Gray, 3.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.312.  
 Dubois, 926.  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Sypheotis** :  
 Gray, 3.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.312.  
 Sharpe, 1.175.  
 Dubois, 926.
- Syricta** :  
 Cat. Birds, 14.234.  
 Dubois, 248, 1078.  
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Syrichtha** :  
 Gray, 1.362.  
 Richmond, 3.571
- Syrictus** :  
 Dubois, 1078.
- Syrictor** :  
 Cat. Birds, 26.170.  
 Dubois, 917.
- Syrgma** :  
 Cat. Birds, 26.170.  
 Sharpe, 1.199.  
 Dubois, 917.
- Syrmaticus** :  
 Gray, 2.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.  
 Sharpe, 1.38.  
 Dubois, 801.
- Syrnia** :  
 Gray, 1.39.
- Syrnium** :  
 Bonaparte, 1.51, 53.  
 Gray, 1.39, 43.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Sharpe, 1.293, 294, 295.  
 Dubois, 890.
- Syrnhaptes** :  
 Gray, 2.250.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.2.  
 Sharpe, 1.50.  
 Dubois, 776.
- Systellura** :  
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Tabara** :  
 Gray, 1.308, 809.
- Taccocoua** :  
 Gray, 2.206.

- Taccocua:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.98.  
 Gray, 2.206.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.381.  
 Sharpe, 2.170.  
 Dubois, 58.
- Tachea:**  
 Gray, 3.2.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.  
 Dubois, 1050.
- Tachornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.65.  
 Gray, 1.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.462, 469.  
 Sharpe, 2.94.  
 Dubois, 126.
- Tachuris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185.  
 Gray, 1.351.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.109.  
 Dubois, 236.
- Tachybaptus:**  
 Gray, 3.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.  
 Dubois, 1040.
- Tachycineta:**  
 Gray, 1.71.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.112.  
 Sharpe, 3.191.  
 Dubois, 255.
- Tachydromus:**  
 Gray, 3.19.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.34.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Tachyeres:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.373.  
 Sharpe, 1.224.  
 Dubois, 993.
- Tachymerops:**  
 Gray, 1.100.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.41.
- Tachynautes:**  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Tachyornis:** †  
 Richmond, 1.669, 717.
- Tachypetes:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.166.  
 Gray, 3.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.  
 Dubois, 1012.
- Tachyphonus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.237, 238, 240,  
 470, 485.  
 Gray, 2.58, 63.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.205.  
 Sharpe, 5.391, 392.  
 Dubois, 655.
- Tachyspiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.83.  
 Gray, 1.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.  
 Dubois, 839.
- Tachyspizias:**  
 Gray, 1.35.
- Tachyspizias:**  
 Dubois, 841.
- Tachytriorchis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17.  
 Gray, 1.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.161.  
 Sharpe, 1.254.  
 Dubois, 855.
- Tadorna:**  
 Gray, 3.73, 75, 80.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.  
 Sharpe, 1.215.  
 Dubois, 988.  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Tadornes:**  
 Gray, 3.80.
- Taeniaenas:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.49.
- Taeniasenas:**  
 Gray, 2.234. \*  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Taenidiestes:**  
 Gray, 3.76.
- Taenidiestes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.  
 Dubois, 985.
- Taenidiesthes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.  
 Dubois, 985.
- Taenidiura:**  
 Gray, 1.303.
- Taenicenas:**  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
- Taenioglaux:**  
 Gray, 1.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 897.
- Taenioptera:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.
- Taenioptera:**  
 Gray, 1.342, 390.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.  
 Sharpe, 3.89.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Taeniopterus:**  
 Gray, 1.124.
- Taeniopteryx:**  
 Gray, 1.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.  
 Dubois, 896.
- Taeniopygia:**  
 Gray, 2.57.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.311.  
 Sharpe, 5.438.  
 Dubois, 580.
- Taeniotriccus:**  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Taeniotriccus:**  
 Dubois, 1075.
- Taenipœnas:**  
 Dubois, 748.
- Taha:**  
 Gray, 2.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.  
 Dubois, 671.
- Talantatos:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.150.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Talaphorus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.200.  
 Sharpe, 2.103.  
 Dubois, 135.
- Talegalla:**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.464.  
 Dubois, 788.
- Talegallus:**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.464.  
 Sharpe, 1.13.  
 Dubois, 788.
- Tallegallus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 22.464.
- Talpacotia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.79.  
 Gray, 2.240.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.  
 Dubois, 763.  
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Tamatia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.146.  
 Gray, 1.85, 86.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.99, 179.  
 Dubois, 40, 46.  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Tamnastura:**  
 Gray, 1.135.
- Tamnolanus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.198.  
 Gray, 1.340, 341.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.4.  
 Dubois, 224.
- Tamnophilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.197, 199.  
 Gray, 1.307, 308.
- Tanagra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.238, 240, 331,  
 486, 491, 492.  
 Gray, 2.59-61, 66, 69, 70,  
 73, 77, 79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.153.  
 Sharpe, 5.377.  
 Dubois, 652, 661.  
 Richmond, 2.644; 3.572.
- Tanagrella:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.236, 492.  
 Gray, 2.70.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.87.  
 Sharpe, 5.361.  
 Dubois, 670.
- Tanagroides:**  
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Tangara:**  
 Gray, 2.66.  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Tangarius:**  
 Sharpe, 5.439.
- Tantaleus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.150.



- Tantalides :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.149, 157.  
 Gray, 3.38, 39.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.29, 321.  
 Dubois, 903, 905.
- Tantalops :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.321.  
 Dubois, 905.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Tantalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.149, 150.  
 Gray, 3.38, 42.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.321.  
 Sharpe, 1.189.  
 Dubois, 905.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Tanygnathus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.158.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.422.  
 Sharpe, 2.30.  
 Dubois, 18.
- Tanypeplus :**  
 Gray, 1.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.  
 Dubois, 85.
- Tanypus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.251.  
 Gray, 1.248.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.272.  
 Dubois, 500.
- Tanysiptera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.157.  
 Gray, 1.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.296.  
 Sharpe, 2.62.  
 Dubois, 105.
- Taoniscus :**  
 Gray, 3.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.564.  
 Sharpe, 1.11.  
 Dubois, 785.
- Taoperdix : †**  
 Sharpe, 1.23.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Tapera :**  
 Gray, 1.75.  
 Richmond, 2.644; 3.574, 625.
- Taphaetus : †**  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Taphrospilus :**  
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Tapinopus : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.227.  
 Sharpe, 1.112, 204.  
 Richmond, 1.678, 718.
- Taraba :**  
 Gray, 1.308.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Tarda :**  
 Gray, 3.7.
- Tardivola :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.482.  
 Gray, 2.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.768.  
 Dubois, 639.
- Tarsiger :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.300.  
 Gray, 1.222, 223.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.  
 Sharpe, 3.217, 238, 239; 4.156.  
 Dubois, 384.
- Tasmanornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Tatao :**  
 Gray, 2.66.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.  
 Dubois, 665.
- Tatare :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.224.  
 Gray, 1.194, 275.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.524.  
 Sharpe, 4.187.  
 Dubois, 368.
- Tatarea :**  
 Gray, 1.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.524.
- Tavonas :**  
 Gray, 2.163.
- Tchagra :**  
 Gray, 1.398.
- Tchitrea :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.324, 325.  
 Gray, 1.332.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.344.  
 Dubois, 280.
- Tectonornis :**  
 Dubois, 523.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Telamon :**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Teleonema :**  
 Gray, 1.376.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.289.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Teleornis : †**  
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Telephonus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.361.  
 Gray, 1.391, 398.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.120.  
 Sharpe, 4.299, 301.  
 Dubois, 488, 489.
- Telephorus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.861.
- Teslesiella :**  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Tesilla :**  
 Gray, 1.127.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.  
 Dubois, 144.
- Telespiza :**  
 Sharpe, 5.137.  
 Dubois, 606, 1109.
- Telespyza :**  
 Dubois, 606, 1109.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Telmatias :**  
 Gray, 3.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.  
 Dubois, 952.
- Telmatodytes :**  
 Gray, 1.189, 190.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.240.  
 Dubois, 424.
- Telmatornis : †**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.226.  
 Sharpe, 1.111.
- Telephonus :**  
 Gray, 1.398.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.120.  
 Dubois, 488.
- Telephorus :**  
 Gray, 1.398.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.150.  
 Dubois, 491.
- Temenuchus :**  
 Gray, 2.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.73.  
 Sharpe, 5.519.  
 Dubois, 537.
- Temia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.369.  
 Gray, 2.9.  
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Temnoris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.334.  
 Gray, 1.235.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.486.  
 Dubois, 470.
- Temnorus :**  
 Gray, 2.8.
- Temnotrogon :**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.437.  
 Dubois, 86.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Temnurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.150, 369.  
 Gray, 1.83; 2.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.91; 17.439.  
 Sharpe, 5.610.  
 Dubois, 86, 509.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Tenthaca :**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.274.  
 Dubois, 493.
- Tentheca :**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.274.  
 Dubois, 493.
- Tenthera :**  
 Gray, 1.394.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.274.  
 Dubois, 493.

- Tephraerops:**  
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
- Tephraerops:**  
Gray, 1.100.
- Tephraerops:**  
Dubois, 96.
- Tephras:**  
Gray, 1.164.  
Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
Dubois, 705.
- Tephrocorys:**  
Cat. Birds, 13.561.  
Sharpe, 5.164.  
Dubois, 454.
- Tephrodiglossa:**  
Gray, 1.118.  
Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
Dubois, 685.
- Tephrodornis:**  
Bonaparte, 1.357.  
Gray, 1.389, 394.  
Cat. Birds, 3.274.  
Sharpe, 4.265.  
Dubois, 493.
- Tephrolaema:**  
Gray, 1.108.  
Cat. Birds, 9.112.  
Dubois, 703.
- Tephrolanius:**  
Gray, 1.394.  
Cat. Birds, 3.274.  
Dubois, 493.
- Tephronotus:**  
Richmond, 3.566, 625.
- Tephrosipiza:**  
Bonaparte, 1.519.  
Gray, 2.83.  
Cat. Birds, 12.342.  
Dubois, 599.
- Teracus: †**  
Sharpe, 1.243.
- Teraspiza:**  
Gray, 1.33.  
Cat. Birds, 1.130.  
Dubois, 844.
- Terathopius:**  
Gray, 1.17.  
Cat. Birds, 1.299.  
Dubois, 835.
- Teratopius:**  
Bonaparte, 1.16.  
Gray, 1.17.
- Teratornis: †**  
Richmond, 3.625.
- Terekia:**  
Gray, 3.44.  
Cat. Birds, 24.474.  
Sharpe, 1.161.  
Dubois, 943.  
Richmond, 1.713.
- Terenotreron:**  
Cat. Birds, 21.83.  
Dubois, 735.  
Richmond, 1.718.
- Terenotriccus:**  
Richmond, 2.645.
- Terenura:**  
Gray, 1.304.  
Cat. Birds, 15.257.  
Sharpe, 3.27.  
Dubois, 177.
- Teretistris:**  
Gray, 1.384.  
Cat. Birds, 10.367.  
Sharpe, 5.113.  
Dubois, 438.
- Terpsichore:**  
Bonaparte, 1.183.
- Terpsiphone:**  
Cat. Birds, 4.344.  
Sharpe, 3.263.  
Dubois, 280.
- Terracantor:**  
Richmond, 3.626.
- Terraphaps:**  
Richmond, 3.626.
- Tersa:**  
Bonaparte, 1.232.  
Gray, 2.77.  
Cat. Birds, 11.50.  
Dubois, 670.
- Tersina:**  
Bonaparte, 1.232.  
Gray, 2.77.  
Cat. Birds, 11.50.  
Dubois, 670.
- Tesia:**  
Bonaparte, 1.257, 258.  
Gray, 1.188.  
Cat. Birds, 6.301; 7.603.  
Sharpe, 4.58.  
Dubois, 343, 430.
- Tetema:**  
Richmond, 2.645.
- Tetraenura: <sup>a</sup>**  
Gray, 2.47.  
Sharpe, 5.409.
- Tetraenura:**  
Gray, 2.47.  
Cat. Birds, 13.209.  
Dubois, 574.
- Tetraeoperdix:**  
Cat. Birds, 22.553.
- Tetraeoperdix:**  
Dubois, 805.
- Tetraerops: <sup>b</sup>**  
Richmond, 1.715.
- Tetragonops:**  
Gray, 2.177.  
Cat. Birds, 19.120.  
Sharpe, 2.188.  
Dubois, 42, 1056.  
Richmond, 1.703.
- Tetrao:**  
Gray, 2.257, 264, 267, 268,  
274, 275-277; 3.3.  
Cat. Birds, 22.59.  
Sharpe, 1.19.  
Dubois, 825.  
Richmond, 3.572.
- Tetraogallus:**  
Gray, 2.275.  
Cat. Birds, 22.103.  
Sharpe, 1.22.  
Dubois, 806.
- Tetraonoperdix:**  
Gray, 2.274.  
Cat. Birds, 22.100.  
Dubois, 805.
- Tetraoperdix:**  
Gray, 2.274.  
Cat. Birds, 22.100.  
Dubois, 805.  
Richmond, 3.626.
- Tetraophasis:**  
Gray, 2.275.  
Cat. Birds, 22.102.  
Sharpe, 1.21.  
Dubois, 806.
- Tetrapteryx:**  
Bonaparte, 2.101.  
Gray, 3.25.  
Cat. Birds, 23.268.  
Sharpe, 1.178.  
Dubois, 923.
- Tetrastes:**  
Gray, 2.277.  
Cat. Birds, 22.89.  
Sharpe, 1.21.  
Dubois, 823.
- Tetrax:**  
Gray, 3.7.  
Cat. Birds, 23.287.  
Sharpe, 1.174.  
Dubois, 925.
- Tetrix:**  
Richmond, 2.645.
- Tetroua:**  
Gray, 1.58.
- Teuthaca:**  
Bonaparte, 1.357.
- Textor:**  
Bonaparte, 1.438, 440.  
Gray, 2.40.  
Cat. Birds, 13.508.  
Sharpe, 5.458.  
Dubois, 569.
- Thalassaea:**  
Gray, 3.119.
- Thalassaea:**  
Cat. Birds, 25.40.  
Dubois, 1014.
- Thalassætitus:**  
Gray, 1.16.

<sup>a</sup> Printed *Tetraenura* in the systematic index of Sharpe's Hand-list.<sup>b</sup> A misprint for *Tetragonops*.

- Thalassarche:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.184.  
 Gray, 3.109.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.440, 449.  
 Dubois, 1038.
- Thalassea:**  
 Gray, 3.119.
- Thalasseus:**  
 Gray, 3.119, 120.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.32, 40.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Thalassiaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.17.
- Thalassidroma:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.194, 195-199.  
 Gray, 3.102, 103.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.343.  
 Dubois, 1023.
- Thalassiornis:**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.436.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Thalassipora:**  
 Gray, 3.122.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.41.  
 Dubois, 1014.
- Thalassites:**  
 Gray, 3.120.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.23.  
 Dubois, 1013.
- Thalassoætes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.
- Thalassoaëtus:**  
 Sharpe, 1.267.  
 Dubois, 853.
- Thalassoeca:**  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Thalassoeca:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.392, 393.  
 Sharpe, 1.125.  
 Dubois, 1033.
- Thalassogeron:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.449.  
 Sharpe, 1.129.  
 Dubois, 1038.  
 Richmond, 3.587, 606.
- Thalassoica:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.188, 191, 192.  
 Gray, 3.105.
- Thalassornis:**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.436.  
 Sharpe, 1.226.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Thalassoaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Thalosoaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.16.
- Thalucania:**  
 Gray, 1.130.
- Thalurania:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.76.  
 Gray, 1.130.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.76.  
 Sharpe, 2.115.  
 Dubois, 139, 143.
- Thaluronina:**  
 Gray, 1.130.
- Thamnarchus:**  
 Gray, 1.308.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.179.  
 Dubois, 184.
- Thamnistes:**  
 Gray, 1.311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.215.  
 Sharpe, 3.17.  
 Dubois, 181.
- Thamnobia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.298, 302.  
 Gray, 1.211.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.53.  
 Sharpe, 4.158.  
 Dubois, 410.  
 Richmond, 3.622.
- Thamnocataphus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.317.  
 Gray, 1.282.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.367.
- Thamnocenehris:**  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Thamnocharis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.310.  
 Sharpe, 3.40.  
 Dubois, 171.  
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.565.
- Thamnocichla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.48.  
 Dubois, 391.
- Thamnodus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.293.  
 Gray, 1.212.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.  
 Dubois, 375.
- Thamnoleae:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.302.
- Thamnolesea:**  
 Gray, 1.211.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.48.  
 Sharpe, 4.169.  
 Dubois, 391.
- Thamnolanus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.197.  
 Gray, 1.341.
- Thamnomanes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.201.  
 Gray, 1.311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.226.  
 Sharpe, 3.20.  
 Dubois, 180.
- Thamnophilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.197.  
 Gray, 1.305, 307-310, 383.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.  
 Sharpe, 3.10, 31.  
 Dubois, 182.
- Thamnopilus:**  
 Gray, 1.309.
- Thamnornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.231.  
 Sharpe, 4.237.  
 Dubois, 362.
- Thapsinillas:**  
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Tharraleus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.305.
- Tharrhaleus:**  
 Gray, 1.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.648.  
 Sharpe, 4.146.  
 Dubois, 331.
- Thaumalea:**  
 Gray, 2.258.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.339.  
 Dubois, 803.
- Thaumantias:**  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.178.  
 Dubois, 135.  
 Richmond, 2.645; 3.568.
- Thaumantoessa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.  
 Dubois, 166.
- Thaumasioptera:**  
 Gray, 1.41.  
 Richmond, 8.571.
- Thaumasius:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.178.  
 Dubois, 135.  
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Thaumaste:**  
 Gray, 1.147.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.156.  
 Dubois, 157.
- Thaumastura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.35.  
 Gray, 1.135.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.418.  
 Sharpe, 2.138.  
 Dubois, 160.
- Thaumantias:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.78.  
 Gray, 1.128, 129.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Thaumatis:**  
 Sharpe, 1.185.
- Thaumatara:**  
 Gray, 1.146.
- Thaumatocercus:**  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Thegornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 1.260.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Theiopicus:**  
 Gray, 2.195.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.  
 Dubois, 62.
- Thelazomenus:**  
 Richmond, 3.626.

- Theydrias :**  
 Gray, 1.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.182.  
 Dubois, 419.
- Thereiceryx :**  
 Sharpe, 2.185.  
 Dubois, 1056.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Therschiornis :**  
 Gray, 3.39.
- Theristicus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.155.  
 Gray, 3.40.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.21.  
 Sharpe, 1.186.  
 Dubois, 902.
- Thermochalcis :**  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Theromyias :**  
 Gray, 1.343.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.32.  
 Dubois, 227.
- Therosa :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.158.  
 Gray, 1.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.173.  
 Dubois, 111.
- Thescelocichla :**  
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Thiellas :**  
 Gray, 3.102.
- Thiellus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.200.  
 Gray, 3.103.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.  
 Dubois, 1030.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Thilius :**  
 Gray, 2.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.  
 Dubois, 553.
- Thiltrea :**  
 Gray, 1.332.
- Thimalia :**  
 Gray, 1.314.
- Thinocorus :**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.717.  
 Dubois, 780.
- Thinocorys :**  
 Sharpe, 1.146.  
 Dubois, 780.
- Thinornis :**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.304.  
 Sharpe, 1.155.  
 Dubois, 941.
- Thinotretis :**  
 Gray, 2.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.514.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Thylopsis :**  
 Gray, 2.70.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.228.  
 Sharpe, 5.398.  
 Dubois, 653.
- Tholucania :**  
 Gray, 1.130.
- Thoracocincla :**  
 Gray, 1.256.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.  
 Dubois, 394.
- Thoracotreron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.134.  
 Sharpe, 1.60.  
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Thoria :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.33.  
 Dubois, 733.
- Thouarsitreron :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.16.  
 Gray, 2.226.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.83.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thrasaetus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.223.
- Thrasaëtus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.29, 30.  
 Gray, 1.16.  
 Sharpe, 1.259.  
 Dubois, 848.
- Thrasyaecipiter :**  
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Thrasys :**  
 Richmond, 2.598, 646.
- Thraupis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.238.  
 Gray, 2.61.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.153.  
 Dubois, 661.  
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Thremmaphis :**  
 Gray, 2.19.
- Thremnophilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.421.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.  
 Dubois, 537.
- Threnetes :**  
 Gray, 1.126.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.263.  
 Sharpe, 2.97.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Threnetria :**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.  
 Dubois, 370.
- Threnoedus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179.
- Threnoëdus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.396.  
 Dubois, 218.
- Threnædus :**  
 Gray, 1.374.
- Threnopipo :**  
 Gray, 2.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.202.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Threptia :**  
 Dubois, 153.
- Threptria :**  
 Gray, 1.152.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
- Threskiornis :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.150.  
 Gray, 3.39.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.4.  
 Dubois, 900.
- Thringorhina :**  
 Sharpe, 4.49.  
 Dubois, 339.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thriotherus :**  
 Gray, 1.189.
- Thriothores :**  
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Thriothorus :**  
 Gray, 1.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.218.
- Thripadectes :**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.102.  
 Sharpe, 3.69.  
 Dubois, 193.
- Thripas :**  
 Gray, 2.190.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.306.  
 Sharpe, 2.219.  
 Dubois, 73.
- Thripobrosus :**  
 Gray, 1.178.
- Thripobrotus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.208.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.  
 Dubois, 187.
- Thriponax :**  
 Gray, 2.193.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.497.  
 Sharpe, 2.231.  
 Dubois, 82.
- Thripophaga :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.212.  
 Gray, 1.173.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.83.  
 Sharpe, 3.64.  
 Dubois, 195.
- Throchilus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.73.
- Thryolegus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.63.  
 Dubois, 1072.  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thryomanes :**  
 Gray, 1.190.  
 Sharpe, 4.84.  
 Dubois, 424.
- Thryophilus :**  
 Gray, 1.189, 190.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.204.  
 Sharpe, 4.77.  
 Dubois, 421.
- Thyorchilus :**  
 Richmond, 2.646.

- Thryothorus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.224.  
 Gray, 1.189.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.218.  
 Sharpe, 4.80, 84.  
 Dubois, 422, 424.
- Thryotorus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.220.  
 Gray, 1.189.
- Thyellas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.  
 Dubois, 1030.
- Thyello:**  
 Gray, 3.102.
- Thyellodroma:**  
 Cat. Birds, 25.369.  
 Dubois, 1030.  
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Thyrorhina:**  
 Gray, 3.63.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.125.  
 Sharpe, 1.104.  
 Dubois, 970.
- Tiaris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.470, 471, 473.  
 Gray, 2.96.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.807.  
 Sharpe, 5.331.  
 Dubois, 642.
- Tichodroma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.225.  
 Gray, 1.184.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.331.  
 Sharpe, 4.356.  
 Dubois, 684.
- Tichornis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.27.  
 Gray, 1.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.  
 Dubois, 870.
- Tickellia:**  
 Gray, 1.216.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.  
 Sharpe, 3.276.  
 Dubois, 285.
- Tiga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.120.  
 Gray, 2.196.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.411.  
 Sharpe, 2.225.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Tigribaphe:**  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tigrionis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.281.  
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.626.
- Tigrisoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.137, 138.  
 Gray, 3.32.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.193.  
 Sharpe, 1.201.  
 Dubois, 919.  
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Tigrornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.191, 281.  
 Sharpe, 1.200.  
 Dubois, 919.  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tijuca:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.177.  
 Gray, 1.372.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.373.  
 Sharpe, 3.172.  
 Dubois, 215.
- Tiliornis: †**  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tilmatura:**  
 Gray, 1.146.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.385.  
 Sharpe, 2.140.  
 Dubois, 162.
- Tiltria:**  
 Gray, 1.210.
- Timalia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.216-218, 332, 373.  
 Gray, 1.205, 206, 284, 314.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.507.  
 Dubois, 339.
- Timalides:**  
 Gray, 1.315.
- Timelia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.507.  
 Sharpe, 4.26.  
 Dubois, 339.
- Timeliopsis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.286.  
 Sharpe, 6.96.  
 Dubois, 727.
- Timeta:**  
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Timixos:**  
 Gray, 1.387, 389.
- Timolia:**  
 Dubois, 139, 143, 1066.
- Tinactor:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.210.  
 Gray, 1.167.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.113.  
 Dubois, 191.
- Tinamisornis: †<sup>a</sup>**
- Tinamotis:**  
 Gray, 3.6.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.567.  
 Sharpe, 1.12.  
 Dubois, 786.
- Tinamou:**  
 Gray, 2.271; 3.3.
- Tinamulus:**  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tinamus:**  
 Gray, 3.3, 5.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.496, 558.  
 Sharpe, 1.8.  
 Dubois, 781, 782.  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tinnunculus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.26, 27.  
 Gray, 1.22.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 870.
- Tinochorus:**  
 Gray, 3.20.
- Tirica:**  
 Gray, 2.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.  
 Dubois, 15.
- Tisa:**  
 Sharpe, 5.286.  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Titanornis: †**  
 Sharpe, 1.182.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Titanus:**  
 Gray, 3.43.
- Titia:**  
 Gray, 2.177.
- Titiza:**  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tityra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179, 181, 492.  
 Gray, 1.367.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.  
 Sharpe, 3.161.  
 Dubois, 210.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Tmetoceros:**  
 Gray, 2.131.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.349, 388.  
 Dubois, 99.
- Tmetothylacus:**  
 Sharpe, 5.152.  
 Dubois, 448.
- Tmetotrogon:**  
 Gray, 1.83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.437.  
 Sharpe, 2.147.  
 Dubois, 86.
- Toburides:**  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Toceus:**  
 Gray, 2.129.
- Tockus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.91.  
 Gray, 2.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.  
 Dubois, 103.
- Tocus:**  
 Gray, 2.129.
- Todiramphus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.156.  
 Gray, 1.93.

<sup>a</sup> Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 161. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 58.

- Todirhamphus:**  
 Gray, 1,347.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.288.  
 Sharpe, 2.61.  
 Dubois, 110.  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Todirostrum:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.182.  
 Gray, 1,347, 849.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.69.  
 Sharpe, 3.103.  
 Dubois, 231.  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Todopsis:**  
 Gray, 1,334.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.280, 284.  
 Sharpe, 3.249.  
 Dubois, 275.
- Todus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.182.  
 Gray, 1,79, 858.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.191; 17.333.  
 Sharpe, 2.78.  
 Dubois, 95, 244.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Tœniœnas:**  
 Gray, 2,234.
- Tolmaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1,249.
- Tolmaëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Dubois, 850.
- Tolmarehus:**  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tolmerus:**  
 Dubois, 872.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tolmodus: †**  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tolmolestes:**  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tomirdus:**  
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tomopeleia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.94.  
 Gray, 2.236.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Tomopelia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.94.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.  
 Dubois, 762.
- Tonophoyx:**  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Topaza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.70, 73.  
 Gray, 1.184.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.332.  
 Sharpe, 2.121.  
 Dubois, 147.
- Topazes:**  
 Gray, 1.184.
- Torda:**  
 Gray, 8.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.
- Torgos:**  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Toria:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.9, 10.  
 Gray, 2.222.  
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Torpus:**  
 Gray, 2.150.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.
- Torquilla:**  
 Gray, 2.204.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.559.  
 Dubois, 85.
- Torrentaria:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.47.  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Torticella:**  
 Gray, 2.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.  
 Dubois, 930.
- Totanus:**  
 Gray, 3.44, 45.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.  
 Sharpe, 1.160.  
 Dubois, 946.  
 Richmond, 2.596; 3.627.
- Touit:**  
 Gray, 2.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.350.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Toujou:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.577.  
 Dubois, 1052.
- Touraco:**  
 Gray, 2.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.435.
- Tourterelles:**  
 Gray, 2.244.
- Touyon:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Touyou:**  
 Gray, 3.1.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Toxocorys:**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.514.  
 Dubois, 450.
- Toxorhamphus:**  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Toxostoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.277.  
 Gray, 1.263.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.353.  
 Sharpe, 4.106.  
 Dubois, 417.
- Toxoteuches:**  
 Gray, 1.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.  
 Dubois, 131.
- Trachelia:**  
 Gray, 3.17.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.53.  
 Dubois, 929.
- Trachelonetta:**  
 Gray, 3.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.  
 Dubois, 994.
- Trachelotis:**  
 Gray, 3.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.308.
- Trachycomus:**  
 Gray, 1.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.93.  
 Sharpe, 3.320.  
 Dubois, 315.
- Trachylaemus:**  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trachyæmus:**  
 Sharpe, 2.187.  
 Dubois, 40.
- Trachypelma:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.
- Trachypelmus:**  
 Gray, 3.3.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.  
 Dubois, 781.
- Trachyphonus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.142.  
 Gray, 2.177.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.99.  
 Sharpe, 2.186.  
 Dubois, 40.
- Tragopan:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.89.  
 Gray, 2.127, 261.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.349; 22.271.  
 Sharpe, 1.33.  
 Dubois, 99, 797.  
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Traversia:**  
 Sharpe, 3.186.  
 Dubois, 206.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tregellasia:**  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Treleudytes: †**  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Trepsiphone:**  
 Gray, 1.332, 358.
- Trerolæma:**  
 Gray, 2.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Trerolema:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Treron:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.6-10, 12.  
 Gray, 2.222.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.33.  
 Sharpe, 1.53.  
 Dubois, 733.
- Tribonyx:**  
 Gray, 3.65.  
 Cat. Birds, 23.164.  
 Sharpe, 1.106.  
 Dubois, 973.

- Tribura:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.291.  
 Gray, 1.210.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.  
 Sharpe, 4.190.  
 Dubois, 371.
- Triceus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.182.  
 Gray, 1.347.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.69.  
 Dubois, 231.
- Trichas:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.262, 310, 311, 313.  
 Gray, 1.242, 273.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.70; 10.850.  
 Dubois, 310, 437.
- Trichastoma:**  
 Gray, 1.318.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.562.
- Trichites:**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.94.  
 Dubois, 309, 1085.  
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Trichixos:**  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Dubois, 409.
- Trichixus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.32.  
 Sharpe, 4.162.  
 Dubois, 409.
- Trichocichla**  
 Sharpe, 4.37.  
 Dubois, 335.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trichodere:**  
 Richmond, 3.594, 627.
- Trichoderes:**  
 Richmond, 3.594.
- Trichoglossus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.3.  
 Gray, 2.150, 155-157.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.49.  
 Sharpe, 2.4.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Trichogramoptila:**  
 Gray, 2.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.355.  
 Dubois, 585.
- Tricholæma:**  
 Gray, 2.173.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.28.  
 Sharpe, 2.179.  
 Dubois, 36.
- Tricholais:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.157.  
 Dubois, 355.
- Tricholestes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.89.  
 Sharpe, 3.319.  
 Dubois, 315.
- Tricholimnas:**  
 Cat. Birds, 23.51.  
 Sharpe, 1.97.  
 Dubois, 962.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tricholopha:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.428.  
 Dubois, 165.
- Trichometopus:**  
 Gray, 1.287.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.234.  
 Dubois, 529.
- Trichoparadisea:**  
 Sharpe, 5.574.  
 Dubois, 518.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trichopropsis:**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.88.  
 Sharpe, 3.319.  
 Dubois, 315.
- Trichophorus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.262.  
 Gray, 1.273, 275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.70.  
 Dubois, 310, 313.
- Trichopieus:**  
 Gray, 2.184, 186.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 68.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Trichopipo:**  
 Gray, 2.184.
- Trichostoma:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.259.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.562.  
 Sharpe, 4.38.  
 Dubois, 333, 336, 1087.  
 Richmond, 2.586.
- Trichothraupis:**  
 Gray, 2.64.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.220.  
 Sharpe, 5.395.  
 Dubois, 654.
- Trichoxos:**  
 Gray, 1.273.
- Triclaria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.5.  
 Gray, 2.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.337.  
 Sharpe, 2.23.  
 Dubois, 7.
- Tricophorus:**  
 Gray, 1.273.  
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Tridactylia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.189.  
 Gray, 2.181, 184.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.  
 Dubois, 72.
- Tridactylocolaptes:**  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Tridactylus:**  
 Gray, 2.270.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.526.  
 Dubois, 778.  
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Triglyphidia:**  
 Gray, 2.79.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.53.  
 Dubois, 670.
- Trigonoceps:**  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tringa:**  
 Gray, 3.10, 42, 44, 48-52.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.593.  
 Sharpe, 1.164.  
 Dubois, 950, 952.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 581.
- Tringites:**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.521.
- Tringoides:**  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.456.  
 Sharpe, 1.161.  
 Dubois, 948.  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Triorches:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.448.  
 Dubois, 877.
- Triorchis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.17.  
 Gray, 1.9, 15.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.195.  
 Dubois, 854.
- Tripsurus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.118.  
 Gray, 2.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
 Dubois, 68.
- Triptorhinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205.  
 Gray, 1.186.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.351.  
 Sharpe, 3.7.  
 Dubois, 168.  
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Trizusa:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.328.  
 Dubois, 753.
- Trocaza:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.45.  
 Gray, 2.233.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.242, 327.  
 Dubois, 748, 753.
- Trochalopteron:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.372.  
 Gray, 1.282.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.  
 Dubois, 321.
- Trochalopterus:**  
 Gray, 1.282.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.  
 Sharpe, 4.6.  
 Dubois, 321.

- Trochilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.72, 81, 289.  
 Gray, 1.134, 136, 137, 150,  
 151; 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.37; 16.64, 105,  
 159, 203, 375, 398, 411,  
 431.  
 Sharpe, 2.140.  
 Dubois, 162, 377.  
 Richmond, 1.719; 3.572.
- Trochlotides:**  
 Gray, 1.203.
- Trochocercus:**  
 Gray, 1.334.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.299.  
 Sharpe, 3.251.  
 Dubois, 275.
- Troctes:**  
 Gray, 1.81.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.440  
 Dubois, 86.
- Troglodites:**  
 Gray, 1.136, 188.
- Troglodytes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 220, 221.  
 Gray, 1.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.247, 268.  
 Sharpe, 4.87, 93.  
 Dubois, 425, 427.  
 Richmond, 2.609, 624.
- Trogon:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.148.  
 Gray, 1.81-83.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.  
 Sharpe, 2.147.  
 Dubois, 86.  
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.572.
- Trogonurus:**  
 Gray, 1.82.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.  
 Dubois, 86.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Tropicoperdix:**  
 Gray, 2.267.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.205.  
 Sharpe, 1.30.  
 Dubois, 813.  
 Richmond, 3.568, 614.
- Tropicophilus:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.183.  
 Gray, 3.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.  
 Dubois, 1004.
- Tropidorhynchus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.390, 391.  
 Gray, 1.160.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.269.  
 Sharpe, 5.92.  
 Dubois, 725.
- Troupiales:**  
 Gray, 2.30.
- Trugon:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.86.  
 Gray, 2.245.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.609.  
 Dubois, 774.
- Trupialis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.429.  
 Gray, 2.33-35.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.356.  
 Sharpe, 5.496.  
 Dubois, 555.
- Trygon:**  
 Gray, 2.235, 245.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.369, 609.  
 Dubois, 756, 774.  
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trygonoides:**  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Tryngas:**  
 Gray, 3.48.
- Tryngites:**  
 Gray, 3.46.  
 Sharpe, 1.162.  
 Dubois, 950.
- Trypanocorax:**  
 Gray, 2.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.8.  
 Sharpe, 5.589.  
 Dubois, 505.
- Tryphaena:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.84.  
 Gray, 1.146.
- Tryphaena:**  
 Gray, 1.145.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.385.  
 Dubois, 162.
- Tryzusa:**  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Tschagra:**  
 Gray, 1.398.
- Tucaius:**  
 Gray, 2.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.  
 Dubois, 42.  
 Richmond, 1.694; 3.573.
- Tucana:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.92.  
 Gray, 2.132.
- Tucanus:**  
 Gray, 2.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.  
 Dubois, 42.  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Tujus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.578.  
 Dubois, 1052.
- Turacoenas:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.58.  
 Dubois, 754.
- Turacena:**  
 Gray, 2.237.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.333.  
 Sharpe, 1.73.  
 Dubois, 754.  
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Turacus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.87.  
 Gray, 2.125.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.435.  
 Sharpe, 2.152.  
 Dubois, 88.
- Turamtia:**  
 Gray, 1.22.
- Turdampelis:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.179  
 Gray, 1.367.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.377.  
 Sharpe, 4.112.
- Turdinulus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.593.  
 Sharpe, 4.41.  
 Dubois, 332.
- Turdinus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.219.  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.539, 561.  
 Sharpe, 4.32.  
 Dubois, 331.
- Turdirostris:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.217.  
 Gray, 1.319.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.32.  
 Dubois, 409.
- Turdirostrum:**  
 Gray, 1.319.
- Turdoidea:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.265.  
 Gray, 1.398.  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Turdula:**  
 Gray, 1.253.
- Turdulus:**  
 Gray, 1.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.  
 Dubois, 404.
- Turdus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.268, 269, 276,  
 278, 297, 332, 346, 371,  
 416.  
 Gray, 1.253, 255, 257, 258,  
 291, 294; 2.28.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.  
 Sharpe, 4.138.  
 Dubois, 394, 399, 403.  
 Richmond, 3.572, 622.
- Turnagra:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.374.  
 Gray, 1.284.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.4, 450.  
 Sharpe, 4.136.  
 Dubois, 329.
- Turnicigralla:**  
 Gray, 2.271.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.554.  
 Dubois, 779.
- Turnix:**  
 Gray, 2.270.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.526.  
 Sharpe, 1.48.  
 Dubois, 778.  
 Richmond, 2.628.



- Turtur:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.45, 60, 63, 66.  
 69, 84.  
 Gray, 2.238.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.396.  
 Sharpe, 1.77.  
 Dubois, 758.  
 Richmond, 1.688; 3.627.
- Turturaena:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.45.
- Turturæna:**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.328.
- Turturoena:**  
 Dubois, 753.
- Turturæna:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Gray, 2.234.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.328.  
 Sharpe, 1.72.  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Turumtia:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.  
 Dubois, 872.
- Tusalia:**  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Tuturæna:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Dubois, 753.
- Tuyus:**  
 Gray, 3.1.
- Tybo:**  
 Dubois, 890.
- Tychædon:**  
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Tylas:**  
 Gray, 1.273.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.163.  
 Sharpe, 3.334.  
 Dubois, 316.
- Tylibyx:**  
 Gray, 3.12.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.153.  
 Sharpe, 1.150.  
 Dubois, 933.
- Tylopteryx:** †  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Tyloramphus:**  
 Gray, 3.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.600.  
 Dubois, 1045.
- Tympanistria:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.67.  
 Gray, 2.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.504.  
 Sharpe, 1.83.  
 Dubois, 765.
- Tympanuchus:**  
 Gray, 2.277.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.77.  
 Sharpe, 1.20.  
 Dubois, 824.
- Typanus:**  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Typhon:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.110.  
 Gray, 3.27.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.66.  
 Dubois, 909.
- Tyranneutes:**  
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Tyranniscus:**  
 Gray, 1.356.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.130.  
 Sharpe, 3.121.  
 Dubois, 239.
- Tyrannopsis:**  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Tyrannula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.187, 189.  
 Gray, 1.357, 359, 361, 363.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.193.  
 Dubois, 245.
- Tyrannulus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.185.  
 Gray, 1.356.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.123.  
 Sharpe, 3.120.  
 Dubois, 238.
- Tyrannus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.192, 193.  
 Gray, 1.342, 356, 358, 360,  
 363, 364, 365.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.287.  
 Sharpe, 3.143,  
 Dubois, 252.  
 Richmond, 3.620, 623.
- Tyrans:**  
 Gray, 1.364.
- Tyrranula:**  
 Gray, 1.362.
- Tyto:**  
 Richmond, 1.720; 2.647.
- U**
- Ubromitus:**  
 Gray, 1.70.
- Uintornis:** †  
 Sharpe, 2.236.
- Ulocomus:**  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Ulula:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.53.  
 Gray, 1.48.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.  
 Dubois, 890.
- Ulysses:**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.239.  
 Dubois, 139.
- Umbretta:**  
 Gray, 3.34.
- Uncirostrum:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.401.  
 Gray, 1.118.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.2.  
 Dubois, 685.
- Undina:**  
 Gray, 3.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.  
 Dubois, 1001.
- Uppucerthia:**  
 Gray, 1.166.
- Upucerthia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.214.  
 Gray, 1.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.16.  
 Sharpe, 3.43.  
 Dubois, 203.
- Upupa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.88.  
 Gray, 1.103; 2.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.4.  
 Sharpe, 2.70.  
 Dubois, 99.  
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Upucierthia:**  
 Gray, 1.166.
- Uræginthus:**  
 Gray, 2.51.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.390.  
 Sharpe, 5.450, 456.  
 Dubois, 582.
- Uraëtus:**  
 Gray, 1.11.
- Uragis:**  
 Gray, 2.254.
- Uragus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.529.  
 Gray, 2.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.464.  
 Sharpe, 5.274.  
 Dubois, 608.
- Uraleyon:**  
 Cat. Birds, 17.296.  
 Dubois, 105.
- Uralia:**  
 Gray, 1.144.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.375.  
 Dubois, 153.
- Urania:**  
 Gray, 1.139.
- Uranomitra:**  
 Gray, 1.133.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.194.  
 Dubois, 135, 138.
- Uranornis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 3.166.  
 Sharpe, 5.574.  
 Dubois, 518.
- Uranteris:**  
 Gray, 1.66.
- Uraspiza:**  
 Gray, 1.34.
- Uratelornis:**  
 Sharpe, 2.46.  
 Dubois, 92.  
 Richmond, 1.720.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Tuturæna*.<sup>b</sup> A misprint for *Turturæna*.

- Urauges:**  
 Gray, 2.23.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.154.  
 Dubois, 544.
- Urax:**  
 Gray, 2.254.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.487.  
 Dubois, 790.
- Uria:**  
 Gray, 3.101.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.572.  
 Sharpe, 1.130.  
 Dubois, 1043.
- Urica:**  
 Gray, 1.100.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Urile:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.175.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.  
 Dubois, 1006.  
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Urinator:**  
 Gray, 3.92.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.486.  
 Dubois, 1039.
- Uroaetus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.231.
- Uroaëtus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.13.  
 Gray, 1.11.  
 Sharpe, 1.260.  
 Dubois, 853.
- Urobrachya:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.447.  
 Gray, 2.43.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.224.  
 Sharpe, 5.412.  
 Dubois, 572.
- Urocex:**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.162.  
 Dubois, 45.
- Urocharis:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Cat. Birds, 10.78.  
 Sharpe, 5.32.  
 Dubois, 675.
- Urochroa:**  
 Gray, 1.129.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.301; 20.350.  
 Sharpe, 2.122.  
 Dubois, 8, 148.
- Urochroma:**  
 Gray, 2.166.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.350.  
 Sharpe, 2.24.  
 Dubois, 8.
- Urocichla:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.263.  
 Sharpe, 4.89.  
 Dubois, 426.
- Urocissa:**  
 Gray, 2.7.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.69.  
 Sharpe, 5.606.  
 Dubois, 507.
- Urococeyx:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.398.  
 Sharpe, 2.171.  
 Dubois, 59.  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Urocolius:**  
 Gray, 2.124.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.338.  
 Dubois, 90.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Urocolus:**  
 Gray, 1.61.
- Urocynchramus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 12.472.  
 Sharpe, 5.275.  
 Dubois, 620.
- Urodiseus:**  
 Gray, 2.141.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.414.  
 Dubois, 17.
- Urodrepanis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 9.13.  
 Sharpe, 5.40.  
 Dubois, 695.  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Urodynamis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 19.313.  
 Sharpe, 2.164.  
 Dubois, 54.
- Urogalba:**  
 Gray, 1.102.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.162.  
 Sharpe, 2.194.  
 Dubois, 45.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Urogallus:**  
 Gray, 2.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 22.59.  
 Dubois, 825.
- Urogharis:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Dubois, 675.
- Urohipis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.144.  
 Dubois, 354.
- Urolais:**  
 Sharpe, 4.225.  
 Dubois, 1089.  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Urolampra:**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.150.  
 Dubois, 155.
- Urolestes:**  
 Gray, 1.392.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.228.  
 Sharpe, 4.278.  
 Dubois, 482.
- Uroleuca:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.379.  
 Gray, 2.5, 6.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.137.  
 Sharpe, 5.625.  
 Dubois, 515.
- Uroloncha:**  
 Gray, 2.56.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.355.  
 Sharpe, 5.443, 445.  
 Dubois, 585.
- Uromitrus:**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.123.  
 Dubois, 253.
- Uromitus:**  
 Gray, 1.70.
- Uropeleia:**  
 Gray, 2.240.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.489.  
 Dubois, 764.
- Uropelia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.489.  
 Sharpe, 1.82.  
 Dubois, 764.
- Urophlexis:**  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Uropsalis:**  
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Uropsila:**  
 Cat. Birds, 6.285.  
 Sharpe, 4.93.  
 Dubois, 428.
- Uropsilus:**  
 Sharpe, 4.93.
- Urospatha:**  
 Gray, 1.402.  
 Cat. Birds, 17.314.  
 Sharpe, 2.76.  
 Dubois, 93.
- Urosphena:**  
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.  
 Sharpe, 4.238.  
 Dubois, 372.  
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Urospiza:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.32.  
 Gray, 1.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.159.  
 Dubois, 842.  
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Urospizia:**  
 Gray, 1.34.
- Urospizias:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.159.  
 Sharpe, 1.254.  
 Dubois, 839, 842, 847.
- Urosticta:**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.167.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Urogharis*.<sup>b</sup> A misprint for *Urocharis*.

- Urosticte:**  
 Gray, 1.142.  
 Cat. Birds, 16.167.  
 Sharpe, 2.130.  
 Dubois, 154.
- Urothraupis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.251.  
 Sharpe, 5.405.  
 Dubois, 650.
- Urotomus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.200, 203.  
 Gray, 1.299.
- Urotrochis:**  
 Cat. Birds, 1.83.  
 Sharpe, 1.247.  
 Dubois, 838.
- Urrua:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.48.  
 Gray, 1.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.  
 Dubois, 880.
- Urubitinga:**  
 Gray, 1.9.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.84, 160, 212.  
 Sharpe, 1.258.  
 Dubois, 861.  
 Richmond, 3.567, 571.
- Urubitornis:**  
 Gray, 1.14.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.221.  
 Dubois, 861.
- Urubutinga:**<sup>a</sup>  
 Bonaparte, 1.29.
- Utamania:**  
 Gray, 3.95.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.564.
- V**
- Vagabunda:**  
 Gray, 2.8.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.75.  
 Dubois, 508.
- Vagans:**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Vaginalis:**  
 Gray, 3.20.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.710.  
 Dubois, 780.
- Valeria:**  
 Gray, 1.15.
- Vanellochettusia:**  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Vanellus:**  
 Gray, 3.10, 13.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.166.  
 Sharpe, 1.151.  
 Dubois, 935.  
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Vanga:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.366.  
 Gray, 1.386, 396.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.104.  
 Sharpe, 4.263.  
 Dubois, 499.
- Vasa:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.380.  
 Dubois, 4.
- Vaza:**  
 Gray, 2.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.380.  
 Dubois, 4.
- Venilia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.128.  
 Gray, 2.188, 191, 200.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.33.  
 Dubois, 63.
- Veniliornis:**  
 Gray, 2.199, 200.  
 Sharpe, 2.221.  
 Dubois, 1059.  
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Vermivora:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.182, 314.  
 Gray, 1.239, 349.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.229.  
 Sharpe, 5.97.  
 Dubois, 431.
- Verreauxia:**  
 Gray, 2.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.553.  
 Sharpe, 2.235.  
 Dubois, 84, 1059.  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Verrulia:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.46.  
 Gray, 2.233.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.647.  
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Vestiaria:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.403.  
 Gray, 1.113.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.6.  
 Sharpe, 5.130.  
 Dubois, 692.
- Vestipedes:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.80.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Vestipes:**  
 Gray, 1.152.
- Vetola:**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Veuves:**  
 Gray, 2.47.
- Videstrelida:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.449.  
 Gray, 2.47, 48.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.209.  
 Dubois, 574.
- Vidua:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.447-449, 450.  
 Gray, 2.47, 48, 97.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.203.  
 Sharpe, 5.408, 409.  
 Dubois, 574.
- Vigorsia:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.7.  
 Gray, 2.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.380.  
 Dubois, 4.
- Viguacarbo:**  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Viliflora:**<sup>b</sup>  
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
- Vinago:**  
 Bonaparte, 2.6, 7, 10.  
 Gray, 2.222, 224.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.15.  
 Sharpe, 1.52.  
 Dubois, 731.
- Vini:**  
 Gray, 2.153.  
 Cat. Birds, 20.43.  
 Dubois, 30.
- Vinia:**  
 Sharpe, 2.4.
- Virago:**  
 Cat. Birds, 27.238.  
 Dubois, 992.
- Viralva:**  
 Gray, 3.121.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.5.  
 Dubois, 1012.
- Vireo:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.329, 330.  
 Gray, 1.380-382.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.  
 Sharpe, 4.247.  
 Dubois, 471.
- Vireocantor:**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Vireolanus:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.330.  
 Gray, 1.382.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.314.  
 Sharpe, 4.256.  
 Dubois, 475.
- Vireonella:**  
 Gray, 1.382.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.  
 Dubois, 471.
- Vireosylva:**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Vireosylva:**  
 Bonaparte, 1.329.  
 Gray, 1.381.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.  
 Dubois, 471.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Viridibucco:**  
 Richmond, 2.647.

<sup>a</sup> A misprint with Bonaparte?

<sup>b</sup> This is a misprint for *Vitiflora*.

- Viridonia :**  
 Sharpe, 5.132.  
 Dubois, 693.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Vitia :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.550.  
 Dubois, 334.
- Vitiflora :<sup>a</sup>**  
 Bonaparte, 1.303.  
 Gray, 1.224, 226.  
 Dubois, 388.
- Vivia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.140.  
 Gray, 2.180.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.  
 Dubois, 83.  
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Vociferator :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Volatinia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.473.  
 Gray, 2.97.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.152.  
 Sharpe, 5.217.  
 Dubois, 619.
- Volvicivora :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.59.  
 Dubois, 300.
- Volvocivora :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.356.  
 Gray, 1.338.  
 Sharpe, 3.298.
- Vulpanser :**  
 Gray, 3.80.  
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.  
 Dubois, 988.
- Vultur :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.10.  
 Gray, 1.1-4.  
 Cat. Birds, 1.2.  
 Sharpe, 1.241.  
 Dubois, 829.  
 Richmond, 1.686, 714, 715.  
 719; 3.572.
- W**
- Wagellus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.186.  
 Gray, 3.105.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.424.  
 Dubois, 1036.
- Waldenia :**  
 Gray, 1.402.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.123.  
 Dubois, 253.
- Warszewiczia :**  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Warszewiczia :**  
 Dubois, 155.
- Weebongia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.453.  
 Gray, 2.55.
- Whiteornis :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Whitlocka :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Wilsonavis :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Wilsonia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.315.  
 Gray, 1.244.  
 Cat. Birds, 10.431.  
 Sharpe, 5.118.  
 Dubois, 442.
- Woodfordia :**  
 Sharpe, 5.632.  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- X**
- Xanorynchus :**  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Xanthixus :**  
 Sharpe, 3.332.  
 Dubois, 305, 307.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xanthocephalus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.431.  
 Gray, 2.34.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.349.  
 Sharpe, 5.495.  
 Dubois, 554.
- Xanthochlamys :**  
 Sharpe, 5.584.  
 Dubois, 525.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xanthocincla :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Xanthocitta :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.380.  
 Gray, 2.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.  
 Dubois, 514.
- Xanthocnus :**  
 Cat. Birds, 26.246.  
 Dubois, 915.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xanthocorys :**  
 Cat. Birds, 10.619.  
 Sharpe, 5.151.  
 Dubois, 445.
- Xanthodina :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.512, 513.  
 Gray, 2.85.
- Xanthodira :**  
 Gray, 2.85.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.238.  
 Dubois, 596.
- Xanthogenius :**  
 Richmond, 3.566, 628.
- Xanthogenyx :**  
 Cat. Birds, 16.317.  
 Dubois, 149.
- Xantholema :**  
 Gray, 2.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.88.  
 Sharpe, 2.185.  
 Dubois, 39.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Xantholestes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.  
 Dubois, 282.
- Xantholema :**  
 Richmond, 3.568, 573.
- Xanthomelæna :**  
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.
- Xanthomelana :**  
 Gray, 2.45.  
 Richmond, 3.567, 568.
- Xanthomelanæ :**  
 Richmond, 3.567, 568.
- Xanthomelus :**  
 Gray, 1.293.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.186.  
 Sharpe, 5.585.  
 Dubois, 524.
- Xanthomixis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 7.570.  
 Sharpe, 4.39.  
 Dubois, 314.
- Xanthomyias :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Xanthomyza :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.391.  
 Gray, 1.155.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.221.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Xanthonotus :**  
 Gray, 1.292.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.  
 Dubois, 525.
- Xanthophilus :**  
 Gray, 2.41.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.437.  
 Sharpe, 5.465-467.  
 Dubois, 561.
- Xanthopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.194.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.420.  
 Dubois, 79.
- Xanthopsar :**  
 Dubois, 1106.  
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Xanthopygia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.326.  
 Gray, 1.323.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.  
 Sharpe, 3.238; 4.152.  
 Dubois, 272.
- Xanthornis :**  
 Gray, 2.30.
- Xanthornus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.432, 434.  
 Gray, 2.30, 31, 33.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
 Dubois, 558.
- Xanthosomus :**  
 Gray, 2.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.  
 Dubois, 553, 1106.

<sup>a</sup> See also *Vitiflora*.

- Xanthotis :**  
 Gray, 1.159.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.222.  
 Sharpe, 5.85.  
 Dubois, 719.
- Xanthoura :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.380.  
 Gray, 2.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.  
 Sharpe, 5.621.  
 Dubois, 514.
- Xanthura :**  
 Gray, 2.5.  
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.  
 Sharpe, 5.621-623.  
 Dubois, 513, 514.
- Xema :**  
 Gray, 3.114, 116, 117.  
 Cat. Birds, 25.161, 169.  
 Sharpe, 1.139.  
 Dubois, 1020.  
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Xemeum :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.226.
- Xenerpestes :**  
 Cat. Birds, 15.73.  
 Sharpe, 3.62.  
 Dubois, 200.
- Xenicopsis :**  
 Gray, 1.174.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.105.  
 Sharpe, 3.70.  
 Dubois, 192.
- Xenicus :**  
 Gray, 1.183.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.452.  
 Sharpe, 3.186.  
 Dubois, 206.
- Xenochila :**  
 Gray, 1.275.  
 Cat. Birds, 6.94.  
 Sharpe, 3.320.  
 Dubois, 309, 1085.
- Xenocopsychus :**  
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Xenocraugus :**  
 Gray, 2.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.284.  
 Dubois, 78.
- Xenodaenis :**  
 Cat. Birds, 11.17.  
 Sharpe, 5.348.  
 Dubois, 687.
- Xenogenys :**  
 Gray, 1.325.  
 Cat. Birds, 4.2.  
 Dubois, 284.
- Xenophasia :**  
 Gray, 1.181.
- Xenopieus :**  
 Gray, 2.201.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.284.  
 Sharpe, 2.217.  
 Dubois, 73.
- Xenopipo :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.170.  
 Gray, 1.377.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.287.  
 Sharpe, 3.152.  
 Dubois, 220.
- Xenopirostris :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.366.  
 Gray, 1.396.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.109.  
 Sharpe, 4.262, 272.  
 Dubois, 499.
- Xenops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.211.  
 Gray, 1.172, 174, 311.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.110.  
 Sharpe, 3.71.  
 Dubois, 192.  
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Xenopsaris :**  
 Sharpe, 3.170.  
 Dubois, 215.  
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xenorhynchopsis : †**  
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Xenorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 2.106.  
 Gray, 3.35.  
 Cat. Birds, 26.310.  
 Sharpe, 1.191.  
 Dubois, 907.  
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Xenospingus :**  
 Gray, 2.90.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.799.  
 Sharpe, 5.330.  
 Dubois, 641.
- Xenotreron :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.  
 Dubois, 735.  
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Xenurus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.194.  
 Gray, 1.345.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.38.  
 Dubois, 228.
- Xenus :**  
 Gray, 3.44.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.474.  
 Dubois, 948.
- Xeocephalus :**  
 Gray, 1.334.
- Xerophila : †**  
 Bonaparte, 1.216.  
 Gray, 1.235.  
 Cat. Birds, 8.73.  
 Sharpe, 4.342.  
 Dubois, 468, 1101.  
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Xiphidiopicus :**  
 Gray, 2.199.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.376.  
 Sharpe, 2.223.  
 Dubois, 77.  
 Richmond, 3.573, 588, 629.
- Xiphidiopipo :**  
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Xiphidiopterus :**  
 Gray, 3.13.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.146.  
 Sharpe, 1.150.  
 Dubois, 933.
- Xiphidiorhynchus :**  
 Gray, 3.47.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.324.  
 Dubois, 943.
- Xiphirhynchus :**  
 Gray, 1.278.
- Xiphocolaptes :**  
 Gray, 1.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 15.142.  
 Sharpe, 3.81.  
 Dubois, 188.
- Xipholena :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.176.  
 Gray, 1.370.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.387.  
 Sharpe, 3.174.  
 Dubois, 217.
- Xiphorhamphus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.220.  
 Gray, 1.278.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.433.  
 Sharpe, 4.16.  
 Dubois, 326.
- Xiphorhynchus :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.207.  
 Gray, 1.178, 278.  
 Cat. Birds, 7.483; 15.158.  
 Sharpe, 3.85.  
 Dubois, 186, 326.  
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Xiphornis :**  
 Richmond, 2.595, 648.
- Xolmis :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.195.  
 Gray, 1.342, 343.  
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.  
 Dubois, 225.
- Xylexetastes :**  
 Dubois, 188.
- Xylobucco :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.141.  
 Gray, 2.176.  
 Cat. Birds, 19.38.  
 Dubois, 37.  
 Richmond, 1.674; 2.684.
- Xylocopus :**  
 Gray, 2.182.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.202.  
 Dubois, 70.
- Xylocota :**  
 Gray, 3.54.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.  
 Dubois, 952.  
 Richmond, 2.648; 3.574,  
 629.
- Xylolepes :**  
 Gray, 2.188.  
 Cat. Birds, 18.442.  
 Dubois, 80.

- Xylopicus :  
   Richmond, 3.629.
- Xylopogon :  
   Gray, 2.176.  
   Richmond, 3.629.
- Xylurgus :  
   Gray, 2.183.  
   Cat. Birds, 18.198.  
   Dubois, 70.
- Y**
- Yalavis : †  
   Richmond, 3.629.
- Yetapa :  
   Bonaparte, 1.194.  
   Gray, 1.345.  
   Cat. Birds, 14.38.  
   Dubois, 228.
- Yphantès :  
   Bonaparte, 1.432.  
   Gray, 2.32, 33.  
   Cat. Birds, 11.362.  
   Dubois, 556.
- Ypophæa :  
   Cat. Birds, 11.84.  
   Sharpe, 5.355.  
   Dubois, 671.  
   Richmond, 3.568, 571.
- Ypophæna :  
   Richmond, 3.568, 571.
- Ypophæia :  
   Gray, 2.78.  
   Richmond, 3.571.
- Ypsilophorus :  
   Richmond, 3.629.
- Yuhina :  
   Bonaparte, 1.397.  
   Gray, 1.276.  
   Cat. Birds, 7.631.  
   Sharpe, 4.62.  
   Dubois, 346.
- Yungipicus :  
   Gray, 2.183.  
   Cat. Birds, 18.309.  
   Dubois, 74.  
   Richmond, 3.573.
- Yunx :  
   Bonaparte, 1.112.  
   Gray, 2.178, 204.  
   Cat. Birds, 18.559.  
   Dubois, 85.
- Z**
- Zalias :  
   Cat. Birds, 25.369.  
   Dubois, 1030.  
   Richmond, 1.721.
- Zalochelidon :  
   Richmond, 2.648.
- Zamelodia :  
   Cat. Birds, 12.58.  
   Sharpe, 5.201.  
   Dubois, 612.
- Zanclostomus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.96.  
   Gray, 2.206.  
   Cat. Birds, 19.380.  
   Sharpe, 2.170.  
   Dubois, 58.  
   Richmond, 1.692.
- Zanda :  
   Richmond, 3.629.
- Zanthomiza :  
   Cat. Birds, 9.221.  
   Dubois, 719.
- Zanthomyza :  
   Bonaparte, 1.391.  
   Gray, 1.155.  
   Cat. Birds, 9.221.
- Zanthopygia :  
   Gray, 1.323.  
   Cat. Birds, 4.249.  
   Dubois, 272.
- Zanthornis :  
   Gray, 2.32.
- Zapornia :  
   Gray, 3.63.  
   Cat. Birds, 23.89.  
   Sharpe, 1.101.  
   Dubois, 967.
- Zaprium :  
   Cat. Birds, 25.431.  
   Dubois, 1037.
- Zapterus :  
   Dubois, 936.  
   Richmond, 1.721; 2.647.
- Zarapita :  
   Richmond, 3.629.
- Zarhynchus :  
   Sharpe, 5.483.  
   Dubois, 549.  
   Richmond, 1.721.
- Zebropicus :  
   Bonaparte, 1.118.  
   Gray, 2.197.  
   Cat. Birds, 18.139.  
   Dubois, 69.
- Zebrilus :  
   Bonaparte, 2.138.  
   Gray, 3.31.  
   Cat. Birds, 26.241.  
   Sharpe, 1.203.  
   Dubois, 915.
- Zebropicus :  
   Gray, 2.197.
- Zeledonia :  
   Sharpe, 4.183.  
   Dubois, 167.  
   Richmond, 1.721.
- Zelica :  
   Richmond, 2.648.
- Zenaedura :  
   Cat. Birds, 21.378.
- Zenaedura :  
   Dubois, 757.
- Zenaida :  
   Bonaparte, 2.75, 81, 82.  
   Gray, 2.241.  
   Cat. Birds, 21.379.  
   Sharpe, 1.76.  
   Dubois, 757.  
   Richmond, 3.568.
- Zenaidura :  
   Bonaparte, 2.84.  
   Gray, 2.235.  
   Cat. Birds, 21.373.  
   Sharpe, 1.76.  
   Dubois, 757.
- Zenoida :  
   Gray, 2.241.
- Zenophasia :  
   Bonaparte, 1.209.  
   Gray, 1.181.  
   Cat. Birds, 15.124.  
   Dubois, 190.
- Zenops :  
   Gray, 1.174.
- Zeecephus :  
   Cat. Birds, 4.342.  
   Sharpe, 3.262.  
   Dubois, 280.
- Zephyrites :  
   Gray, 1.144.
- Zephyritis :  
   Gray, 1.135, 150.  
   Cat. Birds, 16.403, 409, 413,  
   416.  
   Dubois, 161.
- Zeraglaux :  
   Gray, 1.40.
- Zerax :  
   Gray, 1.24.
- Zetetes :  
   Gray, 1.369.  
   Cat. Birds, 14.337.  
   Dubois, 212.
- Ziphorhynchus :  
   Gray, 1.178.  
   Richmond, 3.568.
- Ziphorynchus :  
   Richmond, 3.568.
- Zodalía :  
   Cat. Birds, 16.141.  
   Sharpe, 2.137.  
   Dubois, 158.
- Zonæginthus :  
   Gray, 2.57.  
   Cat. Birds, 13.293.  
   Sharpe, 5.433.  
   Dubois, 580.
- Zonaenas :  
   Bonaparte, 2.37.
- Zonænas :  
   Gray, 2.230.  
   Cat. Birds, 21.220.
- Zonaida :  
   Richmond, 3.568.
- Zonerodius :  
   Cat. Birds, 26.192.  
   Sharpe, 1.200.  
   Dubois, 920.

- Zonibyx :**  
 Gray, 3.15.  
 Cat. Birds, 24.238.  
 Sharpe, 1.153.  
 Dubois, 938.
- Zonifer :**  
 Cat. Birds, 24.154.  
 Sharpe, 1.150.  
 Dubois, 933.  
 Richmond, 1.722.
- Zonœnas :**  
 Gray, 2.230.  
 Cat. Birds, 21.220.  
 Sharpe, 1.66.  
 Dubois, 743, 746.
- Zonogastris :**  
 Gray, 2.52.  
 Cat. Birds, 13.296.  
 Sharpe, 5.434.  
 Dubois, 578.
- Zonophaps :**  
 Cat. Birds, 21.207.  
 Sharpe, 1.65.  
 Dubois, 743, 745.  
 Richmond, 1.722.
- Zonotrichia :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.477, 478-481.  
 Gray, 2.93.  
 Cat. Birds, 12.596.  
 Sharpe, 5.308, 309.  
 Dubois, 625.
- Zoonava :**  
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Zoothera :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.253.  
 Gray, 1.261.  
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.  
 Sharpe, 4.137.  
 Dubois, 404.
- Zorca :**  
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Zosteropisylvia :**  
 Gray, 1.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
 Dubois, 705.
- Zosterops :**  
 Bonaparte, 1.398.  
 Gray, 1.161.  
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.  
 Sharpe, 5.1, 19, 20.  
 Dubois, 705.
- Zosterornis :**  
 Sharpe, 4.51.  
 Dubois, 339.  
 Richmond, 1.722.





















